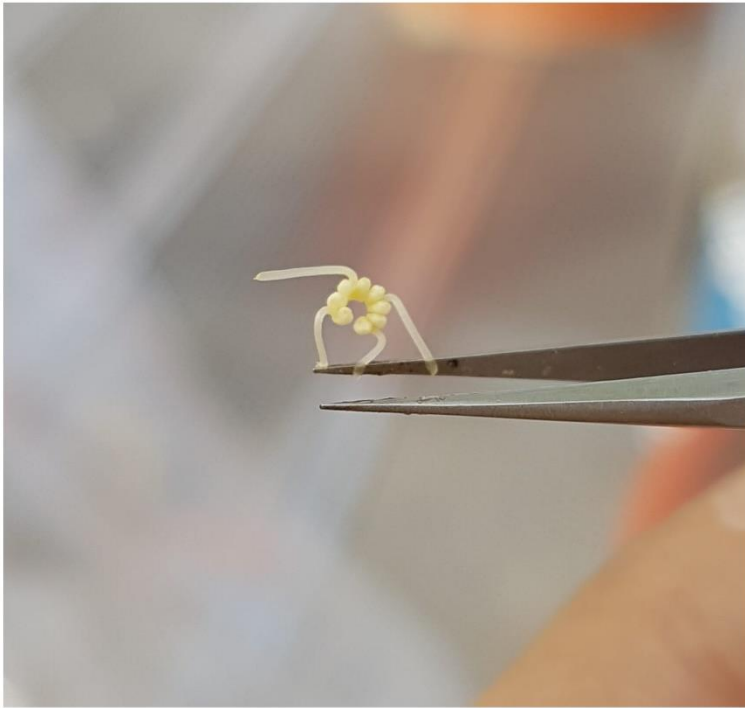


**Breeding strategies for resistance to  
sunflower broomrape:  
New sources of resistance and markers for  
resistance and avirulence genes**



**TESIS DOCTORAL**

**Álvaro Calderón González**

TITULO: *Breeding strategies for resistance to sunflower broomrape: New sources of resistance and markers for resistance and avirulence genes*

AUTOR: *Álvaro Calderón González*

---

© Edita: UCOPress. 2021  
Campus de Rabanales  
Ctra. Nacional IV, Km. 396 A  
14071 Córdoba

<https://www.uco.es/ucopress/index.php/es/>  
[ucopress@uco.es](mailto:ucopress@uco.es)

---



*“Que igual ser feliz no es ganar siempre, es no rendirse nunca.”*

*Defreds*

*Dedicado a mi familia.*





UNIVERSIDAD DE CORDOBA

**Programa de doctorado**

Ingeniería Agraria, Alimentaria, Forestal y de Desarrollo Rural  
Sostenible

**Título de la tesis**

*Estrategias de mejora para resistencia a jopo de girasol:  
Nuevas fuentes de resistencia y marcadores para genes de resistencia  
y avirulencia*

---

*Breeding strategies for resistance to sunflower broomrape:  
New sources of resistance and markers for resistance and avirulence genes*

**Directores**

Leonardo Velasco Varo

Begoña Pérez Vich

**Autor**

Álvaro Calderón González

**Fecha de depósito tesis en el Idep: 6 de Abril de 2021**







**TÍTULO DE LA TESIS: Breeding strategies for resistance to sunflower broomrape: New sources of resistance and markers for resistance and avirulence genes**

**DOCTORANDO/A: Álvaro Calderón González**

**INFORME RAZONADO DEL/DE LOS DIRECTOR/ES DE LA TESIS**

(se hará mención a la evolución y desarrollo de la tesis, así como a trabajos y publicaciones derivados de la misma).

La tesis doctoral se ha realizado de forma satisfactoria por parte del doctorando, y se considera por parte de los directores que está preparada para su presentación y defensa. La tesis consta de tres capítulos basados en estudios sobre la planta parásita jopo del girasol (*Orobancha cumana* Wallr.) y la resistencia genética a la misma en el girasol.

Uno de los capítulos ha consistido en la elaboración de un mapa genético de jopo del girasol, el primero desarrollado en esta especie, como base para los estudios genéticos a desarrollar en esta especie. El correspondiente artículo científico se ha publicado en *Frontiers in Plant Science* (<https://doi.org/10.3389/fpls.2019.00797>).

Otro capítulo de la tesis ha consistido en un estudio genético sobre virulencia entre poblaciones de jopo de girasol. Estos estudios se han completado tanto a nivel fenotípico como genotípico. Se ha encontrado un gen de avirulencia en el parásito, lo que constituye un resultado espectacular, pues no hay antecedentes en la literatura. El correspondiente artículo científico se encuentra ya finalizado, a falta de enviar a una revista científica.

Por último, otro capítulo incluye un estudio de mapeo por asociación con tres poblaciones de jopo evaluadas en dos ambientes frente a un panel de líneas de girasol, con el fin de localizar posibles fuentes de resistencia y genes de resistencia. El correspondiente artículo científico se encuentra ya finalizado, a falta de enviar a una revista científica.

En definitiva, se trata en nuestra opinión de un trabajo original de investigación que ha dado lugar a resultados de alto valor científico, y creemos que cumple todos los requisitos para su presentación y defensa como trabajo de tesis doctoral.

Por todo ello, se autoriza la presentación de la tesis doctoral.

Córdoba, 5 de Abril de 2021

Firma del/de los director/es

VELASCO  
VARO  
LEONARDO -  
34021286P

Firmado digitalmente  
por VELASCO VARO  
LEONARDO - 34021286P  
Fecha: 2021.04.05  
09:53:20 +02'00'

PEREZ VICH  
MARIA  
BEGOÑA -  
28731590J

Firmado  
digitalmente por  
PEREZ VICH MARIA  
BEGOÑA - 28731590J  
Fecha: 2021.04.05  
11:12:48 +02'00'







**TÍTULO DE LA TESIS:** Estrategias de mejora para resistencia a jopo de girasol:  
Nuevas fuentes de resistencia y marcadores para genes de resistencia y avirulencia

**DOCTORANDO/A:** Álvaro Calderón González

**INFORME RAZONADO DEL TUTOR**

(Ratificando el informe favorable del director. Sólo cuando el director no pertenezca a la Universidad de Córdoba).

Juan Gil Ligeró, Catedrático del Dpto. de Genética de la Univ. de Córdoba, informa que el trabajo de tesis ha tenido una evolución y desarrollo satisfactorio y ratifica el informe favorable del director.

Por todo ello, se autoriza la presentación de la tesis doctoral.

Córdoba, 22\_ de \_\_marzo\_\_ de \_\_2021\_\_

Firma del responsable de línea de investigación

GIL LIGERO JUAN Firmado digitalmente por GIL  
LIGERO JUAN - 30398754E  
- 30398754E Fecha: 2021.03.22 17:23:49  
+01'00'

Fdo.: \_Juan Gil ligero



## **GENERAL INDEX**

---

AGRADECIMIENTOS/ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS	13
SUMMARY	17
RESUMEN	18
CHAPTER I <i>General Introduction and Objectives</i>	19
CHAPTER II <i>An SSR-SNP linkage map of the parasitic weed <i>Orobanche cumana</i> Wallr. including a gene for plant pigmentation</i>	57
CHAPTER III <i>Genetic analysis of increased virulence in a sunflower broomrape population from southern Spain</i>	125
CHAPTER IV <i>Association mapping for broomrape resistance in sunflower</i>	151
CHAPTER V <i>Conclusions</i>	195
CHAPTER VI <i>References</i>	199



## AGRADECIMIENTOS/ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

---

¡Por fin! Ha llegado el día tan esperado. Después de un duro camino que comenzó en mayo de 2016, tan lejos de mi casa, mi familia y mi entorno, en un sitio nuevo y tan diferente, esta etapa se ha cerrado.

Durante estos pocos años que ha durado mi doctorado, he pasado muchos altibajos, he conocido nuevos sitios, nueva gente y he vivido muchas aventuras que no podría haber experimentado de otra manera.

Quisiera empezar agradeciendo a las entidades que han hecho posible cumplir y culminar este trabajo. Al Ministerio de Educación por el contrato de Formación de Personal Investigador, a los proyectos AGL2017-87693-R y AGL2017-87693-R, Instituto de Agricultura Sostenible y al Laboratorio de Interacciones Planta-Microorganismo (LIPM-INRA).

Agradezco sumamente a los doctores Leonardo Velasco Varo y Begoña Pérez Vich, del departamento de mejora genética de oleaginosas del Instituto de Agricultura Sostenible (IAS – CSIC), la oportunidad de haber vivido esta experiencia. Hacer una tesis doctoral no es fácil, pero gracias a su ayuda y dirección he llegado al final.

Agradecer también a mis compañeros de laboratorio, Placi, Angus y Alberto por haberme recibido tan bien desde el primer momento, por haberme enseñado todo lo necesario para llevar a cabo cualquier tarea, por las charlas, los desayunos, las risas y el calor sufrido y compartido. A Juan Antonio y Óscar, por hacer más amenos los días y por esa amistad dentro y fuera del lab que supera lo meramente profesional, por esas charlas, cervezas, pizzas y todas las tonterías que me han sacado más de una sonrisa. Agradecer con especial atención a la doctora Lidia Del Moral Navarrete, una gran profesional y mejor persona, ha sido como una madre para mí durante todos estos años y, lo que me ha ayudado y aguantado, dentro y fuera del trabajo, no tengo vidas para pagárselo. Gracias también a la última incorporación del equipo, la futura doctora Belén Fernández Melero, una incorporación tardía pero gratamente bienvenida, una cordobesa como pocas (sabe que es un gran cumplido viniendo de mi) que desde el primer día ha sido un encanto de persona y, aunque solo me ha sufrido un poco, espero que podamos seguir sumando buenos momentos sabiendo también, que puede contar conmigo para lo que sea. Todos ellos han sido parte importante en el trabajo realizado para mi tesis doctoral durante estos años. También agradecer a todos los demás compañeros que han pasado por el lab durante mi estancia aquí, recalcando principalmente a la doctora Isabel Ruiz Ballesta que, a pesar

de haber coincidido poco tiempo conmigo, me ayudó mucho en todo momento y aún le tengo gran aprecio.

Como el día a día del investigador predoctoral está lleno de cosas buenas y malas, nunca faltan compañeros que te acompañan y, muchos de ellos pasan por lo mismo que tú. Mi trabajo y mi vida en Córdoba hubiera sido peor si no llega a ser por gente como las futuras doctoras Nuria Montes Osuna y Ludovica Rolando, ¡jempizamos a la vez y vamos a acabar a la vez! Fueron las dos primeras personas que conocí al llegar al IAS y que a día de hoy se han convertido en amigas para toda la vida. La italo-andaluza Ludo, se ha pasado casi más tiempo en Andalucía en los últimos 5 años que en Italia, gracias a ella pude superar mi primer verano en Córdoba, turismo, tapeo, fiesta... 5 años después es mamá, casi doctora y una persona que, aún en la distancia, está, espero volver a verla pronto y me queda pendiente ¡visitar Roma! Nuria, qué voy a decir de Nuria, cualquier cosa que diga quedará pequeña en comparación a lo que ha significado esta persona para mí. Simplemente, no sé qué hubiera sido de mí sin ella en Córdoba. Más que una amiga, es ese tipo de persona que es familia y que sabe de sobra todo. Como yo soy difícil de aguantar, pero quien lo consigue, al final, me coge cariño, hay más gente que ha tenido la “suerte” de haberme acompañado estos años. La doctora Rosa Mérida García es de las personas que más mérito tiene en haber conseguido aguantarme hasta el día de hoy. Una gran persona, que siempre está para lo bueno y lo malo, con la que he compartido miles de desayunos e historias dentro y fuera del trabajo y junto al doctor Carlos Camino, ¡vaya dos!, la que me descubrió el Goiko y la que no hay día que no me metiera caña, pero, aunque tardamos en conocernos, a día de hoy una gran amiga. Su hermana la doctora Aida Mérida García, no se queda atrás, tan simpática como inteligente (gana todos los premios que hay así qué es extraordinaria como profesional y como persona), que también me ha tenido que aguantar, pero siempre con un buen consejo y una amplia sonrisa. Otra gran persona con mucha paciencia ha sido Valle, un gran apoyo para mí en los momentos buenos y malos, qué nos liaba a todos para tomar algo en el Cholondro y que fue muy importante en mi llegada a Córdoba. Echará de menos mis susurros en la ventana de cada mañana. El doctor Juan Manuel Arjona López, ¡un tío 10! con el que se puede hablar de todo y gran aficionado al ciclismo. Con el que tuve unas mini-vacaciones exprés en Portugal que salieron de lujo y que tenemos que repetir sí o sí. Buena experiencia en el Algarve también junto a los doctores Leticia Ayllón Egea y Manuel López López, con los que hay más historias fuera que dentro del IAS. Me ha venido muy bien la buena piña que se ha montado en el instituto gracias a la incorporación de Martina, que lo revolucionó todo para bien. Gran persona que ha podido “comprenderme” un poco, que me ha apoyado en

momentos buenos y malos, por lo que siempre podrá contar conmigo, y creo que ha llenado el IAS de nuevas aventuras y buenos momentos. Grandes personas se han ido uniendo al instituto y a mi día a día, tanto en el trabajo como fuera, con las que se han vivido comidas, peroles, viajes, deporte, turismo y mucha fiesta. Aunque hay muchos, quiero resaltar a las personas que más tengo que aguantar y más me tienen que aguantar diariamente, gracias por compartir vuestro tiempo conmigo. Román, de nombre Miguel, muchas cervezas, charlas de futbol y lo que no es futbol, acompañándome casi desde el principio y con tiempo de calidad, al doctor Álvaro López Bernal, al que hace tiempo que no veo por culpa de esta pandemia y seguro que ahora está más joven todavía de lo que parece, y que pronto comentaremos las grandes vueltas ciclistas. Al grupo del gluten, la doctora Susana Sánchez León y Helena, con las que he hecho más de un plan de salir, comer y beber, aun con lo pesada que se pone Helena, no sé quién ha aguantado más a quien... pero todos buenos momentos. La pequeñita Miriam, tan lista como simpática, que me introdujo en el mundo de la meditación y que es una alegría ver día a día enfrente en la sala de estudio. La también pequeñita Loli, pero de gran corazón y amplia sonrisa, otra de las "extranjeras" aquí y con la que, espero, me queden muchos buenos ratos que pasar. También agradecer a la doctora Cristina Rodríguez (la asturiana), ya más cordobesa que asturiana, la que siempre me ha entendido y ha sido un gran apoyo para mí, es una gran persona, al igual que la doctora Carmen Calderón, mi prima sevillana, gracias a ella descubrí la Feria de Sevilla y lo que nos gusta meternos con los cordobeses... Hay muchos buenos recuerdos, tanto dentro como fuera del trabajo, llenos de gente, ese viaje a Almería de Congreso "todo pagado" con Manu y Luis Felipe, el cual tiene pecado por no conocer canciones míticas de la música española, los peroles y comidas que organiza David en cero coma, las charlas al principio en el compartido con el estudiante Salva y ahora compañero de sufrimientos, la caña que me mete la otra onubense, Cristina, a mi nuevo compañero Javi, del cual hay fotos comprometedoras de una Feria.. Al doctor Adrián González Guzmán (el gallego), el otro norteño en el sur, qué buen tío, poco nos hemos ido de fiesta juntos para lo que podía haber sido. A la doctora Rocío Calderón, ojalá la hubiera conocido antes, gracias a ella conseguí cumplir uno de mis sueños, ir a Tomorrowland. Grandísima persona con la que comparto buenos gustos y que tiene un futuro brillante, no he conocido a una persona tan simpática, tan inteligente y tan fiestera, gracias por los festivales, las vacaciones y los buenos momentos que vivimos que han sido intensos, pero pocos, ¡hay que seguir sumando! Han sido muchas comidas, bebidas y fiesta con todos ellos y más, Catas, Patios, Cruces, Feria, Navidad, Verano... gracias a mucha gente he ido descubriendo Córdoba, Andalucía y el extranjero, y he ido



sobreviviendo día a día al doctorado y a esta experiencia. Hay más nombres, solo he recalcado aquellas personas con las que más tiempo he pasado estos últimos años, pero, todo aquel que ha pasado por mi vida y ha sumado, sabe que le agradezco el tiempo compartido conmigo y, espero haber dejado un trocito de mi en todos ellos.

No puedo no agradecer a toda la buena gente que he conocido en mi estancia en Toulouse. Al doctor Stéphane Muñoz, el cual es tan buena persona como profesional, una persona tan inteligente como cercana, gracias por haberme dado la oportunidad de haber estado con ellos, haber aprendido mucho, haber descubierto lo bonito que es el sur de Francia y con el que no todo ha sido trabajo, también ha habido risas, comidas y buenos momentos, tanto en Toulouse como en Córdoba. Gracias a todo su equipo por el buen recibimiento y por el buen trato, en todo momento, que he tenido allí, cualquier persona que me conozca sabe que hablo maravillas del LIPM y de Toulouse. Mi mayor agradecimiento al doctor Luis Buendía, a Charlotte Penouilh, Baptiste Mayjonade, Anne Sophie, Fanny Bonnafous, Pauline Duriez y a la española Laura, entre otros, gracias a esta buena gente, me enamoré de Toulouse. Gracias a ellos por todo, iba un poco acojonado y sin ellos, no sé qué hubiera sido de mí. Hicieron mi día a día mucho más ameno. Gracias a sus traducciones de los platos del buffet, a los aperos en la Prairie des filtres, a las cervezas por Toulouse, a los partidos de fútbol... no habría podido conocer a mejor gente imposible. Algún día volveré, ¡lo tengo clarísimo!

También tengo que agradecer el haber llegado aquí a mis compañeras de piso actuales, Esperanza e Inma, aunque haya tenido diversos compañeros estos años, los buenos y malos momentos vividos con ellas, el apoyo, las historias y experiencias vividas, el día a día dentro y fuera de casa, han hecho que las considere grandes amigas y saben que las aprecio mucho, que no por ello no las he tenido que aguantar y ellas a mí pero, ha sido un verdadero placer conocerlas y he conseguido llegar hasta aquí con su ayuda.

Finalmente, agradecer el apoyo incondicional de mis padres, mi abuela, mi hermano y de mi familia. Soy lo que soy y estoy donde estoy gracias a ellos. Me dieron alas para conseguir todo lo que he conseguido y aunque han sufrido como yo, o más, esta etapa, la distancia se ha hecho corta y siempre los he tenido cerca en mi día a día. Mi gratitud y cariño son eternos hacia ellos.

Gracias a todas y cada una de las personas que han pasado por mi vida durante estos últimos 5 años para sumar, esta tesis no habría sido posible sin vosotr@s.

## SUMMARY

---

Sunflower broomrape (*Orobanche cumana* Wallr.) is a holoparasitic plant that causes significant yield losses to sunflower crops. While there are many studies associated with genetic resistance to broomrape in sunflower, the molecular tools that are available for research on *O. cumana* are very scarce. Genetic resistance to *O. cumana* in sunflower has been found in most cases following a gene-for-gene interaction, with dominant resistance genes in the host and dominant avirulence genes in the parasite. Due to this interaction, it is important to know more about what the parasite is like and how it interacts, since a knowledge of both parts of the interaction is important for the development of long-term genetic resistance strategies, taking into account the rapid evolution in the virulence of the parasitic plant. The objectives of this Thesis focused on providing new data and molecular tools on the virulence/avirulence of *O. cumana* that are the basis for new approaches in the fight against the sunflower broomrape. In this work, SSR (simple sequence repeat) and SNP (single nucleotide polymorphism) molecular markers have been used to develop the first *O. cumana* genetic linkage map, successfully mapping a gene responsible for color, being the first step in the identification and mapping of other genes of interest. An avirulence gene, *AVR<sup>Hybrid2</sup>*, has been positioned on the genetic map, thanks to the study of the inheritance of the trait using two *O. cumana* populations currently found in Spain. Although resistance to the parasite has been found mainly qualitative, controlled by dominant genes, continuous racial evolution has given rise to the need for new sources of quantitative resistance. For this reason, a genome-wide association study (GWAS) in sunflower against different *O. cumana* races has revealed a series of markers associated with resistance and several candidate genes have been identified in these regions. They should be studied in more detail to discover new genes that lead to better and longer lasting sunflower broomrape resistance.

## RESUMEN

---

El jopo de girasol (*Orobancha cumana* Wallr.) es una planta holoparásita que causa importantes pérdidas de rendimiento en el cultivo de girasol. Si bien existen muchos estudios asociados con la resistencia genética en el huésped, las herramientas moleculares que se conocen para *O. cumana* son muy escasas. La resistencia genética a *O. cumana* se ha encontrado que sigue, en la mayoría de los casos, un modelo gen a gen, con genes dominantes de resistencia en el huésped y genes dominantes de avirulencia en el parásito. Debido a esta interacción, es importante conocer más sobre cómo es el parásito y cómo interactúa, ya que el conocimiento de ambas partes de la interacción es importante para el desarrollo de estrategias de resistencia genética a largo plazo, teniendo en cuenta la rápida evolución en la virulencia de la planta parásita. Los objetivos de esta Tesis se han centrado en aportar nuevos datos, así como herramientas moleculares relacionadas con la virulencia/avirulencia de *O. cumana*, que sirvan como base para el desarrollo de nuevos enfoques en la lucha contra esta planta parásita. En este trabajo se han utilizado marcadores moleculares de tipo SSR (secuencia de repetición simple) y SNP (polimorfismo de nucleótido simple) para desarrollar el primer mapa de ligamiento genético en *O. cumana*, mapeando además con éxito, un gen responsable del color, siendo el primer paso en la identificación y mapeo de otros genes de interés. Un gen de avirulencia, *AVR<sup>Hybrid2</sup>*, ha sido mapeado en el mapa genético, gracias al estudio de la herencia llevado a cabo entre dos poblaciones de *O. cumana* presentes actualmente en España. Aunque la resistencia al parásito se ha encontrado principalmente cualitativa, controlada por genes dominantes, la evolución racial continua ha dado lugar a la necesidad de utilizar nuevas fuentes de resistencia de carácter cuantitativo. Por este motivo, un estudio de asociación de genoma completo (GWAS) en girasol evaluado frente a diferentes razas de *O. cumana*, ha revelado una serie de marcadores asociados a resistencia y, se han identificado varios genes candidatos en estas regiones que conviene estudiar con más detenimiento para descubrir nuevos genes. que logren conducir a una mejor y más duradera resistencia a jopo de girasol.

## **CHAPTER I**

---

# **General Introduction and Objectives**



## SUNFLOWER

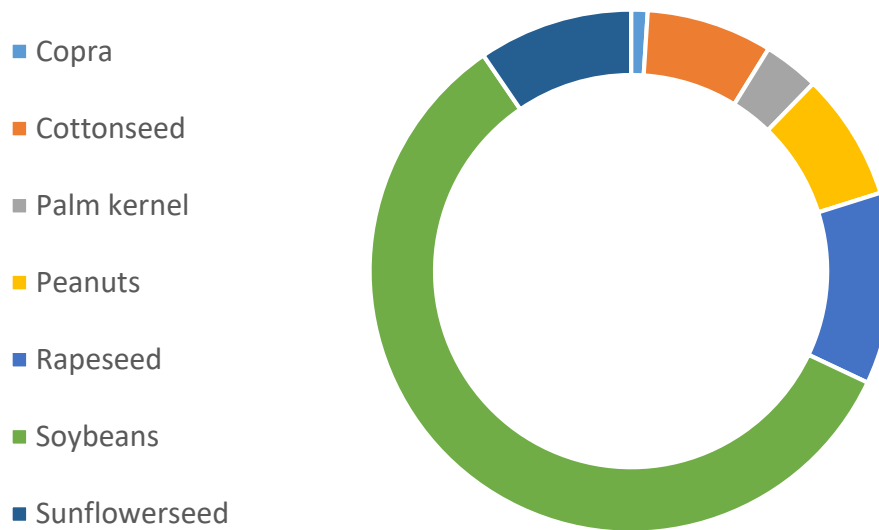
### *Biology and history of its spreading*

Sunflower (*Helianthus annuus* L.) is one of the major oilseed crops in the world whose origin is North America. The cultivated sunflower is a species of the Asteraceae family grown commercially worldwide contributing to human health with nutritional benefits and offering important chemical applications (Guo et al., 2017; Adeleke & Babalola, 2020). The domesticated sunflower was introduced in Europe by Spanish explorers in the early 1500s (Putt, 1977, 1978), where its initial use was ornamental due to its attractive and flashy shape. Its cultivation spread through the whole continent to Russia. Currently, sunflower is present in every continent, except in Antarctica. It began to have an edible use as a snack and the first known patent for the use of sunflower oil dates from 1716, in England (for industrial use). The popularity of sunflower and thus its cultivation as well, increased in Russia thanks to the Orthodox Church, which prohibited the consumption of most oil foods but did not include sunflower in the list. Its rapid expansion in Russia led to the development of several local cultivars. Sunflower breeding work during the 19th century focused on early maturation, oil content and pest resistance. By the beginning of the 20th century, it became one of the major crops in Russia. Russian breeder Pustovoit achieved exceptional results, having managed to increase considerably the seed oil content (Pustovoit, 1964). After its expansion in Russia, sunflower was reintroduced to North America in the late 19th century (Semelczi-Kovacs, 1975; Heiser, 1976). The 20th century was characterized by rapid development in sunflower breeding. Major breeding advances were the discovery of cytoplasmic male sterility and the identification of fertility-restoration genes (Leclercq, 1969; Enns et al., 1970; Kinman, 1970), which enabled the development of commercial hybrids.

### *Economic importance and threats*

At present, sunflower is one of the most important oilseed crops in the world as a source of vegetable oil with a cultivated area of 27 million ha and a production annual that far exceeds 51 million metric tons, mainly concentrated in Russia, Ukraine, and the European Union (FAOSTAT, 2018). The international oilseed production is dominated mainly by soybean, followed by rapeseed and sunflower oil (Statista, 2020) (Figure 1).

## Global oilseed production 2019/20



**Figure 1.** Worldwide oilseed production in 2019/2020, by type (in million metric tons).  
Statista 2020

Sunflower is considered as a high-quality vegetable oil source for edible and industrial uses (Pal et al., 2015). The wide agronomic adaptability of sunflower, which allows it to grow in different soil conditions and climatic regions, has expanded its cultivation throughout the world, making it a crop of great economic value in the global market (Forleo et al., 2018). The European Union is the third world producer of sunflower, behind Ukraine and Russia. Spain occupies the 5th place in the European Union behind Romania, Bulgaria, Hungary, and France. While the main oilseed crop in Europe is rapeseed followed by sunflower, the situation in Spain is the opposite. Sunflower is the first oilseed crop in Spain with production around 950 thousand metric tons, mainly cultivated in Castilla y León, Andalusia, and Castilla La Mancha (MAPA, 2020). The global sunflower production for 2020-2021 has been projected up to 56 million metric tons at the beginning of 2020 and even with the current world situation, FAO continues to estimate that its production will increase, reaching near-record values due to the increase in planted areas such as South America, China, Ukraine, and Russia, whereas in the European Union, its acreage will be slightly reduced in countries such as Romania and Spain (FAO, 2020).

Despite the progress that has been made with this oilseed crop, there are factors that affect the normal development of sunflower. Considering that sunflowers could be

cultivated worldwide, one of the challengeable issues is getting the plant to grow correctly to give good productivity without abiotic or biotic problems. Among the major limitations in the growth and production of sunflower is a parasitic plant called sunflower broomrape (*Orobanche cumana* Wallr.), which may cause devastating yield losses in sunflower crops in its areas where the parasite is present.



## SUNFLOWER BROOMRAPE

### *Parasitic plants*

Parasitic angiosperms obtain part or the totality of the necessary nutrients for their development from a host plant. Through a special organ known as haustorium, they manage to connect with the host plant to extract water and nutrients (Joel, 2013). There are two types of parasitic plants according to their mode of nutrition: those that need the host but have photosynthetic capacity (hemiparasitic plants) and others that are obligate parasites since they are unable to conduct photosynthesis, so they inevitably need the host for nutrition (holoparasitic plants). Among the parasitic angiosperms, there are species that parasitize crop plants and can be devastating for the agricultural systems. Parasitic plants of commercial importance include six genera belonging to three families: the genus *Cuscuta* within the Convolvulaceae family, genera *Orobanche*, *Phelipanche* and *Striga* belonging to the Orobanchaceae family, and genera *Arceuthobium* and *Viscum*, both of the Viscaceae family (Schneeweiss, 2013). The genus *Arceuthobium* causes significant losses in forest species in North America and the genus *Striga* mainly affects maize, millets and sorghum in central Africa and Asia. In the Mediterranean area, the genera *Orobanche*, *Cuscuta* and *Viscum* are the most important, especially the first two ones (Parker & Riches, 1993).

### *Orobanche cumana* Wallr.

*Orobanche cumana* Wallr. (sunflower broomrape) is a holoparasitic weed which is one of the most important biotic restrictions for sunflower cultivation in the Old World, being not present in North and South America (Cantamutto et al., 2014). In the past, *Orobanche cumana* was considered as a subspecies of *Orobanche cernua*. Subsequent studies made it clear that they were two separate species (Pujadas-Salvà & Velasco, 2000). *O. cumana* is a diploid species with  $2n=38$  chromosomes, with a genome size of 1.42 Gb obtained by densitometry (Weiss-Schneeweiss et al., 2006) or 1.40 Gb resulting from the assembly of DNA sequences (Pouilly et al., 2018), and with a first draft of the genome sequence (Gouzy et al., 2017).

### *Biology*

Like other holoparasitic plants devoid of chlorophyll, *O. cumana* haustorium penetrates the sunflower root system to obtain water and nutrients (Joel et al., 2015),

altering all sunflower growth parameters with a subsequent reduction of yield up to 100% in sensitive cultivars (Alcántara et al., 2006). Sunflower broomrape produces a large number of tiny seeds which are easily disseminated by water, wind, insects or other agents. In addition to the problem that each flower is capable of releasing thousands of seeds, the seeds remain viable in dormancy state for decades in the soil (Prider et al., 2013). *O. cumana* is characterized by flowering stems between 40 and 80 cm high without leaves but with several down-curved flowers vary in color from white to violet and arranged in racemes. The stem has a pale brown color due to the lack of chlorophyll. The seed has a teardrop shape with an elongated head and is densely pitted (Dor et al., 2019). The seeds only germinate in the presence of a nearby host. For germination, a starting conditioning period is required followed by chemical stimulation by the root exudates of the host (Louarn et al., 2012). It has been demonstrated that *O. cumana* seeds require at least four days at 21°C as a conditioning period, to have a good response to the chemical stimulants (Lechat et al., 2015). Most chemical germination stimulants belong to a class of carotenoid-derived compounds called strigolactones (Yoneyama et al., 2013). Strigolactones are very usual root exudates of host and non-host plants. However, sunflower roots also produce a root exudate (dehydrocostus lactone) that specifically stimulates a response in *O. cumana* (Joel et al., 2011; Raupp & Spring, 2013). It has been reported that germination in *O. cumana* is also caused by exudates of cereals, legumes, rapeseed, and cotton (Fernández-Aparicio et al., 2009, 2011; Zhang et al., 2013; Ye et al., 2017) but without subsequent parasitism. After germination, the parasitic attachment is produced for a structure known as appressorium or pre-haustorium. Once the appressorium penetrates into the host root tissue, a connection with the host vessel system is established. A specialized organ named haustorium is the canal through which the parasitic plant uptakes the necessary water and nutrients from the host (Hibberd & Jeschke, 2001). When the haustorium is functional, the parasite acts by expressing genes involved in the metabolism of sucrose and generates a great absorption strength by taking mainly, auxin and sucrose from the host (Bar-Nun et al., 2008; Abbes et al., 2009). After a successful union and if the host mechanisms do not stop the parasitism, *O. cumana* will begin growing generating a structure known as nodule from which one or several stems are developed. They will emerge from the soil and shortly afterwards its flowers will produce thousands of small seeds that will start the cycle again (Figure 2).



**Figure 2.** *Orobanche cumana* life cycle. A) Seed germination; B) Appressorium development; C) Haustorium development; D) Emergence; E) Flowering; F) Seed production

### *Geographical spreading and racial evolution*

Sunflower broomrape is found in the wild as a parasite of wild Asteraceae species, mainly *Artemisia* spp., from central Asia to southeastern Europe (Pujadas-Salvà and Velasco, 2000). However, in crop plants it is only found parasitizing sunflower (Parker, 2013). First reports of broomrape parasitism in this crop date back to the late 19th in the former Soviet Union (USSR) and currently it has become a serious threat for this crop in several countries of the Old World, including Spain, countries around the Black and Caspian Seas, and China (Fernández-Martínez et al., 2015). In addition, over the past few years it has been found even in countries free of this parasite until now, such as France (Jouffret & Lecomte, 2010; Jestin, 2012; Jestin et al., 2014), Tunisia (Amri et al., 2012), Morocco (Nabloussi et al., 2018), and Portugal (González-Cantón et al., 2019).

*O. cumana* populations are commonly classified into physiological races based on the resistance reaction of different sunflower genotypes that are capable of avoiding parasitization (Molinero-Ruíz et al., 2006). The first sunflower variety resistant to *O.*

*cumana* (Race A) was at the beginning of the 20<sup>th</sup> century in western regions of the former USSR, developed by Plachek in 1918 (Skoric et al., 2010). However, the capacity of the parasite to overcome sunflower resistance led to the appearance of a new race (Race B) in other sunflower cropping regions of the country (currently independent countries of Moldova and Ukraine) (Duca, 2014; Miladinovic et al., 2014). It was followed by the new race C observed in Moldova in the 1960s (Alonso, 1998) as well as a different race C observed in Bulgaria in the 1970s (Skoric, 2012). Using different sunflower broomrape populations observed in Romania, Vranceanu et al., 1980, made the first comprehensive race classification of this parasitic weed, cataloging the *O. cumana* races from race A to E, in an ascending virulence range that would be given by a set of sunflower differential lines developed by the same researchers, which carried, respectively, five dominant resistance genes named *Or1*, *Or2*, *Or3*, *Or4* and *Or5*. Until the middle 1990s, races D and E were the predominant and they were controlled by the resistance gene *Or5*. However, populations overcoming *Or5* (race F) were detected in 1995 in Spain, and shortly after in Romania and several other countries (Molinero-Ruiz et al., 2006). Currently, *O. cumana* race F is the most commonly found but newest virulent races known as G and H have also been recently described (Kaya, 2014). Therefore, during the last 30 years more virulent broomrape races have been appearing, probably as a consequence of crop intensification, host selective pressure and a rapid evolution in the complexity of the interaction (Kaya et al., 2014).

Despite eight *O. cumana* races have been reported to date, named with letter from A to H, it exists confusion in terminology used for this race identification, since the same letter is used for diverse parasite populations in different countries without the appropriate racial studies using the same set of differential lines (Molinero-Ruiz et al., 2015; Cvejic et al., 2020). Currently, there have been reported cases of races F, G and H in Bulgaria (Shindrova, 2006; Batchvarova, 2014; Encheva, 2018), the presence of all races (A-H) in China and race G in Mongolia (Ma & Jan, 2014; Shi et al., 2015; Zhang et al., 2018), race F in Bulgaria (Zoltan, 2001; Hargitay, 2014; Molinero-Ruiz et al., 2014), races C and G in Kazakhstan (Antonova, 2014), less virulent races (up to E) in the central region of Moldova and, more virulent races (G and H) found in northern and southern regions of the country (Gisca et al., 2013; Duca, 2014; Duca et al., 2017, 2019), race G from 2005 in Romania and races more virulent observed in later research (Pacureanu et al., 2009; Risnoveanu et al., 2016), race E in Serbia with scattered points of race F (Miladinovic et al., 2012; Dedic et al., 2018), races F and G in Spain (Martín-Sanz et al., 2016; Malek et al., 2017), and races F, G and H in Ukraine (Hablak & Abdullaera, 2013; Duca et al., 2019). In summary, nowadays, there is a

general predominance of races F and G, with some reports of more virulent races (Table 1). The most virulence races are commonly found in areas close to the Black Sea.

The continuous appearance of new broomrape races that overcome the resistance of sunflower jeopardizes sunflower production in areas with very virulent races. Additionally, despite sunflower broomrape has a high specificity for sunflower, a recent study has reported *O. cumana* infestations in other crops such as tomato and tobacco at a local level (Dor et al., 2019).

**Table 1.** Worldwide race spreading of Sunflower Broomrape until 2020. UK\* = unknown the race of the parasite

World race evolution in Sunflower Broomrape			
Country	Former Races	Current Races	References
Bulgaria	A, B, C, D, E	E, F, G, H	Shindrova, 2006; Skoric, 2012; Batchvarova, 2014; Encheva, 2018
China	A	A, B, C, D, E, F, G	Ma & Jan, 2014; Shi et al., 2015; Zhang et al., 2018
France		NK*	Jouffret & Lecomte, 2010; Jestin, 2012; Jestin et al., 2014
Hungary	A, B, C, D	E, F	Zoltán, 2001; Hargitay, 2014; Molinero-Ruiz et al., 2014
Kazakhstan	UK	C, G	Antonova, 2014
Moldova	B, C	E, F, G, H	Alonso, 1998; Gisca et al., 2013; Duca, 2014; Duca et al., 2017, 2019
Mongolia		G	Ma & Jan, 2014; Shi et al., 2015
Morocco		G	Nabloussi et al., 2018
Portugal		G	González-Cantón et al., 2019
Romania	A, B, C, D, E	F, G	Vranceanu et al., 1980; Pacureanu-Joita et al., 2004, 2008, 2009; Risnoveanu et al., 2016
Rusia	A, B, C, D	D, E, F, G, H	Kaya et al., 2009; Shindrova & Penchev, 2012; Antonova et al., 2013; Skoric, 2012; Antonova, 2014
Serbia	B, E	E, F	Mihaljcevic, 1996; Masirevic & Medic-Pap, 2009; Masirevic et al., 2012; Miladinovic et al., 2014; Dedic et al., 2018
Spain	B, C, D, E	E, F, G <sub>CV</sub>	González-Torres et al., 1982; Melero-Vara et al., 1989; Saavedra Del Río et al., 1994; Alonso et al., 1996; Molinero-Ruiz et al., 2008, 2014; Fernández-Escobar et al., 2008; Martín-Sanz et al., 2016; Malek et al., 2017
Tunisia		E, G	Jebri et al., 2017
Turkey	D, E	F, G	Bulbul et al., 1991; Kaya et al., 2004, 2012; Molinero-Ruiz et al., 2014
Ukraine	A, B, C, D	E, F, G, H	Alonso, 1998; Burlov & Burlov, 2010; Hablak & Abdullaera, 2013; Pototskiy, 2014; Miladinovic et al., 2014; Maklik et al., 2018

### *Molecular and genetic diversity studies*

Comparative studies between different *O. cumana* populations from different regions serve to unify genetic criteria and facilitate the knowledge of the virulence evolution of this parasite. The initial genetic variability studies in this parasitic weed were based on morphological characters, which did not allow differentiation of populations (Román, 2013). Isozymes were the first molecular markers used for diversity studies in *O. cumana* populations. These are protein markers that catalyze the same reaction but which, depending on structural modifications, move differently in an electrophoresis reaction. They were used for the study of populations of broomrape infesting sunflower in the south of Spain (Castejon-Muñoz et al., 1991). However, differences caused by environmental conditions, plant developmental stage or the type of tissue used did not allow a reproducible practical use. DNA-based molecular markers can overcome some of the disadvantages of the protein-based markers and their use in genetic diversity studies is widely known in different plant species. The first study of genetic diversity among *O. cumana* populations from different countries using DNA-based markers was carried out with RAPD (Random Amplified Polymorphic DNA). These markers were widely used to distinguish biotypes in several weed species and crops since they were simple, rapid, inexpensive, did not require prior knowledge of the genome of the plant and need minimal amounts of DNA, although they had limitations such as allele dominance and poor reproducibility (Harris, 1999). Gagne et al. (1998) identified, using RAPDs, low intrapopulation and large interpopulation genetic variation in *O. cumana* populations from different countries, concluding the existence of two main genetic pools, one comprising the populations from Eastern Europe and another one including the populations from southern Spain. According to these authors, little gene exchange within populations was attributed to the fact that *O. cumana* was a self-pollinated species. However, a rate of cross pollination exists in this species as it was found in a study done with an unpigmented mutant lacking anthocyanin pigmentation (Rodriguez-Ojeda et al., 2013). Molinero-Ruiz et al. (2014) used also RAPD markers to show the genetic differences between the populations of Southern and Central Spain. Both groups were identified as distant pools with low intra- and inter-population genetic variation within each pool, probably due to different founder effect events, one in Cuenca province in central Spain and other in the Guadalquivir Valley in southern Spain. Although most of these studies reported low intra-population genetic variability, greater genetic diversity was observed among populations geographically distant (Ciuca et al., 2004; Atanasova et al., 2005). A comparative study between RAPD and a different group of markers, AFLP

(Amplified Fragment Length Polymorphism) concluded that both types of markers provided very similar results but that AFLP had the main advantage that they presented a higher degree of resolution when discriminating closely related genetic materials (Gagne et al., 2000).

Another type of DNA-based markers used later in *O. cumana* were single sequence repeats (SSRs), also known as microsatellite markers, and their closely related inter-simple sequence repeats (ISSR). SSRs have been used in several genetic diversity studies due to their high polymorphism level, reproducibility and codominant inheritance. Benharrat et al., 2002 used ISSR markers for taxonomic discrimination between *O. cernua* and *O. cumana*. A set of *O. cumana* SSRs was developed by Pineda-Martos et al. (2014). Using these SSR, Pineda-Martos et al. (2013) studied several populations from central and southern Spain, concluding also the existence of two Spanish gene pools, one in Cuenca and another one in the Guadalquivir Valley. The authors also identified a few populations in which individuals from both gene pools co-existed, and even documented some cases of hybridization between them, which resulted in increased intra-population polymorphism. Additionally, the set of microsatellites described in Pineda-Martos et al. (2014) has been used in different articles after its publication, in molecular characterization and comparative racial studies (Gutchel et al., 2014; Martín-Sanz et al., 2016; Duca et al., 2017; Malek et al., 2017; Jebri et al., 2017; Yonet et al., 2018; Ziadi et al., 2018; Duca et al., 2020), in the construction of the first genetic linkage map of *O. cumana* together with single nucleotide polymorphism (SNP) markers (this PhD thesis; Calderón-González et al., 2019), in the discovery of a new population of sunflower broomrape in Israel that has not only parasitized on sunflower, but also tomato and tobacco (Dor et al., 2019), and also for genetic diversity studies in the closely-related species *O. cernua* (Belay et al., 2020).

### *Control strategies*

*O. cumana* produces an extraordinary number of long-lived seeds with easy dispersal and a genetic adaptability to host resistance that makes it a challenge to find ways to avoid their infestations (Rubiales et al., 2009). Different methods of control used to fight this parasitic plant are described below.

- Agronomic control

The use of trap crops in rotation has been successful in reducing the seedbank. Trap crops refer to other non-host plant species that are capable of stimulating the

germination of sunflower broomrape seeds (suicide germination) but, as they are not natural hosts, they do not suffer from parasitism. Different crops have been tested to stimulate the germination of sunflower broomrape seeds, such as corn, sorghum, cotton, rice, eggplant, cauliflower, wheat, pepper and sugar beet plants (Rodríguez-Ojeda et al., 2001; Lang et al., 2017; Kitis et al., 2019; Hayat et al., 2020). A study conducted by Fernández-Aparicio et al. (2009) identified the following crops as potential trap crops for sunflower broomrape, listed here in decreasing order of germination induction: cotton, oat, wheat, sorghum, pearl millet, chickpea, fava bean, rapeseed and triticale. High germination percentages have been also reported for soybean cultivars (Zhang et al., 2013). Several lines of maize have produced germination percentages close to 40% and, subsequently, less broomrape infestations and increased sunflower biomass when used in the rotation (Ma et al., 2013; Ye et al., 2020). Rye root exudates also have the potential to induce germination of sunflower broomrape seeds (Cimmino et al., 2015). Similarly, compounds exudated by foxtail millet roots also stimulated germination of sunflower broomrape seeds (Ye et al., 2016).

- Chemical control

Initial studies indicated that herbicides of the imidazolinones group turned out to be quite effective in reducing sunflower broomrape infection regardless of the race composition in the soil. The application of imazapyr showed good results in pre and post-emergence treatments of the parasite (García-Torres et al., 1994, 1995), also very similar to those reported with imazapic (Aly et al., 2001; Eizenberg et al., 2009; Pincovici et al., 2018) and sulfonylurea (Salas et al., 2012). Thanks to the identification of imidazolinone-resistant sunflower mutants, it was possible to develop herbicide-resistant hybrids in which the treatment kills the broomrape but does not have a negative on the crop, provided that adequate doses and treatment stages are used (Tan et al., 2005). Breeding sunflower for resistance to herbicides is nowadays an important breeding objective (Eizenberg et al., 2013). Another chemical treatment that shows an activation of the defense mechanism in the host plant suggested by the lower number of emerged broomrape shoots and higher sunflower biomass is the treatment of sunflower seeds with salicylic acid (Yang et al., 2016). Another compound tested for sunflower protection against broomrape is 5-aminolevulinic acid. This compound has no herbicide effect, but contributes to reduce the damage produced by the parasite (Li et al., 2019). Studies carried out with strigolactones (Lumbroso et al., 2016), dehydrococcus lactones (Joel et al., 2011), sesquiterpene lactones (Raupp & Spring, 2013), non-sesquiterpene lactones (Ueno et al., 2014) and other biometabolites (Masi et al., 2019) have shown successful results as germination



stimulants that may contribute to reducing the number of broomrape seeds in the soil.

- Biological methods

The use of living organisms that are natural enemies of broomrape is an advantage since they are usually parasite-specific and do not contribute to environmental pollution. The fly *Phytomyza orobanchia* Kaltenbach was tested with good results and is a host-specific insect of *Orobancha* spp (Klein & Kroschel, 2002). They lay eggs inside the broomrape flowers, thus reducing their reproductive capacity. The validity of this approach for application at a commercial scale has not been demonstrated yet (Klein & Kroschel, 2002). A bioherbicide based on *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *orthoceras* has achieved a significant reduction in the total number of sunflower broomrape after a simple soil application (Cohen et al., 2002; Shabana et al., 2003). Louarn et al. (2012) observed that the inoculation with arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi produces a negative impact on the germination of sunflower broomrape seeds, with exudates from the fungus providing also a protective effect to sunflower. Moreover, a culture filtrate of *Streptomyces enissocaesilis* had beneficial effects on the rhizosphere of infested sunflowers, reducing significantly the germination of *O. cumana* seeds (Chen et al., 2016).

- Genetic resistance

Genetic resistance is considered the most sustainable method for broomrape control. However, the continued use of vertical resistance mechanisms has resulted in a rapid evolution of broomrape populations towards more virulent genotypes. New resistance sources, carrying preferably different resistance mechanisms, are required for developing durable genetic resistance to broomrape in sunflower (Fernández-Martínez et al., 2015). This will be covered in more detail in the next section.

## O. CUMANA - SUNFLOWER INTERACTION

### *Sunflower resistance*

Breeding for broomrape resistance in sunflower is a successful and sustainable approach to control *O. cumana* (Pérez-Vich et al., 2013). The implementation of resistance is a continuous work, which includes a constant search for resistance genes and the development of sunflower genotypes resistant to new pathogenic races. Genetic variability is the base of any breeding program. The genetic resources existing in the wild sunflower species (*Helianthus*) are currently the most important reservoir of resistance genes against *O. cumana* (Seiler et al., 2017, 2019). Open pollinated cultivars, mainly those developed in the former Soviet Union in the initial breeding programs have also resulted in an important source of resistance genes against broomrape (Gorbachenko et al., 2011). The development of synthetic populations from resistant sunflower hybrids and inbred lines developed by diverse research centers in different countries has also proved to be an effective means to enhance sunflower resistance against the more virulent races of *O. cumana* (Cvejic et al., 2020). The success of the selection depends on the introgression of resistance genes to *O. cumana* from the resistant sources. In the case of wild species, this requires interspecific hybridization, which is complex process that requires recovery of favorable agronomic traits together with the resistance genes (Pérez-Vich et al., 2013).

In most crop species, resistance to *Orobancha* spp. is polygenic and non-race-specific. Contrarily, sunflower resistance to *O. cumana* is commonly controlled by qualitative or vertical genetic mechanisms, based in a gene-by-gene interaction (Pérez-Vich et al., 2013). Sunflower genetic resistance to broomrape conferred by dominant alleles at a single gene was first reported by Pogorletskiy & Geshele (1976). Vranceanu et al. (1980) confirmed the existence of vertical resistance to all broomrape races present at that time in Romania, named as race A to race E. The authors identified major resistance genes to the five races, which were named *Or1* to *Or5*, respectively. Additionally, five sunflower differential lines were established for race identification. The problem with this type of resistance is that the selection pressure exerted by the use of commercial sunflower hybrids carrying major resistance genes facilitates the appearance of new races of the parasite (McDonald & Linde, 2002). However, other resistance mechanisms not controlled by single major genes do also exist in sunflower. With the appearance of race F, a number of sources of resistance with different modes of inheritance were reported. They included resistance controlled by a single dominant gene (Pacureanu-Joita et al., 1998; Pérez-Vich et al., 2004), two partially dominant genes (Velasco et al., 2007; Akhtouch et al., 2016), two recessive

genes (Rodríguez-Ojeda et al., 2001; Akhtouch et al., 2002; Fernández-Martínez et al., 2004) or multiple quantitative trait loci (QTLs) (Pérez-Vich et al., 2004; Louarn et al., 2016; Imerovsky et al., 2019). For the new biotypes showing virulence higher than F (named as G or even H), resistance has been found to be controlled by single dominant genes (Velasco et al., 2012) and single recessive genes (Cvejic et al., 2020).

Genetic sources of horizontal or quantitative genetic resistance are important to provide durable resistance in combination with sources having vertical resistance (Pérez-Vich et al., 2013). Early studies by Pérez-Vich et al. (2004) identified a quantitative component of the resistance to broomrape determined by QTLs with small to moderate effect and associated with the number of broomrape shoots per plant, which did not determine total absence of broomrape as it is the case of the phenotype observed for major dominant *Or* genes, but a reduction in their number. Later studies revealed their role in controlling different broomrape developmental stages involved in minor and accumulative resistance mechanisms (Louarn et al., 2016), and also the importance of (i) “defeated resistance genes” corresponding to major resistance genes specific for a broomrape race which provide also moderate levels of resistance to a different-more virulent races (Imerovski et al., 2019) and (ii) resistance QTL present in susceptible cultivars (Pérez-Vich et al., 2004; Akhtouch et al., 2016). The combination of resistance genes with major (qualitative or vertical) and minor (quantitative or horizontal) mechanisms is a promising alternative for long-term strategies to ensure a durable sunflower protection against *O. cumana* (Pérez-Vich et al., 2013), as it has been demonstrated in other pathosystems involving viruses, fungi and nematodes (Brun et al., 2010; Fournet et al., 2013; Palloix et al., 2009).

Marker-assisted selection (MAS) for resistance breeding is a more efficient method for introgressing resistance genes into selected cultivars, compared to classical phenotype-based selection. It has been applied in sunflower mainly for major resistance genes. In recent years, the development of molecular markers for the localization and identification of region carrying resistance genes and their used in MAS have been successfully used for downy mildew, sunflower rust, broomrape and for characters such as seed oil quality (Dimitrijevic & Horn, 2018). In addition, the modern molecular tools for the analysis of the whole genome such as genome-wide association studies (GWAS), also called association mapping (AM), could lead to the discovery of novel resistance genes at a wider scale with a lower cost and time than classical breeding approaches. The use of GWAS for the assessment of marker-trait associations (MTAs) between phenotypes and genotypes has turned into a potential strategy in plant breeding programs and it has been demonstrated in multiple

species. The application of this new tool could help breeders to select indirectly genes of interest associated to markers. This technology has some limitations as well, since it requires high density of markers, efficient phenotypic information, good population structure, family relatedness, error correction and adequate computational resources, among other aspects. The development of better statistical models in recent years has contributed to improve the reliability of these studies (Gupta et al., 2019). In sunflower, the availability of high density SNP and the publication of the whole sunflower genome sequence (Badouin et al., 2017) allow to have available large amounts of genetic information for GWAS. However, association mapping studies in sunflower have only been carried out in relation to flowering time (Mandel et al., 2013; Cadic et al., 2013; Bonnafous et al., 2018), branching (Mandel et al., 2013; Nambeesan et al., 2015), abiotic stresses (Mangin et al., 2017), floral traits (Dowell et al., 2019) and fertility restoration (Goryunov et al., 2019; Talukder et al., 2019; Sajer et al., 2020). Thus far, only two studies associated with resistance to biotic stresses, focused on the disease caused by the Ascomycete *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* (Lib.) de Baryresis (Fusari et al., 2012; Talukder et al., 2014). There are currently no GWAS studies related to the resistance to *O. cumana*, despite the great importance of this parasitic weed for sunflower production. In other crops, there are few GWAS studies related to parasitic weeds, such as the study in *Arabidopsis thaliana* that combined several abiotic and biotic stresses, including the response to the parasitic plant *Phelipanche ramosa* (Thoen et al., 2017) and, a very recent article in which SNPs significantly associated with defense mechanism of sorghum against the parasitic weed *Striga* sp. have been discovered (Kavuluko et al., 2020).

### *Avirulence genes in O. cumana*

The increasing accessibility to modern genetic and genomic tools allows not only advances in the knowledge of important crops such as sunflower but also the use of the same technologies in other plants, perhaps less attractive, as it is the case of parasitic plants. The discovery of resistance genes to *O. cumana* in sunflower is widely known (Molinero-Ruiz et al., 2015) but it is also known that gene-to-gene model is characterized by the recognition, for the host plant, of a protein encoded by an 'avirulence gene' complementary to the resistance gene, which would trigger the immune defense response in sunflower. Studies of avirulence genes have been mainly based on bacteria, fungi, viruses and nematodes (Rouxel & Balesdent, 2010). The only report of an avirulence gene in sunflower broomrape was described by

Rodriguez-Ojeda et al. (2013), who identified a gene named *Avr<sub>Or5</sub>* whose mutation allowed the parasite to surpass the resistance provided by *Or5* resistance gene in sunflower, resulting a more virulent *O. cumana* race F. However, the nature of this genes is still unknown, in part due to the lack of specific tools to conduct genetic research in this parasitic weed. In recent years, new tools such as the SSRs developed by Pineda-Martos et al., (2014), widely used in subsequent studies, or the first draft of the genome of this plant (Gouzy et al., 2017) are becoming available. Further studies such as genetic maps or mapping avirulence genes will provide additional tools and information to help control this parasitic weed. Both aspects are research objectives in this PhD Thesis.

## REFERENCES

- Abbes, Z., Kharrat, M., Delavault, P., Chaibi, W., Simier P. (2009). Nitrogen and carbon relationships between the parasitic weed *Orobancha foetida* and susceptible and tolerant faba bean lines. *Plant Physiol Biochem* 47: 153-159. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.plaphy.2008.10.004>
- Adeleke, B. H., & Babalola, O. O. (2020). Oilseed crop sunflower (*Helianthus annuus*) as a source of food: Nutritional and healths benefits. *Food and Science nutrition*. 2020; 00:1–19. DOI: 10.1002/fsn3.1783
- Akhtouch, B., Muñoz-Ruz, J., Melero-Vara, J., Fernández-Martínez, J.; Domínguez, J. (2002). Inheritance of Resistance to Race F of Broomrape in Sunflower Lines of Different Origins. *Plant Breeding* 2002, 121, 266–268.
- Akhtouch, B., del Moral, L., Leon, A., Velasco, L., Fernández-Martínez, J. M., Pérez-Vich, B. (2016). Genetic study of recessive broomrape resistance in sunflower. *Euphytica* DOI 10.1007/s10681-016-1652-z.
- Alcántara, E., Morales-García, M., and Díaz-Sánchez, J. (2006). Effects of broomrape parasitism on sunflower plants: growth, development, and mineral nutrition. *J. Plant Nutr.* 29, 1199–1206. doi: 10.1080/01904160600767351
- Alonso, L. C., Fernández-Escobar, J., López, G., Sallago, F. (1996). New highly virulent sunflower broomrape (*Orobancha cernua* Loefl.) pathotypes in Spain. *Proc. 6th Int. Parasitic Weed Symposium*. Dirección General de Investigación Agraria, Consejería de Agricultura y Pesca, Sevilla, Spain. pp: 639-644.
- Alonso, L. C. (1998). Resistance to *Orobancha* and resistance breeding: a review. In: *Proceedings of the 4th International Workshop on Orobancha*, 233–257. Institute for Wheat and Sunflower Dobroudja, Albena, Bulgaria.
- Aly, R., Goldwasser, Y., Eizenberg, H., Hershenhorn, J., Golan, S., Kleifeld, Y. (2001). Broomrape (*Orobancha cumana*) control in sunflower (*Helianthus annuus*) with Imazapic. *Weed Technology* 15(2): 306-309 DOI: [http://dx.doi.org/10.1614/0890-037X\(2001\)015](http://dx.doi.org/10.1614/0890-037X(2001)015) [0306: BOCCIS]2.0.CO;2
- Amri, M., Abbes, Z., Ben Youssef, S., Bouhadida, M., Ben Salah, H., Kharrat, M. (2012). Detection of the parasitic plant, *Orobancha cumana* on sunflower (*Helianthus annuus* L.) in Tunisia. *African Journal of Biotechnololy* 11: 4163-4167.
- Antonova, T. S., Araslanova, N. M., Strelnikov, E. A., Ramazanova, S. A., Guchetl, S. Z., Chelyustnikova, T. A. (2013). Distribution of highly virulent races of

sunflower broomrape (*Orobanche cumana* Wallr.) in the Southern regions of the Russian Federation. *Russ Agr Sci* 39: 46-50. <http://dx.doi.org/10.3103/S1068367413010023>

Antonova, T. (2014). The History of Interconnected Evolution of *Orobanche cumana* Wallr. and Sunflower in the Russian Federation and Kazakhstan. In *Current Situation of Sunflower Broomrape around the World, Proceedings of the Third International Symposium on Broomrape (Orobanche spp.) in Sunflower*, Córdoba, Spain, June 03–06, 2014; International Sunflower Association (ISA): Paris, France, 2014; pp 57–64.

Atanasova, R., Batchvarova, R., Todorovska, E., Atanassov, A. (2005). Molecular Study of Broomrape (*Orobanche* spp.) by RAPD Analyses. *Biotechnology & Biotechnological Equipment* 2005, 19, 51–60.

Badouin, H., Gouzy, J., Grassa, C. J., Murat, F., Staton, S. E., Cottret, L., Lelandais-Brière, C., Owens, G. L., Carrère, S., Mayjonade, B., Legrand, L., Gill, N., Kane, N. C., Bowers, J. E., Hubner, S., Bellec, A., Bérard, A., Bergès, H., Blanchet, N., ... Langlade, N. B. (2017). The sunflower genome provides insights into oil metabolism, flowering and Asterid evolution. *Nature*, 546(7656), 148-152. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature22380>

Bar-Nun, N., Sachs, T., Mayer, A.M. (2008). A role for IAA in the infection of *Arabidopsis thaliana* by *Orobanche aegyptiaca*. *Ann Bot* 101: 261-265. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/aob/mcm032>

Batchvarova, R. (2014). Current situation of sunflower broomrape in Bulgaria. *Proc. 3rd Int. Symp. on Broomrape (Orobanche spp.) in Sunflower*, Córdoba, Spain. pp: 51-54.

Belay, G., Tesfaye, K., Hamwieh, A., Ahmed, S., Dejene, T., de Oliveira Júnior, J. O. L. (2018). Genetic Diversity of *Orobanche crenata* Populations in Ethiopia Using Microsatellite Markers. *International Journal of Genomics*. Volume 2020, Article ID 3202037, 8 pages. <https://doi.org/10.1155/2020/3202037>

Benharrat, H., Veronesi, C., Theodet, C., Thalouarn, P. (2002). *Orobanche* species and population discrimination using Intersimple Sequence Repeat (ISSR). *Weed Research* 42: 470-475.

Bonafous, F., Fievet, G., Blanchet, N., Boniface, MC., Carrère, S., Gouzy, J., Legrand, L., Marage, G., Bret-Mestries, E., Munos, S., Pouilly, N., Vincourt, P., Langlade, N., Magin, B. (2018). Comparison of GWAS models to identify non-additive

genetic control of flowering time in sunflower hybrids. *Theoretical and Applied Genetics* 131:319-332. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00122-017-3003-4>

- Brun, H., Chèvre, A.-M., Fitt, B.D., Powers, S., Besnard, A.-L., Ermel, M., Huteau, V., Marquer, B., Eber, F., Renard, M. and Andrivon, D. (2010). Quantitative resistance increases the durability of qualitative resistance to *Leptosphaeria maculans* in *Brassica napus*. *New Phytol.* 185, 285–299
- Bülbül, A., Salihoglu, M., Sari, C., Aydin, A. (1991). Determination of broomrape (*Orobancha cumana* Wallr.) races of sunflower in the Thrace region of Turkey. *Helia* 14: 21-26.
- Burlov, V., & Burlov, V. (2010). Breeding of sunflower resistant to new races of broomrape (*Orobancha cumana* Wallr.). *Helia* 53, 165–172. doi:10.2298/HEL1053165B
- Cadic, E., Coque, M., Vear, F., Grezes-Besset, B., Pauquet, J., Piquemal, J., Lippi, Y., Blanchard, P., Romestant, M., Pouilly, N., Rengel, D., Gouzy, J., Langlade, N., Mangin, B., & Vincourt, P. (2013). Combined linkage and association mapping of flowering time in Sunflower (*Helianthus annuus* L.). *Theoretical and Applied Genetics*, 126(5), 1337-1356. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00122-013-2056-2>
- Calderón-González, A., Pouilly, N., Muñoz, S., Grand, X., Coque, M., Velasco, L., Pérez-Vich, B (2019). An SSR-SNP linkage map of the parasitic weed *Orobancha cumana* Wallr. including a gene for plant pigmentation. *Frontiers in Plant Science* 10:797. doi: 10.3389/fpls.2019.00797
- Cantamutto, M., Miladinovic, D., Antonova, T., Păcureanu-Joita, M., Molinero-Ruiz, L., Kaya, Y., Seiler, G.J. (2014). Agroecology of broomrape *Orobancha cumana* distribution in five continents. In: *Proceedings of the 3rd Symposium on Broomrape (Orobancha spp.) in Sunflower*, Cordoba, Spain, 3–6 June, 2014. International Sunflower Association, Paris, France, pp. 104–108.
- Castejón-Muñoz, M., Suso, M. J., Romero-Muñoz, F., García-Torres, L. (1991). Isoenzymatic study of broomrape (*Orobancha cernua*) populations infesting sunflower (*Helianthus annuus*). En: Ransom, J. K., Musselman, L. J., Worsham A. D., Parker C. (eds.), *Proceedings of the 5th Symposium on Parasitic Weeds*, Nairobi, Kenya, June 24-30, 1991. CIMMYT, Nairobi, Kenya, pp 313-319.
- Chen, J.; Xue, Q.H.; McErlean, C.S.P.; Zhi, J.H.; Ma, Y.Q.; Jia, X.T.; Zhang, M.; Ye, X.X. (2016). Biocontrol potential of the antagonistic microorganism *Streptomyces enissocaesilis* against *Orobancha cumana*. *BioControl* 2016, 61, 781–791.



- Cimmino, A., Fernandez-Aparicio, M., Avolio, F., Yoneyama, K., Rubiales, D., Evidente, A. (2015). Ryecyanatines A and B and ryecarbonitrilines A and B, substituted cyanatophenol, cyanatobenzo [1,3] dioxole, and benzo [1,3] dioxolecarbonitriles from rye (*Secale cereale* L.) root exudates: Novel metabolites with allelopathic activity on *Orobanche* seed germination and radicle growth. *Phytochemistry* 109: 57-65
- Ciuca, M., Pacureanu, M., Iuoras, M. (2004). RAPD markers for polymorphism identification in parasitic weed *Orobanche cumana*. *Wallr. Rom Agric Res* 21:29–32
- Cohen, B.A., Amsellem, Z., Lev-Yadun, S., Gressel, J. (2002). Infection of tubercles of the parasitic weed *Orobanche aegyptiaca* by mycoherbicide *Fusarium* species. *Ann Bot* 90:567–578
- Cvejić, S., Radanović, A., Dedić, B., Jocković, M., Jocić, S., & Miladinović, D. (2020). Genetic and Genomic Tools in Sunflower Breeding for Broomrape Resistance. *Genes*, 11(2), 152. <https://doi.org/10.3390/genes11020152>
- Dedic, B., Miladinovic, D., Jovic, S., Cvejic, S., Jockovic, M., Miklic, V. (2018). Increase in virulence of sunflower broomrape in Serbia. *In Proceedings of the 4th International Symposium on Broomrape in Sunflower*, Bucharest, Romania, 2–4 July 2018; pp. 27–35.
- Dimitrijevic, A., & Horn, R. (2018). Sunflower hybrid breeding: from markers to genomic selection. *Frontiers in Plant Science* 8:2238. doi: 10.3389/fpls.2017.02238
- Dor, E., Plakhine, D., Joel, D. M., Larose, H., Westwood, J. H., Smirnov, E., Ziadna, H., Hershenborn, J. (2019). A new race of sunflower broomrape (*Orobanche cumana*) with a wider host range due to changes in seed response to strigolactones. *Weed Science*, 68(2), 134-142. doi:10.1017/wsc.2019.73
- Dowell, J. A., Reynolds, E. C., Pliakas, T. P., Mandel, J. R., Burke, J. M., Donovan, L. A., et al. (2019). Genome-wide association mapping of floral traits in cultivated sunflower (*Helianthus annuus*). *J. Hered.* 110, 275–286. doi: 10.1093/jhered/esz013
- Duca M. (2014). Current situation of sunflower broomrape in the Republic of Moldova. *Proc. 3rd Int. Symp. on Broomrape (Orobanche spp.) in Sunflower*, Córdoba, Spain. pp: 44-50.

- Duca, M., Port, A., Boicu, A. (2017). Molecular Characterisation of Broomrape Populations from Republic of Moldova using SSR Markers. *Helia* 2017, 40, 47–60.
- Duca, M., Clapco, S., Nedelcov, M., Dencicov, L. (2019). Influence of environmental conditions on the virulence and distribution of *Orobanche cumana* Wallr. in the Republic of Moldova. *OCL* 2019, 26, 3.
- Duca, M., Boicu, A., Clapco, S., Port, A. (2020). Comparative analysis of two *Orobanche cumana* Wallr. accessions with a different virulence. *Acta Physiol Plant* 42, 170 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11738-020-03152-7>
- Eizenberg, H., Hershenhorn, J., Ephrath, J. E. (2009). Factors affecting the efficacy of *Orobanche cumana* chemical control in sunflower. *Weed Res* 49:308–315
- Eizenberg, H., Hershenhorn, J., Ephrath, J.E., and Kanampiu, F. (2013). Chemical control. Pages 415-432 in: *Parasitic Orobanchaceae: Parasitic Mechanisms and Control Strategies*. D.M. Joel, J. Gressel, and L.J. Musselman, eds. Springer Verlag, Berlin Heidelberg
- Encheva, V. (2018). Distribution and race composition of broomrape (*Orobanche cumana* Wallr.) in Bulgaria during 2008–2017. In *Proceedings of the 4th International Symposium on Broomrape in Sunflower*, Bucharest, Romania, 2–4 July 2018; p. 58.
- Enns, H., Dorrell, D. G., Hoes, J. A. and Chubb, W. O. (1970). Sunflower research, a progress report, pp. 162–167. In: *Proc. 4th Inter. Sunflower Conf.*, Memphis, Tennessee
- FAOSTAT (2018) Prod stat: crops. FAO Statistical database (faostat), Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations (FAO). <http://www.fao.org/faostat/en/#data/QC>
- FAO. (2020). Oilcrops Oils and Meals Food Outlook 2020. [http://www.fao.org/fileadmin/templates/est/COMM\\_MARKETS\\_MONITORING/Oilcrops/Documents/Food\\_outlook\\_oilseeds/Oilcrops\\_Oils\\_and\\_Meals\\_Food\\_Outlook\\_2020.pdf](http://www.fao.org/fileadmin/templates/est/COMM_MARKETS_MONITORING/Oilcrops/Documents/Food_outlook_oilseeds/Oilcrops_Oils_and_Meals_Food_Outlook_2020.pdf)
- Fernández-Aparicio, M., Flores, F., Rubiales, D. (2009). Recognition of root exudates by seeds of broomrape (*Orobanche* and *Phelipanche*) species. *Annals of Botany* 103: 423-443.

- Fernández-Aparicio M., Yoneyama K., and Rubiales D. (2011). The role of strigolactones in host specificity of *Orobanche* and *Phelipanche* seed germination. *Seed Sci. Res.* 21(01): 55–61.
- Fernández-Escobar, J., Rodríguez-Ojeda, M. I., Fernández-Martínez, J. M., Alonso, L. C. (2008). Sunflower broomrape (*Orobanche cumana* Wallr.) in Castilla-León, a traditionally non broomrape infested area in Northern Spain. *Abstr. Int. Symp. on Broomrape (Orobanche spp.) in Sunflower*. Trakya Agricultural Research Institute, Edirne, Turkey. p: 18.
- Fernández-Martínez, J.M., Pérez-Vich, B., Velasco, L. (2015). Sunflower broomrape (*Orobanche cumana* Wallr.). In *Sunflower; AOCs Press: Urbana, IL, USA, 2015*; pp. 129–155.
- Fernández-Martínez, J. M., Pérez-Vich, B., Akhtouch, B., Velasco L., Muñoz-Ruz, J., Melero-Vara, J. M., Domínguez, J. (2004). Registration of Four Sunflower Germplasm Resistant to Race F of Broomrape. *Crop Science* 2004, 44, 1033–1034.
- Forleo, M. B., Palmieri, N., Suardi, A., Coaloa, D., and Pari, L. (2018). The eco-efficiency of rapeseed and sunflower cultivation in Italy. Joining environmental and economic assessment. *Journal of Cleaner Production*, 172, 3138–3153. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jclepro.2017.11.094>
- Fournet, S., Kerlan, M. C., Renault, L., Dantec, J. P., Rouaux, C., Montarry, J. (2013). Selection of nematodes by resistant plants has implications for local adaptation and cross-virulence *Plant Pathol.*, 62 (2013), pp. 184-193
- Fusari, C. M., Di Rienzo, J. A., Troglia, C., Nishinakamasu, V., Moreno, M. V., Maringolo, C., et al. (2012). Association mapping in sunflower for *Sclerotinia* head rot resistance. *BMC Plant Biol.* 12:93. doi: 10.1186/1471-2229-12-93
- Gagne, G., Roeckel-Drevet, P., Grezes-Besset, B., Shindrova, P., Ivanov, P., Grand-Ravel, C., Vear, F., Tourvieille de Labrouhe, D., Charmet, G., Nicolas, P. (1998). Study of the variability and evolution of *Orobanche cumana* populations infesting sunflower in different European countries. *Theoretical Applied Genetics* 96: 1216-1222.
- Gagne, G., Roeckel Drevet, P., Grezes Besset, B., Shindrova, P., Ivanov, P., Grandravel, C., Vear, F., Charmet, G., Nicolas, P. (2000). Amplified Fragment Length Polymorphism (AFLP) as suitable markers to study *Orobanche cumana* genetic diversity. *Journal of Phytopathology* 148: 457-459.

- García-Torres, L., López-Granados, L., Castejón-Muñoz, M. (1994). Preemergence herbicides for the control of broomrape (*Orobancha cernua* Loeﬂ.) in sunflower (*Helianthus annuus* L.). *Weed Research* 34: 395-402.
- García-Torres, L., Castejón-Muñoz, M., López-Granados, F., Jurado-Expósito, M. (1995). Imazapyr applied postemergence in sunflower (*Helianthus annuus*) for broomrape (*Orobancha cernua*) control. *Weed Technology* 9: 819-824.
- Gisca, I., Acciu, A., Glijin, A., Duca, M., (2013). Highly virulent races of sunflower broomrape in the Republic of Moldova. Proc. Biotech. Cong. *Current Opinion in Biotech.* 24(1): S132. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.copbio.2013.05.422>
- Gouzy, J., Pouilly, N., Boniface, M. C., Bouchez, O., Carrère, S., Catrice, O., et al. (2017). The complete genome sequence of *Orobancha cumana* (sunflower broomrape), in *Proceedings of the 14th World Congress on Parasitic Plants*, (Sheffield: International Plant Parasitic Society).
- González-Cantón, E., Velasco, A., Velasco, L., Pérez-Vich, B., and Martín-Sanz, A. (2019). First Report of Sunflower Broomrape (*Orobancha cumana*) in Portugal. *Plant Disease*, 103(2143).
- González-Torres, R., Jiménez-Díaz, R. M., Melero-Vara, J. M. (1982). Distribution and virulence of *Orobancha cernua* in sunflower crops in Spain. *J Phytopathol* 104: 78-89. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1439-0434.1982.tb00008.x>
- Gorbachenko, F. I., Usatenko, T. V., Gorbachenko, O. F. (2011). Results of Sunflower Breeding in Resistance to Broomrape on Don. *Helia* 2011, 34, 9–18.
- Goryunov, D., Anisimova, I., Gavrilova, V., Chernova, A., Sotnikova, E., Martynova, E., Boldyrev, S., Ayupova, A., Gubaev, R., Mazin, P., Gurchenko, E., Shumskiy, A., Petrova, D., Garkusha, S., Mukhina, Z., Benko, N., Demurin, Y., Khaitovich, P., & Goryunova, S. (2019). Association Mapping of Fertility Restorer Gene for CMS PET1 in Sunflower. *Agronomy*, 9(2), 49. <https://doi.org/10.3390/agronomy9020049>
- Guchetl, S., Antonova, T. S., Tchelustnikova, T. (2014). Interpopulation genetic differentiation *Orobancha cumana* Wallr. from Russia, Kazakhstan and Romania using molecular genetic markers. *Helia* 37: 181-191.
- Guo, S., Ge, Y., & Jom, K. N. (2017). A review of phytochemistry, metabolite changes, and medicinal uses of the common sunflower seed and sprouts (*Helianthus*

*annuus* L.). *Chemistry Central Journal*, 11(1), 95. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s13065-017-0328-7>

- Hablak, S. & Abdullaeva, Y. (2013) The racial composition of broomrape (*Orobanchе ситана* Wallr.) in sunflower crops on the Northern steppes of Ukraine. *Вісник аграрної науки Причорномор'я*. 2013, 73, 116–121.
- Hargitay, L. (2014). Current situation of sunflower broomrape in Hungary. *Proc. 3rd Int. Symp. on Broomrape (Orobanchе spp.) in Sunflower*, Córdoba, Spain. p: 32.
- Harris, S. (1999). RAPDs in systematics: a useful methodology. *Mol. Syst. Plant Evol.* 57, 211–228. doi: 10.1201/9781439833278.ch11
- Hayat S, Wang K, Liu B, Wang Y, Chen F, Li P, Hayat K, Ma Y. (2020) A Two-Year Simulated Crop Rotation Confirmed the Differential Infestation of Broomrape Species in China Is Associated with Crop-Based Biostimulants. *Agronomy*. 10(1):18. <https://doi.org/10.3390/agronomy10010018>
- Heiser, C.B., Jr. (1976). *The sunflower*. Univ. Oklahoma Press, Norman, OK
- Hibberd, J. M & Jeschke, W. D. (2001). Solute flux into parasitic plants. *J Exp Bot* 52: 2043-2049. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/jexbot/52.363.2043>
- Imerovski, I., Dedic, B., Cvejic, S., Miladinovic, D., Jovic, S., Owens, G.L., Kociš Tubic, N., Rieseberg, L. H. (2019). BSA-seq mapping reveals major QTL for broomrape resistance in four sunflower lines. *Mol. Breed.* 2019, 39, 41.
- Jebri, M., Ben Khalifa, M., Fakhfakh, H., Perez-Vich, B., Velasco, L. (2017). Genetic diversity and race composition of sunflower broomrape from Tunisia. *Phytopathol. Mediterr.* 2017, 56, 421–430.
- Jestin, C. (2012). CETIOM. Rapport d'activité 2012. <http://www.cetiom.fr> [30 Sept 2013].
- Jestin, C., Lecomte, V., Duroueix, F. (2014). Current situation of sunflower broomrape in France. *Proc. 3rd Int. Symp. On Broomrape (Orobanchе spp.) in Sunflower*, Córdoba, Spain. pp: 28-31.
- Joel, D. M. (2013). The Haustorium and the Life Cycles of Parasitic Orobanchaceae. In *Parasitic Orobanchaceae – Parasitic Mechanisms and Control Strategies*; Joel, D. M., Gressel, J., Musselman, L. J., Eds.; Springer: Heidelberg, Berlin, Germany, 2013; pp 21–23.

- Joel, D. M., Chaudhury, S., Plakhine, D., Ziadna, H., Steffens, J. (2011). Dehydrocostus Lactone Is Exuded from Sunflower Roots and Stimulates Germination of the Root Parasite *Orobanche cumana*. *Phytochemistry* 2011, 72, 624–634.
- Joel, D. M., Gressel, J., Musselman, L. J. eds. 2015. Parasitic Orobanchaceae. Heidelberg, Ger.: Springer
- Jouffret, P. & Lecomte, V. (2010). Orobanche Sur Tournesol. Un Parasite en Extension. Lettre d'Informations Regionales CETIOM, Zone Sud [Online] 2010. [http://www.cetiom.fr/fileadmin/cetiom/regions/Sud/PDF/2010/oleomail/OleoMail\\_TO\\_Prophylaxie\\_O\\_cumana\\_sud\\_07092010.pdf](http://www.cetiom.fr/fileadmin/cetiom/regions/Sud/PDF/2010/oleomail/OleoMail_TO_Prophylaxie_O_cumana_sud_07092010.pdf) (accessed July 25, 2014).
- Kavuluko, J., Kibe, M., Sugut, I., Kibet, W., Masanga, J., Mutinda, S., Wamalwa, M., Magomere, T., Odeny, D., Runo, S. (2020). GWAS provides biological insights into mechanisms of the parasitic plant (Striga) resistance in Sorghum. *BMC Plant Biology*. doi: <https://doi.org/10.21203/rs.3.rs-54024/v1> .
- Kaya, Y., G. Evci, V. Pekcan, and T. Gucer. (2004). Determining new broomrape infested areas, resistant lines and hybrids in Trakya Region of Turkey. *Helia*. 27(40)211-218.
- Kaya, Y., Evci, G., Pekcan, V., Gucer, T., Yilmaz, M. I. (2009). Evaluation of broomrape resistance in sunflower hybrids. *Helia* 32: 161-169. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2298/HEL0951161K>
- Kaya, Y. (2014). Current situation of sunflower broomrape in Turkey. *Proc. 3rd Int. Symp. on Broomrape (Orobanche spp.) in Sunflower*, Córdoba, Spain. pp: 55.
- Kaya, Y., Evci, G., Pekcan, V., Yilmaz, M. I. (2014). Broomrape resistance breeding in sunflower: a case study in Turkey. *Proc. 3rd International Symposium on Broomrape (Orobanche spp.) in Sunflower*. 3-6 June. Cordoba, Spain. 194-199.
- Kinman, M. L. (1970). New developments in the USDA and state experiment station breeding programs. In: *Proceedings of 4<sup>th</sup> International Sunflower Conference, Int Sunflower Assoc, Paris*, pp 181–183
- Kitiş, Y., Grenz, J., Sauerborn, J. (2019). Effects of some cereal root exudates on germination of broomrapes (*Orobanche* spp. and *Phelipanche* spp.). *Mediterranean Agricultural Sciences*, 32 (2), 145-150 . DOI: 10.29136/mediterranean.546564
- Klein, O & Kroschel, J. (2002). Biological control of *Orobanche* spp. with *Phytomyza orobanchia*, a review. *BioControl*, 47 (2002), pp. 245-277

- Lang, M., Yu, R., Ma, Y., Zhang, W. and McErlean, C. S, (2017). Extracts from cotton over the whole growing season induce *Orobanche cumana* (sunflower broomrape) germination with significant cultivar interactions. *Front Agric Sci Eng* 4: 228– 236.
- Lechat, M. M., Brun, G., Montiel, G., Véronési, C., Simier, P., Thoiron, S., Pouvreau, J. B., Delavault, P. (2015). Seed response to strigolactone is controlled by abscisic acid-independent DNA methylation in the obligate root parasitic plant, *Phelipanche ramosa* L. Pomel. *J Exp Bot* <http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/jxb/erv119>
- Leclercq, P. (1969). Une sterilité male chez le tournesol (A male sterility in sunflower). *Annales d' Amélioration des Plantes* 19: 99–106.
- Li, J., Yang, C., Liu, H., Cao, M., Yan, G., Si, P., Zhou, W., Xu, L. (2019). 5-Aminolevulinic acid enhances sunflower resistance to *Orobanche cumana* (broomrape). *Ind. Crops Prod.* 2019, 140, 111467.
- Louarn, J., Carbonnel, F., Delavault, P., Bécard, G., Rochange, S. (2012). Reduced Germination of *Orobanche cumana* Seeds in the Presence of Arbuscular Mycorrhizal Fungi or their Exudates. *Plos One* 2012, 7, e49273.
- Louarn, J., Boniface, M.-C., Pouilly, N., Velasco, L., Pérez-Vich, B., Vincourt, P., & Muñoz, S. (2016). Sunflower Resistance to Broomrape (*Orobanche cumana*) Is Controlled by Specific QTLs for Different Parasitism Stages. *Frontiers in Plant Science*, 7. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fpls.2016.00590>
- Lumbroso, A., Villedieu-Percheron, E., Zurwerra, D., et al. (2016). Simplified strigolactams as potent analogues of strigolactones for the seed germination induction of *Orobanche cumana* Wallr. *Pest Management Science* 72, 2054–2068.
- Ma, Y.Q., Jia, J.N., An, Y., Wang, Z., Mao, J.C. (2013). Potential of some hybrid maize lines to induce germination of sunflower broomrape. *Crop Sci.* 2013, 53, 260–270.
- Ma, D. T., & Jan, C. C., (2014). Distribution and race composition of sunflower broomrape (*Orobanche cumana* Wallr.) in Northern China. *Proc. 3rd Int. Symp. on Broomrape (Orobanche spp.) in Sunflower*, Córdoba, Spain. pp: 65-69.
- MacDonald, B.A., & Linde, C. (2002). Pathogen population genetics, evolutionary potential and durable resistance. *Annual Review of Phytopathology*, 40: 349-379.
- Maklik, E., Kyrychenko, V. V., Pacureanu, M. J. (2018). Race composition and phenology of sunflower broomrape (*Orobanche cumana* Wallr.) in Ukraine. In

*Proceedings of the 4th International Symposium on Broomrape in Sunflower*, Bucharest, Romania, 2–4 July 2018; pp. 67–78.

- Malek, J., del Moral, L., Fernandez-Escobar, J., Perez-Vish, B., Velasco, L. (2017). Racial characterization and genetic diversity of sunflower broomrape populations from Northern Spain. *Phytopathol. Mediterr.* 2017, 56, 70–76.
- Mandel, J. R., Nambesan, S., Bowers, J. E, Marek, L. F., Ebert, D., Rieseberg, L. H., Knapp, S. J., Burke, J. M. (2013). Association mapping and the genomic consequences of selection in sunflower. *PLoS Genet* 9: e1003378. doi: 10.1371/journal.pgen.1003378
- Mangin, B., Casadebaig, P., Cadic, E., Blanchet, N., Boniface, M.-C., Carrère, S., Gouzy, J., Legrand, L., Mayjonade, B., Pouilly, N., André, T., Coque, M., Piquemal, J., Laporte, M., Vincourt, P., Muños, S., & Langlade, N. B. (2017). Genetic control of plasticity of oil yield for combined abiotic stresses using a joint approach of crop modelling and genome-wide association: Multi-stress plasticity for oil yield in sunflower. *Plant, Cell & Environment*, 40(10), 2276-2291. <https://doi.org/10.1111/pce.12961>
- MAPA (2020). Anuario de Estadística. Ministerio de Agricultura, Pesca y Alimentación 2019: Madrid, Spain, 2020.
- Martín-Sanz, A., Malek, J., Fernández-Martínez, J.M., Pérez-Vich, B., Velasco, L. (2016). Increased virulence in sunflower broomrape (*Orobanche cumana* Wallr.) populations from Southern Spain is associated with greater genetic diversity. *Front. Plant Sci.* 2016, 7, 589.
- Masi, M., Fernández-Aparicio, M., Zatout, R., Boari, A., Cimmino, A., and Evidente, A. (2019). Inuloxin E, a new seco-eudesmanolide isolated from *Dittrichia viscosa*, stimulating *Orobanche cumana* seed germination. *Molecules* 24:3479 (2019).
- Maširević, S., Medić-Pap, S., Terzić, A. (2012). Broomrape seed germination on nutritive media and possibility of its biological control. *Helia* 35: 79-86.
- Maširević, S., & Medic-Pap, S. (2009). Broomrape in Serbia from its occurrence till today. *Helia* 51: 91-100.
- Melero-Vara, J. M., Domínguez, J., Fernández-Martínez, J. M. (1989). Evaluation of differential lines and a collection of sunflower parental lines for resistance to



- broomrape (*Orobanche cernua*) in Spain. *Plant Breeding* 102: 322-326.  
<http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1439-0523.1989.tb01263.x>
- Mihaljčević, M. (1996). Distribution and virulence of *Orobanche* population in Yugoslavia. *Proc. EUCARPIA Symp. Breed. Oil Prot. Crop, Zaporozhye, Ukraine*. pp: 134-136.
- Miladinović, D., Dedić, B., Quiróz, F., Álvarez, D., Poverone, M., Cantamutto, M. (2012). *Orobanche cumana* Wallr. Resistance of Commercial Sunflower Cultivars Grown in Argentina. *Journal of Basic and Applied Genetics* 2012, 23, 37–41.
- Miladinovic, D., Jovic, S., Dedic, B., Cvejic, S., Dimitrijevic, A., Imerovski, I., Malidza, G. (2014). Current situation of sunflower broomrape in Serbia. *Proc. 3rd Int. Symp. On Broomrape (Orobanche spp.) in Sunflower, Córdoba, Spain*. pp: 33-38.
- Molinero-Ruiz L., Melero-Vara, J. M., García-Ruiz, R., Domínguez, J. (2006). Pathogenic diversity within field populations of *Orobanche cumana* and different reactions on sunflower genotypes. *Weed Res* 46: 262-469.  
<http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3180.2006.00517.x>
- Molinero-Ruiz, M. L., Pérez-Vich, B., Pineda-Martos, R., Melero-Vara, J. M. (2008). Indigenous highly virulent accessions of the sunflower root parasitic weed *Orobanche cumana*. *Weed Res* 48: 169-178. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3180.2007.00611.x>
- Molinero-Ruiz, L., Garcia-Carneros, A.B., Collado-Romero, M., Raranciuc, S., Dominguez, J., Melero-Vara, M. (2014). Pathogenic and molecular diversity in highly virulent populations of the parasitic weed *Orobanche cumana* (sunflower broomrape) from Europe. *Weed Res.* 2014, 54, 87–96.
- Molinero-Ruiz, L., Delavault, P., Pérez-Vich, B., Pacureanu-Joita, M., Bulos, M., Altieri, E., Domínguez, J. (2015). History of the race structure of *Orobanche cumana* and the breeding of sunflower for resistance to this parasitic weed: A review. *Span. J. Agric. Res.* 2015, 13, e10R01.
- Nabloussi, A., Velasco, L., & Assissel, N. (2018). First Report of Sunflower Broomrape, *Orobanche cumana* Wallr., in Morocco. *Plant Disease*, 102(2), 457-457.  
<https://doi.org/10.1094/PDIS-06-17-0858-PDN>
- Nambeesan, S. U., Mandel, J. R., Bowers, J. E., Marek, L. F., Ebert, D., Corbi, J., Rieseberg, L. H., Knapp, S. J., & Burke, J. M. (2015). Association mapping in

sunflower (*Helianthus annuus* L.) reveals independent control of apical vs. Basal branching. *BMC Plant Biology*, 15(1), 84. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12870-015-0458-9>

Pacureanu-Joita, M., Vrânceanu, A. V., Soare, G., Marinescu, A., Sandu, I. (1998). The evaluation of the parasite-host interaction in the system *Helianthus annuus* L. *Orobanche cumana* Wallr. in Romania. *Proc. 2nd Balkan Symp. On Field Crops*. Novi Sad, Yugoslavia. Vol. 1, pp: 153-157.

Pacureanu-Joita, M., Veronesi, C., Raranciuc, S., Stanciu, D. (2004). Parasite-host plant interaction of *Orobanche cumana* Wallr. (*Orobanche cernua* Loefl) with *Helianthus annuus*. *Proc. 16th Int. Sunflower Conf.*, Fargo, ND, USA. pp: 171-177.

Pacureanu-Joita, M., Raranciuc S., Procopovici, .E, Sava, E., Nastase, D. (2008). The impact of the new races of broomrape (*Orobanche cumana* Wallr.) parasite in sunflower crop in Romania. *Proc. 17th Int. Sunflower Conf.*, Cordoba. Spain. pp: 225-231.

Pacureanu-Joita, M., Fernández-Martínez, J. M., Sava, E., Raranciuc, S. (2009). Broomrape (*Orobanche cumana* Wallr.), the most important parasite in sunflower. *Analele I.N.C.D.A. Fundulea* 77: 49-56.

Pacureanu-Joita, M., Raranciuc, S., Sava, E., Stanciu, D., Nastase, D. (2009). Virulence and aggressiveness of sunflower broomrape (*Orobanche cumana* Wallr.) populations in Romania. *Helia* 51: 111-118.

Pal, U., Patra, R., Sahoo, N., Bakhara, C., & Panda, M. (2015). Effect of refining on quality and composition of sunflower oil. *Journal of Food Science and Technology*, 52(7), 4613–4618. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s13197-014-1461-0>

Palloix, A., Ayme, V. and Moury, B. (2009). Durability of plant major resistance genes to pathogens depends on the genetic background, experimental evidence and consequences for breeding strategies. *New Phytol.* 183, 190–199.

Parker, C., & Riches, C. (1993). *Parasitic Weeds of the World: Biology and Control*. Wallingford, Great Britain: CAB International.

Parker, C. (2013). The Parasitic Weeds of the Orobanchaceae. En: Joel, D. M, Gressel, J., Musselman L. (eds.), *Parasitic Orobanchaceae - Parasitic Mechanisms and Control Strategies*. Springer, Heidelberg Berlin, Germany, pp. 313-344.

Pérez-Vich, B., Akhtouch, B., Knapp, S. J., Leon, A. J., Velasco, L., Fernández-Martínez, J. M., Berry, S. T. (2004). Quantitative trait loci for broomrape (*Orobanche*

*cumana* Wallr.) resistance in sunflower. *Theor Appl Genet* 109: 92-102.  
<http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00122-004-1599-7>

- Pérez-Vich, B., Velasco, L., Rich, P. J., Ejeta, G. (2013). Marker-assisted and physiology-based breeding for resistance to Orobanchaceae. En: Joel, D. M., Gressel J., Musselman L. (eds.), *Parasitic Orobanchaceae - Parasitic Mechanisms and Control Strategies*. Springer, Heidelberg Berlin, Germany, pp. 369-391.
- Pincovici, S., Cochavi, A., Karnieli, A., Ephrath, J., Rachmilevitch, S. (2018). Source-sink relations of sunflower plants as affected by a parasite modifies carbon allocations and leaf traits. *Plant Sci.*, 271 (2018), pp. 100-107
- Pineda-Martos, R., Velasco, L., Fernández-Escobar, J., Fernández-Martínez, J.M., Pérez-Vich, B. (2013). Genetic diversity of sunflower broomrape (*Orobanche cumana*) populations from Spain. *Weed Research* 53: 279-289.
- Pineda-Martos, R., Velasco, L., Pérez-Vich, B. (2014). Identification, characterisation and discriminatory power of microsatellite markers in the parasitic weed *Orobanche cumana*. *Weed Research* 54: 120-132.
- Pogorletskiy, B. K., & Geshele, E. E. (1976). Resistance of the sunflowers to broomrape, downy mildew and rust. *Proc. 7<sup>th</sup> Int. Sunflower Conf. Krasnodar. USSR*. pp: 238-243.
- Pototskyi, G. (2014). Current situation of sunflower broomrape in Ukraine. *Proc. 3rd Int. Symp. on Broomrape (Orobanche spp.) in Sunflower*, Córdoba, Spain. p: 56.
- Pouilly, N., Gouzy, J., Boniface, M. C., Bouchez, O., Carrère, S., Catrice, O., et al. (2018). The complete genome sequence of the parasitic weed *Orobanche cumana* (sunflower broomrape). in *Proceeding of the XXVI Plant and Animal Genome Conference XXVI*, (San Diego),
- Prider, J., Craig, A., Matthew, J, Correll, R. (2013). Natural seed bank decline of *Phelipanche mutelii* in South Australia. *Proc 12th World Congress on Parasitic Plants*, Sheffield (UK), July 15-20. pp: 59.
- Pujadas-Salvá, A. J., & Velasco, L. (2000). Comparative studies on *Orobanche cernua* L. and *O. cumana* Wallr. (Orobanchaceae) in the Iberian Peninsula. *Botanical Journal of the Linnean Society* 134: 513-527.
- Pustovoit, V. S. (1964) Conclusions of work on the selection and seed production of sunflowers (in Russian). *Agrobio* 5:662-697

- Putt, E. D. (1977). Early History of Sunflower. In *Sunflower Technology and Production*; Schneiter, A. A., Ed.; ASA-CSSA-SSSA, Madison, Wisconsin, United States, 1977; pp 1–19.
- Putt, E. D. (1978). History and Present World Status. In *Sunflower Science and Technology, Agronomy Monograph 19*; Carter, J. F., Ed.; ASA-CSSA-SSSA, Madison, Wisconsin, United States, 1978; pp 1–29.
- Raupp, F. M., & Spring, O. (2013). New sesquiterpene lactones from sunflower root exudate as germination stimulants for *Orobanche cumana*. *Journal Agricultural Food Chemistry* 61:10481-10487.
- Risnoveanu, L., Joita-Pacureanu, M., Anton, F. G. (2016). The virulence of broomrape (*Orobanche cumana* Wallr.) in sunflower crop in Braila area, in Romania. *Helia* 2016, 39, 189–196.
- Rodríguez-Ojeda, M. I., Fernández-Escobar, J., Alonso, L. C. (2001). Sunflower inbred line (KI-374) carrying two recessive genes for resistance against a highly virulent Spanish population of *Orobanche cernua* Loefl. race F. *Proc. 7<sup>th</sup> Int. Parasitic Weed Symp.*, Nantes, France. pp: 208-211.
- Rodríguez-Ojeda, M. I., Pineda-Martos, R., Alonso, L. C., Fernández-Escobar, J., Fernández-Martínez, J. M., Pérez-Vich, B., Velasco, L. (2013). A dominant avirulence gene in *Orobanche cumana* triggers *Or5* resistance in sunflower. *Weed Res* 53 (5): 322-327. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/wre.12034>
- Román, B. (2013). Population diversity and dynamics of parasitic weeds. En: Joel, D. M., Gressel, J., Musselman L. (eds.), *Parasitic Orobanchaceae - Parasitic Mechanisms and Control Strategies*. Springer, Heidelberg Berlin, Germany, pp. 345-356.
- Rouxel, T., Balesdent, M. H. (2010). Avirulence genes. En: *Encyclopedia of Life Sciences (ELS)*, John Wiley & Sons.
- Rubiales, D., Fernández-Aparicio, M., Wegmann, K., Joel, D. M. (2009). Revisiting strategies for reducing the seedbank of *Orobanche* and *Phelipanche* spp. *Weed Research* 49 (S1): 23-33.
- Saavedra del Río, M., Fernández-Martínez, J. M., Melero-Vara, J. M. (1994). Virulence of populations of *Orobanche cernua* Loefl. attacking sunflower in Spain. *Proc. 3rd Int. Workshop on Orobanche and related Striga research*. Royal Tropical Institute, Amsterdam, The Netherlands. pp: 139-141.

- Sajer, O., Schirmak, U., Hamrit, S., Horn, R. (2020). Mapping of the New Fertility Restorer Gene *Rf-PET2* Close to *Rf1* on Linkage Group 13 in Sunflower (*Helianthus annuus* L.). *Genes*. 2020; 11(3):269. <https://doi.org/10.3390/genes11030269>
- Salas, C. A., Bulos, M., Altieri, E., Ramos, M. L. (2012). Genetics and breeding of herbicide tolerance in sunflower. *Helia* 35: 57-70.
- Schneeweiss, G. M. (2013). Phylogenetic relationships and evolutionary trends in Orobanchaceae. En: D. M. Joel, J. Gressel, L. Musselman (eds.), *Parasitic Orobanchaceae - Parasitic Mechanisms and Control Strategies*. Springer, Heidelberg Berlin, Germany, pp 243-266.
- Semelczi-Kovacs, A. (1975). Acclimatization and dissemination of the sunflower in Europe. (In German.) *Acta Ethnogr. Acad. Sci. Hung.* 24:47–88
- Seiler, G. J., Qi, L. L., Marek, L. F. (2017). Utilization of sunflower crop wild relatives for cultivated sunflower improvement. *Crop Sci.* 2017, 57, 1083–1101.
- Seiler, G. J. (2019). Genetic resources of the sunflower crop wild relatives for resistance to sunflower broomrape. *Helia*. 42(71): 127–143. <https://doi.org/10.1515/helia-2019-0012>
- Shabana, Y. M., Müller-Stöver, D., Sauerborn, J. (2003). Granular Pesta formulation of *Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. orthoceras* for biological control of sunflower broomrape: efficacy and shelf life. *Biological Control* 26: 189-201.
- Shi, B. X., Chen, G. H. , Zhang Z. J., Hao J. J., Jing L., Zhou, H. Y., Zhao, J. (2015). First report of race composition and distribution of sunflower broomrape, *Orobanche cumana*, in China. *Plant Disease* 99: 291.
- Shindrova, P. (2006). Broomrape (*Orobanche cumana* Wallr.) in Bulgaria. Distribution and race composition. *Helia* 44: 111-120.
- Shindrova, P., & Penchev, E. (2012). Race composition and distribution of broomrape (*Orobanche cumana* Wallr.) in Bulgaria during 2007-2011. *Helia* 57, 87–94. [doi:10.2298/HEL1257087S](https://doi.org/10.2298/HEL1257087S)
- Škorić, D., Păcureanu-Joița, M., Sava, E. (2010). Sunflower breeding for resistance to broomrape (*Orobanche cumana* Wallr.). *Analele I.N.C.D.A. Fundulea* 78: 63-79.
- Škorić, D., (2012). The genetics of sunflower. En: Škorić, D., Sakac, Z. (eds.), *Sunflower Genetics and Breeding*. Serbian Academy of Sciences and Arts, Novi Sad, Serbia, pp. 1-163.

- Statista. (2020). <https://www.statista.com/statistics/263933/production-of-vegetable-oils-worldwide-since-2000/>
- Talukder, Z. I., Hulke, B. S., Qi, L. et al. (2014). Candidate gene association mapping of Sclerotinia stalk rot resistance in sunflower (*Helianthus annuus* L.) uncovers the importance of COI1 homologs. *Theor Appl Genet* 127, 193–209 (2014). <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00122-013-2210-x>
- Talukder, Z. I., Ma, G., Hulke, B. S., Jan, C. C., Qi, L. (2019). Linkage mapping and genome-wide association studies of the *Rf* Gene cluster in sunflower (*Helianthus annuus* L.) and their distribution in world sunflower collections. *Front. Genet.* 2019, 10, 216.
- Tan, S., Evans, R. R., Dahmer, M. L., Singh, B. K., Shaner, D. L. (2005). Imidazolinone tolerant crops: history, current status and future. *Pest Manag Sci* 61: 246-257. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ps.993>
- Toen, M. P., Davila Olivas, N. H., Kloth, K. J., Coolen, S., Huang, P. P., Aarts, M. G., Bac-Molenaar, J. A., Bakker, J., Bouwmeester, H. J., Broekgaarden, C. (2017). Genetic architecture of plant stress resistance: Multi-trait genome-wide association mapping. *New Phytol.* 2017, 213, 1346–1362.
- Ueno, K., Furumoto, T., Umeda, S., Mizutani, M., Takikawa, H., Batchvarova, R., Sugimoto, Y. (2014). Heliolactone, a non-sesquiterpene lactone germination stimulant for root parasitic weeds from sunflower. *Phytochemistry* 108: 122-128.
- Velasco, L., Pérez-Vich, B., Jan, C. C & Fernández-Martínez, J. M. (2007). Inheritance of resistance to broomrape (*Orobanche cumana* Wallr.) race F in a sunflower line derived from wild sunflower species. *Plant Breeding* 126, 67–71.
- Velasco, L., Pérez-Vich, B., Yassein, A. A. M., Jan, C. C., Fernández-Martínez, J. M. (2012). Inheritance of Resistance to Sunflower Broomrape (*Orobanche cumana* Wallr.) in an Interspecific Cross between *Helianthus annuus* and *Helianthus debilis* subsp. *tardiflorus*. *Plant Breeding* 2012, 121, 220–221.
- Vranceanu, A. V., Tudor, V. A., Stoenescu, F. M., and Pirvu, N. (1980). Virulence groups of *Orobanche cumana* Wallr. differential hosts and resistance sources and genes in sunflower, in *Proceedings of the 9th International Sunflower Conference*, (Paris: International Sunflower Association), 74–80.

- Weiss-Schneeweiss, H., Greilhuber, J., and Schneeweiss, G. M. (2006). Genome size evolution in holoparasitic *Orobanche* (Orobanchaceae) and related genera. *Am. J. Bot.* 93, 148–156. doi: 10.3732/ajb.93.1.148
- Yang, C., Hu, L. Y., Ali, B., Islam, F., Bai, Q. J., Yun, X. P., Yoneyama, K., Zhou, W. J. (2016). Seed treatment with salicylic acid invokes defence mechanism of *Helianthus annuus* against *Orobanche cumana*. *Ann. App. Biol.*, 169 (2016), pp. 408-422
- Ye, X., Chen, J., McErlean, C. S. P., et al. (2017). The potential of foxtail millet as a trap crop for sunflower broomrape. *Acta Physiol Plant* 39, 1 (2017). <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11738-016-2300-x>
- Ye, X., Zhang, M., Zhang, M., Ma, Y. (2020). Assessing the performance of Maize (*Zea mays* L.) as trap crops for the management of sunflower broomrape (*Orobanche cumana* Wallr.). *Agronomy* 10, 100; doi:10.3390/agronomy10010100
- Yonet, N., Aydin, Y., Evci, G. & Altinkut Uncuoglu, A. (2018). Genomic Evaluation of Sunflower Broomrape (*Orobanche Cumana*) Germplasm by KASP Assay. *Helia*, 41(68), 57-72. <https://doi.org/10.1515/helia-2017-0016>
- Yoneyama, K., Ruyter-Spira, C., and Bouwmeester, H. (2013). Induction of germination, in *Parasitic Orobanchaceae—Parasitic Mechanisms and Control Strategies*, D. M. Joel, J. Gressel, and L. J. Musselman, Eds., pp. 167–194, Springer, Heidelberg, Germany, 2013.
- Zhang, W., Ma, Y.Q., Wang, Z., Ye, X.X., Shui, J.F. (2013). Some soybean cultivars have ability to induce germination of sunflower broomrape. *PLoS ONE* 2013, 8.
- Zhang, X., Zheng, C., Wang, M., An, Y., Zhao, S., Jan, C. C. (2018). Identification of Broomrape (*Orobanche cumana* Wallr.) Biotypes in the Main Sunflower Growing Areas of China. In *Proceedings of the 4th International Symposium on Broomrape in Sunflower*, Bucharest, Romania, 2–4 July 2018; pp. 19–22.
- Ziadi, S., Sahin, E. C., Aydin, Y., Evci, G., Altinkut Uncuoglu, A. (2018). Molecular assessment in estimation of race composition and genetic polymorphism in *Orobanche cumana* causal agent of sunflower broomrape. *Interciencia Journal* 43 (3). ISSN: 0378-1844
- Zoltán P, (2001). Napraforgószádor - (*Orobanche cumana* Loefl.) populációk patogenitásának vizsgálata. *Növényvédelem* 37: 173-182.

## OBJECTIVES

- Construction of a sunflower broomrape genetic map to provide a novel molecular tool for future genetic studies in this parasitic plant.
- Study of the inheritance of virulence/avirulence in the cross of two populations of sunflower broomrape of the Guadalquivir Valley in Southern Spain, classified as races F<sub>GV</sub> and G<sub>GV</sub>, respectively, and identification of molecular markers associated with the trait.
- Identification of molecular markers associated with resistance to sunflower broomrape in sunflower through genome-wide association study (GWAS) in a set of sunflower accessions evaluated with three contrasting populations of broomrape.





## CHAPTER II

---

# An SSR-SNP linkage map of the parasitic weed *Orobanche cumana* Wallr. including a gene for plant pigmentation

Published in:

---

Calderón-González, A., Pouilly, N., Muños, S., Grand, X., Coque, M., Velasco, L., Pérez-Vich, B (2019). An SSR-SNP linkage map of the parasitic weed *Orobanche cumana* Wallr. including a gene for plant pigmentation. *Frontiers in Plant Science* 10:797. doi: 10.3389/fpls.2019.00797



## ABSTRACT

Sunflower broomrape (*Orobancha cumana* Wallr.) is a holoparasitic plant that causes major yield losses to sunflower crops in the Old World. Efforts to understand how this parasitic weed recognizes and interacts with sunflowers are important for developing long-term genetic resistance strategies. However, such studies are hampered by the lack of genetic tools for *O. cumana*. The objectives of this research were to construct a genetic linkage map of this species using SSR and SNP markers, and mapping the *Pg* locus that is involved in plant pigmentation. The genetic map was developed from the progenies of a cross between the *O. cumana* inbred lines EK-12 and EK-A1, which originated from populations belonging to two distant and geographically separated gene pools identified in Spain. The inbred lines also differed in plant pigmentation, with EKA1 lacking anthocyanin pigmentation (*pgpg* genotype). A genetic map comprising 26 SSR and 701 SNP markers was constructed, which displayed 19 linkage groups (LGs), corresponding to the 19 chromosome pairs of *O. cumana*. The total length of the map was 1795.7 cM, with an average distance between two adjacent positions of 2.5 cM and a maximum map distance of 41.9 cM. The *Pg* locus mapped to LG19 between the SNP markers OS02468 and OS01653 at 7.5 and 3.4 cM, respectively. This study constitutes the first linkage map and trait mapping study in *Orobancha* spp., laying a key foundation for further genome characterization and providing a basis for mapping additional traits such as those having a key role in parasitism.

Keywords: linkage map, plant pigmentation, segregating populations, sunflower, sunflower broomrape

## INTRODUCTION

Sunflower broomrape (*Orobanche cumana* Wallr.) is a holoparasitic plant found in the wild from south-eastern Europe to central Asia parasitizing a few species of the Asteraceae, mainly *Artemisia* spp. As a parasitic weed, it parasitizes on sunflower and represents one of the most serious production constraints for this crop in many sunflower-producing countries, particularly in Central and Eastern Europe, Spain, Turkey, Israel, Iran, Kazakhstan, and China (Fernández-Martínez et al., 2015). Moreover, the parasite has spread in recent years to new countries where it had not been reported before such as France (Jestin et al., 2014), Tunisia (Amri et al., 2012), and Morocco (Nabloussi et al., 2018), and in countries where the parasite had been traditionally observed in specific areas, it continues spreading to new regions, such as the North of Spain (Fernández-Escobar et al., 2009; Malek et al., 2017).

The genetic interaction between broomrape and sunflower is in most cases governed by the gene-for-gene model for plant-pathogen interactions, in which resistance reactions are governed by the interaction of host genes for resistance and the corresponding pathogen genes for avirulence (Rodríguez-Ojeda et al., 2013b). This kind of interaction has led to the development of resistant sunflower cultivars based on vertical resistance mechanisms, and determines the occurrence of physiological races of broomrape that are controlled by these resistant genes in sunflower (Fernández-Martínez et al., 2015). Vranceanu et al. (1980) described five broomrape races in the early 80s named as A to E and developed a set of sunflower differential lines to identify them, each carrying a single dominant gene (*Or1* through *Or5*, respectively) conferring resistance to the corresponding race. New races overcoming *Or5* resistance appeared from the middle 1990s onward in several countries such as Spain, Romania, Turkey, Bulgaria, Ukraine, and Russia (Fernández-Martínez et al., 2015). Initially, all of them were named as race F though the relationship between the different F races has not been studied. Nowadays, populations overcoming resistance sources to race F, named as races G and H, have been identified in most of these countries (Kaya et al., 2009; Pacureanu-Joita et al., 2009; Shindrova and Penchev, 2012; Antonova et al., 2013; Martín-Sanz et al., 2016). As mentioned for race F, no comparative studies have been conducted between races G and H reported in different countries. For races F and G, monogenic and dominant resistance in sunflower has also been reported (Pacureanu-Joita et al., 2004; Velasco et al., 2012).

As shown by broomrape race evolution, sunflower vertical resistance mechanisms are readily overcome by the parasite. For the development of long-term breeding strategies, it is essential to understand the genetic bases of the host-parasite

interaction. However, this is currently hampered by the limited availability of genetic tools in *O. cumana*, since most of the research has been carried out on the crop host, the sunflower. The few genetic studies in *O. cumana* have mainly focused on population structure and genetic diversity analyses (Castejón- Muñoz et al., 1991; Gagne et al., 1998; Pineda-Martos et al., 2013, 2014; Guchetl et al., 2014; Molinero-Ruiz et al., 2014; Martín-Sanz et al., 2016). These studies concluded that the populations parasitizing sunflowers were characterized by low intra-population diversity and, in general, low differentiation between populations. Additionally, different mechanisms were postulated for explaining race evolution, such as single-gene mutations within local populations (Pineda-Martos et al., 2013), or genetic recombination of avirulence genes (Martín-Sanz et al., 2016). Classical genetic analyses in *O. cumana* were started just a few years ago. This in part might be due to the fact that working on genetics of holoparasitic plants signifies additional difficulties to obtain the plant material and segregating generations required for such studies, in such a way that all the plants-segregating generations have to be obtained by artificial inoculation on the corresponding host, which is a labor intensive and timeconsuming procedure. Initially, Rodríguez-Ojeda et al. (2010) carried out basic studies for determining the feasibility of the use of inbreeding and hybridisation techniques for carrying out these genetic studies in *O. cumana*. Later, these authors isolated a line named EK-A1 from a natural mutant lacking anthocyanin pigmentation identified in a population of *O. cumana* from central Spain, and determined the inheritance of the trait evaluating the phenotype of segregating populations from crosses with plants of a normally pigmented line (Rodríguez-Ojeda et al., 2011). The authors concluded that the trait was controlled by partially dominant alleles at a single locus, which was named *Pg*. Therefore, this trait showing a monogenic inheritance turned out to be an excellent candidate for conducting trait mapping studies in *O. cumana* genome. Additionally, the segregating population generated by Rodríguez-Ojeda et al. (2011) proved to be highly polymorphic, since it was constructed from parental lines belonging to the two genetically distant *O. cumana* gene pools that co-exist in Spain (the Guadalquivir Valley and the Cuenca gene pools, in southern and central Spain, respectively, Pineda-Martos et al., 2013).

Genetic linkage maps are essential for studying the genome structure and organization. They are also valuable resources in parasitic weeds for locating genes that control traits of interest, such as avirulence or host specificity and ultimately might permit the positional cloning of these genes. In *Orobancha* spp., there have been no attempts to develop genetic linkage maps, and no trait mapping studies have been carried out to date. Genetic linkage maps in other parasitic weeds are also extremely

limited. To our knowledge, the only study detailing a linkage map construction has been reported for *Striga hermonthica* (Del.) Benth., a parasitic weed of cereals, using amplified fragment length polymorphisms (AFLPs) (Pescott, 2013).

Since *O. cumana* genetic tools are essential to provide a better knowledge of the sunflower-*O. cumana* parasitic system for the development of knowledge-based control strategies, and these tools are so far extremely limited for this species and in general for *Orobancha* spp., the objectives of this research were to (i) develop a genetic linkage map in *O. cumana* using SSR and SNP markers, and (ii) map as a Mendelian trait the *Pg* locus involved in plant pigmentation, which was previously studied at the phenotypic level by Rodríguez-Ojeda et al. (2011).

## MATERIALS AND METHODS

### *Plant Material, Phenotyping and Mapping Population*

The mapping population consisted of 91 F<sub>2</sub> plants and their corresponding F<sub>2</sub>V<sub>3</sub> families derived from the cross between the *O. cumana* lines EK-A1 and EK-12, previously reported by Rodríguez-Ojeda et al. (2011). The EK-A1 plants lack pigmentation, having a yellow stem and a white corolla, whereas the EK-12 plants have normal pigmentation showing a bluish-violet stem and bluish to pale-violet corolla (Figure 1). This trait is controlled by partially dominant alleles at a single locus, referred to as *Pg*. This was demonstrated by Rodríguez-Ojeda et al. (2011) through the independent evaluation of sixteen F<sub>2</sub> populations (F<sub>2</sub> plant generation) segregating for the plant pigmentation trait and the progenies of 120 F<sub>2</sub> plants (F<sub>3</sub> plant generation) evaluated in different years. All plants and generations were grown on the sunflower susceptible cultivar DMM as reported by Rodríguez-Ojeda et al. (2011). The growth conditions and phenotypic characterization for plant pigmentation of F<sub>2</sub> and F<sub>3</sub> plants were previously described by Rodríguez-Ojeda et al. (2011). For the molecular study, a F<sub>2</sub> population consisting in 91 F<sub>2</sub> plants for which (i) F<sub>2</sub>V<sub>3</sub> families were available and (ii) there was sufficient F<sub>3</sub> tissue, was used. Stem and corolla colors were visually evaluated at each 91 F<sub>2</sub> plants and their corresponding F<sub>2</sub>V<sub>3</sub> families (F<sub>3</sub> plants), considering the phenotypes of the parental lines (unpigmented-yellow stem in EK-A1 plants and a fully pigmented-bluish-violet stem in EK-12 plants, Figure 1), and of the F<sub>1</sub>-heterozygous plants (greenish-intermediate pigmented, Figure 1; Rodríguez-Ojeda et al., 2011). Plant stems were scored as unpigmented (yellow) and pigmented (bluish violet-fully pigmented and greenish-intermediate pigmented). Pigmented plants (bluish violet and greenish)

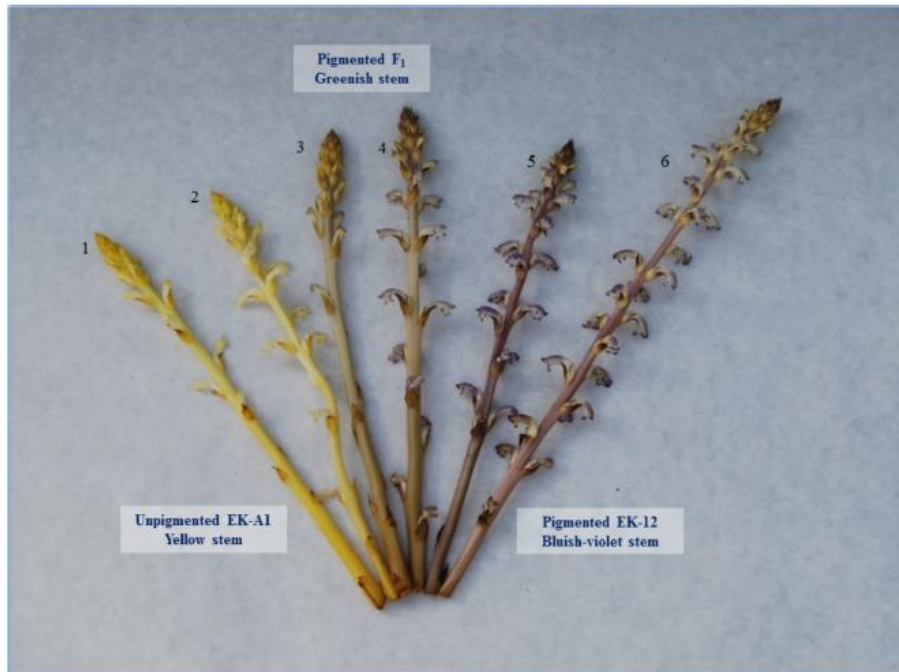
were included in the same class because of the large number of broomrape plants in some pots which made it difficult to distinguish greenish from bluish-violet plants. A Chi-square test was used to evaluate the proposed segregation ratio for the population used in the molecular study.

In order to evaluate the potential of the SNPs reported in this study for their use in genotyping other published *O. cumana* segregating populations and for diversity analyses, three further *O. cumana* populations used as parental lines in *O. cumana* crosses described in Rodríguez-Ojeda et al. (2013b) were used. These three populations belonged to the Guadalquivir Valley gene pool and were (i) OC-94 (race E, collected in Sevilla, Spain in 1994), (ii) EK-23 (race F, collected in Córdoba, Spain in 1995), and (iii) SP (race F, collected in Sevilla, Spain in 2004) (Rodríguez-Ojeda et al., 2013b).

### *Tissue Collection and DNA Extraction*

Broomrape shoots were first collected from individual F2 plants (single broomrape shoots), and individual plants from the parental lines EK-A1 and EK-12, and the other three *O. cumana* populations used for a polymorphism and diversity analysis (OC-94, EK-23, and SP). In order not to affect the F3 seed production, the apical bud of each F2 broomrape shoot was removed after most of the flowers had been formed. Because of the small amount of tissue collected in F2, tissue was also collected from F2V3 families (about 20 young F3 shoots per family) in order to recreate their corresponding F2 genotype. This is an accurate approach useful for species lacking enough tissue in individual F2 plants to yield enough DNA for marker analysis (Kochert, 1994). In this case, 20 young F3 shoots from each F2V3 family were collected before flowering, and bulked by mixing an equal tissue amount of the F3 shoots from each F2V3 family. In all cases, tissue was immediately frozen at -80 °C, lyophilized, and ground in a laboratory ball mill. DNA was then extracted following the procedure reported by Pineda-Martos et al. (2013).





**Figure 1.** Unpigmented *O. cumana* EK-A1 plants (1, 2), partially pigmented heterozygotes (3, 4), and fully pigmented EK-12 plants (5, 6) showing yellow, greenish, and bluish-violet stems, respectively.

### *Genotyping with SSR Markers*

The complete set of 298 *O. cumana* SSR markers developed by Pineda-Martos et al. (2014) was tested for polymorphism in the parental lines EK-12 and EK-A1, and six individuals from the mapping population. PCR amplification was carried out in 30 mL reaction mixtures, consisting of 50 ng of template DNA, 0.03 U/mL of Taq DNA polymerase (FirePol Taq polymerase, Solis BioDyne, Tartu, Estonia), 1 × PCR buffer, 2.5 mM MgCl<sub>2</sub>, 200 mM dNTPs (Solis BioDyne, Tartu, Estonia), and 0.3 mM of primers. A touchdown PCR program was used on a GeneAmp PCR System 9700 (Applied Biosystems, Foster City, CA, United States), which consisted of an initial denaturation step of 94 °C for 2 min, followed by one cycle of 94 °C for 30 s, final annealing temperature ( $T_A$ ) + 10 °C for 30 s, and 72 °C for 30 s, 9 cycles in which the annealing temperature was decreased by 1 °C, and 32 cycles at 94 °C for 30 s,  $T_A$  for 30 s, and 72 °C for 30 s, with a final extension of 10 min at 72 °C. Amplified products were separated on 3% MetaPhor (BMA, Rockland, ME, United States) agarose gels in 1 × TBE buffer with SafeView Nucleic Acid Stain (NBS Biologicals Ltd., Huntingdon, United Kingdom) incorporated in the gel, in such a way that microsatellite alleles were effectively resolved with size differences between alleles by 2%. A 100 bp DNA ladder (Solis BioDyne, Tartu, Estonia) was used as a standard molecular weight marker to get an approximate size for the DNA fragments. The resultant gel images

were scored manually with the aid of Quantity One 1-D Analysis Software (Bio-Rad Laboratories Inc., Hercules, CA, United States). The amplification profile for each microsatellite was scored visually and independently. A set of 28 polymorphic SSR markers showing clearly codominant and scorable fragments was selected and genotyped in the mapping population (91 individuals), following the same approach described above.

### *Genotyping with SNP Markers*

A set of 1536 *O. cumana* SNP markers developed by Coque et al. (2016) through exome capture was used to genotype the parental lines EK-12 and EK-A1 and the mapping population (ninetyone individuals) using competitive allele-specific PCR assays based on KASP™ technology (LGC genomics, Teddington, United Kingdom) on the Limagrain genotyping platform. For this SNP discovery study, a set of 12 broomrape populations representing different level of virulence or aggressiveness and different countries was submitted to transcriptome sequencing. This approach led to the discovery of approximately 368000 bi-allelic SNP among which 1536 were selected for genotyping a Biogemma broomrape collection (around 500 populations). A genetic diversity analysis was conducted and an optimized subset of 198 SNP capturing the maximum of the genetic diversity analysis was selected. Details of the 198 *O. cumana* SNP markers are reported in Supplementary Table S1. The remainder of the SNP marker information is proprietary. For genetic mapping purpose, monomorphic markers were excluded for the linkage map construction.

In order to evaluate the potential of the SNPs reported in this study for their use in genotyping other *O. cumana* segregating populations, the number of markers polymorphic between parental genotypes of published mapping populations were determined as follows. The 198 *O. cumana* SNP marker subset from Supplementary Table S1 was genotyped in 10 individuals from each of the parental genotypes EK-A1, EK-12, EK-23, OC- 94, and SP, used to develop the segregating populations EK-12 x EK-23, and OC-94 x SP, segregating for avirulence/virulence (Rodríguez-Ojeda et al., 2013b), and EK-A1 x EK-12, segregating for plant pigmentation (Rodríguez-Ojeda et al., 2011, this study). The individuals were genotyped for these SNP using the KASP™ genotyping assay service provided by LGC Genomics (Herts, United Kingdom). A total of 38 markers and 7 individuals that failed genotyping or had >10% missing data, respectively, were excluded from the analysis. Therefore, polymorphism and genetic diversity analysis was carried out with 160 SNPs markers and the following parameters were calculated: percentage of polymorphic loci (P)

and Shannon's diversity index (I) within each population and percentage of polymorphic loci (P) between populations. In addition, pairwise genetic distances between populations were calculated as the genetic distance coefficient GST using 1000 random permutations to assess significance. The matrix of GST pairwise distances was used as input for a principal coordinates analysis (PCoA). All analyses were carried out using GenAEx version 6.5 (Peakall and Smouse, 2012).

### *Genetic Linkage Map Construction and Genetic Mapping of the Pigmentation Gene*

Only co-dominant markers were used for the linkage map construction. The segregation of alleles at the SSR or SNP marker loci was checked against the expected ratios for codominant (1:2:1) markers using a chi-square test. The genetic linkage map was constructed with MAPMAKER/EXP (version 3.0b) (Lincoln et al., 1993) using genotyping data from polymorphic and codominant markers from the 298 SSR and 1536 SNP marker sets. Map distances in centiMorgan (cM) were converted from recombination fractions using the Kosambi mapping function. Two-point analysis was used to identify linkage groups (LGs) with an LOD score of 6.0 and a maximum distance of 40 cM, except for LGs 13 and 15, in which specific markers were grouped with a LOD value of 3.5. Three-point and multipoint analyses were used to determine the order and interval distances between the markers in each LG. Loci whose position were ambiguous (i.e., those placed automatically at a less strict LOD of 2.0) were noted. Markers that had the most skewed segregation ratios ( $P < 0.0001$ ) were excluded from the map. Linkage maps were drawn using MapChart 2.1 software (Voorrips, 2002). The linkage groups were randomly numbered as there are no previously reported *O. cumana* genetic maps. Simple correlation coefficients (r) between the total number of markers per linkage group and the total linkage group length were calculated. The significance of the correlation coefficients was calculated by the standard testing procedures for  $r = 0$  null hypothesis (Snedecor and Cochran, 1989).

As the "plant pigmentation" trait is controlled by a single gene (*Pg*, Rodríguez-Ojeda et al., 2011), it was mapped as a Mendelian locus. Accordingly, the genotypes for the *Pg* gene were inferred from the pigmentation phenotypes in F<sub>2</sub> plants and their corresponding F<sub>2</sub>V<sub>3</sub> families. F<sub>2</sub> plants were classified as homozygous dominant for the pigmentation gene if they showed a stem similar to EK-12, and showed uniformly pigmented plants in their respective F<sub>3</sub> progeny, heterozygous if their F<sub>3</sub> segregated for stem color, and homozygous recessive if they were similar to EK-A1 and showed uniformly unpigmented plants in their respective F<sub>3</sub> progeny. Linkage analysis for

the pigmentation gene was run with MAPMAKER/EXP (version 3.0b) using segregation data for SNP and SSR marker loci and for the *Pg* locus. *Pg* mapping was carried out as indicated for SSR and SNP markers, excepting that a LOD threshold of 10 and a maximum distance of 30 cM were used as linkage criteria. Finally, potential candidate genes for the *Pg* locus were identified using BLAST searches for plant pigment biosynthesis genes at the flavonoid/anthocyanin and carotenoid biosynthesis pathways (MetaCyc, version 20.0; Caspi et al., 2018) against a 622 contigs first draft of the *O. cumana* sequence genome (Gouzy et al., 2017).

## RESULTS

### *Phenotypic Evaluation of the Mapping Population*

Phenotypic evaluation of the mapping population revealed 15 unpigmented F2 plants showing homogeneously unpigmented F3 progenies (a total of 675 unpigmented F3 plants for all the 15 F2V3 families) and 76 pigmented F2 plants. From these, 30 presented homogeneously bluish-violet pigmented F3 progenies (a total of 1146 bluish-violet F3 plants), and 46 showed segregating F3 progenies with both pigmented and unpigmented plants (a total of 1305 pigmented and 452 yellow-unpigmented F3 plants). The number of plants observed in each phenotypic class [15 (unpigmented): 46 (segregating): 30 (fully pigmented)] did not differ significantly from a 1:2:1 genetic proportion expected for one-gene segregation ( $\chi^2 = 4.96$ ,  $P = 0.08$ ).

### *Genetic Linkage Map Construction*

From the 1536 *O. cumana* SNPs, 1285 were successfully genotyped. Among these, 722 (56.2%) were polymorphic between the parents EK-A1 and EK-12 and segregated accordingly in the mapping population. From the 298 *O. cumana* SSRs, 168 showed high quality amplification, and 33 (19.6%) were polymorphic (28 co-dominant and 5 dominant). After excluding markers with extremely distorted segregation ( $P < 0.0001$ ) and dominant markers, 737 markers were used for the linkage analysis. The final genetic linkage map was constructed using 26 SSR and 701 SNP polymorphic and codominant markers. Two additional markers that remained unlinked and 8 markers that remained “unmapped” (grouped in LGs of two or three markers) were not included. The 727 SSR and SNP loci were arranged in 19 linkage groups, which correspond to the 19 chromosome pairs of the *O. cumana* genome (Schneeweiss et al., 2004; Piednoël et al., 2012; Figure 2 and Supplementary Table S2). The total map length was 1795.7 cM. The average distance between two adjacent positions across the whole map was 2.5 cM, but there were 12 regions on 11 LGs with intervals greater

than 20 cM, with the largest interval (41.9 cM) being observed in LG13 (Figure 2 and Supplementary Table S2).

The number of markers on different LGs ranged from 13 on LG11 to 80 on LG19. The length of different LGs ranged from 40.5 cM on LG16 to 137.6 cM on LG6 (Figure 2 and Supplementary Table S2). The LG length was correlated with the number of markers per linkage group ( $r = 0.66$ ,  $p = 0.002$ ,  $n = 19$ ). LG2 was the most skewed linkage group from the linear fitting, probably due to an excess of markers (a total of 28) clustering in two groups of 0 cM (Figure 2). Excluding this LG resulted in a higher correlation ( $r = 0.74$ ,  $p = 0.0004$ ,  $n = 18$ ). A highly significant ( $P < 0.001$ ) distorted segregation was observed in LG1, LG4, the bottom of LG9, and LG16 (Supplementary Table S2).

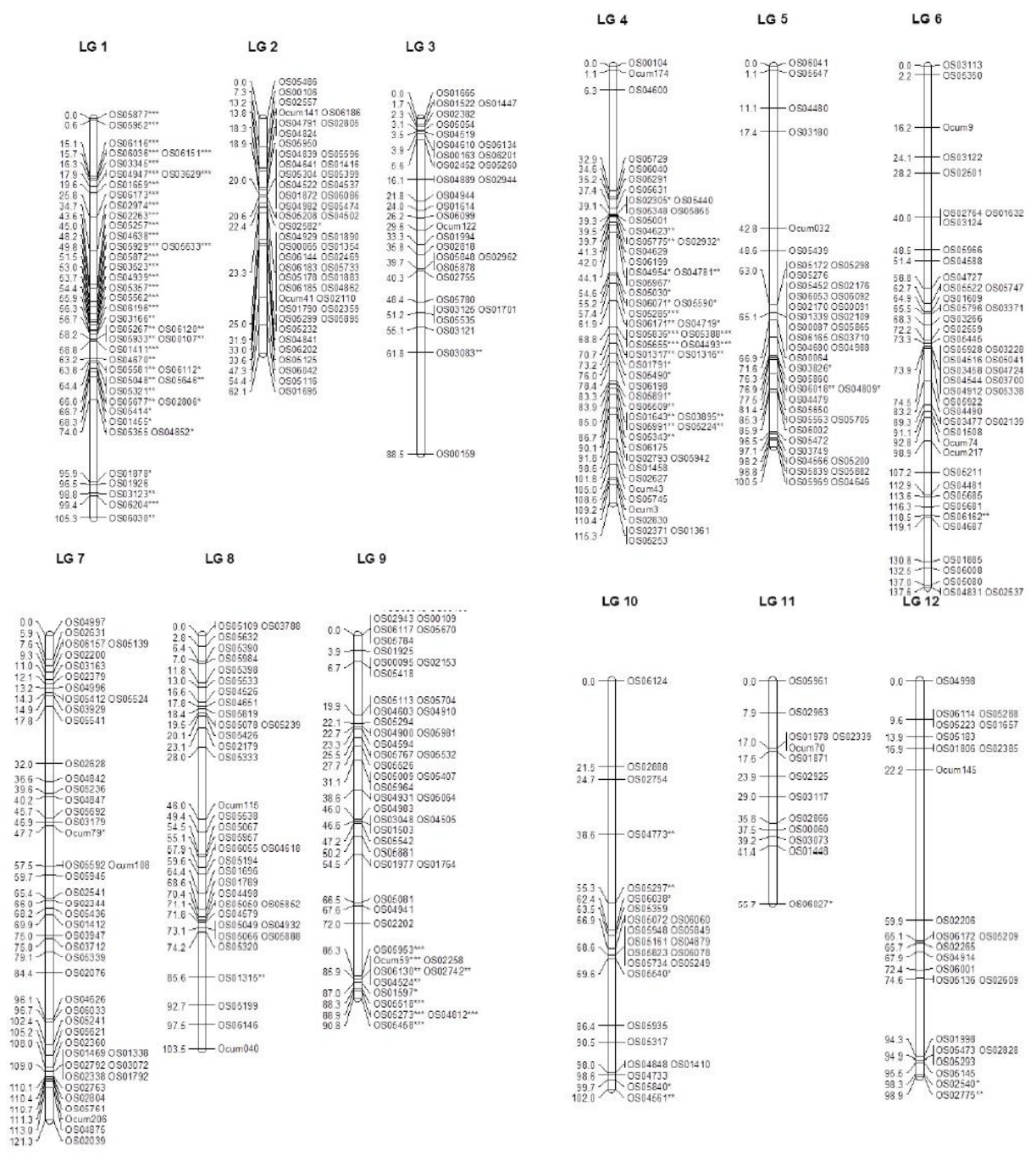
### *Genetic Mapping of the Pg Pigmentation Gene*

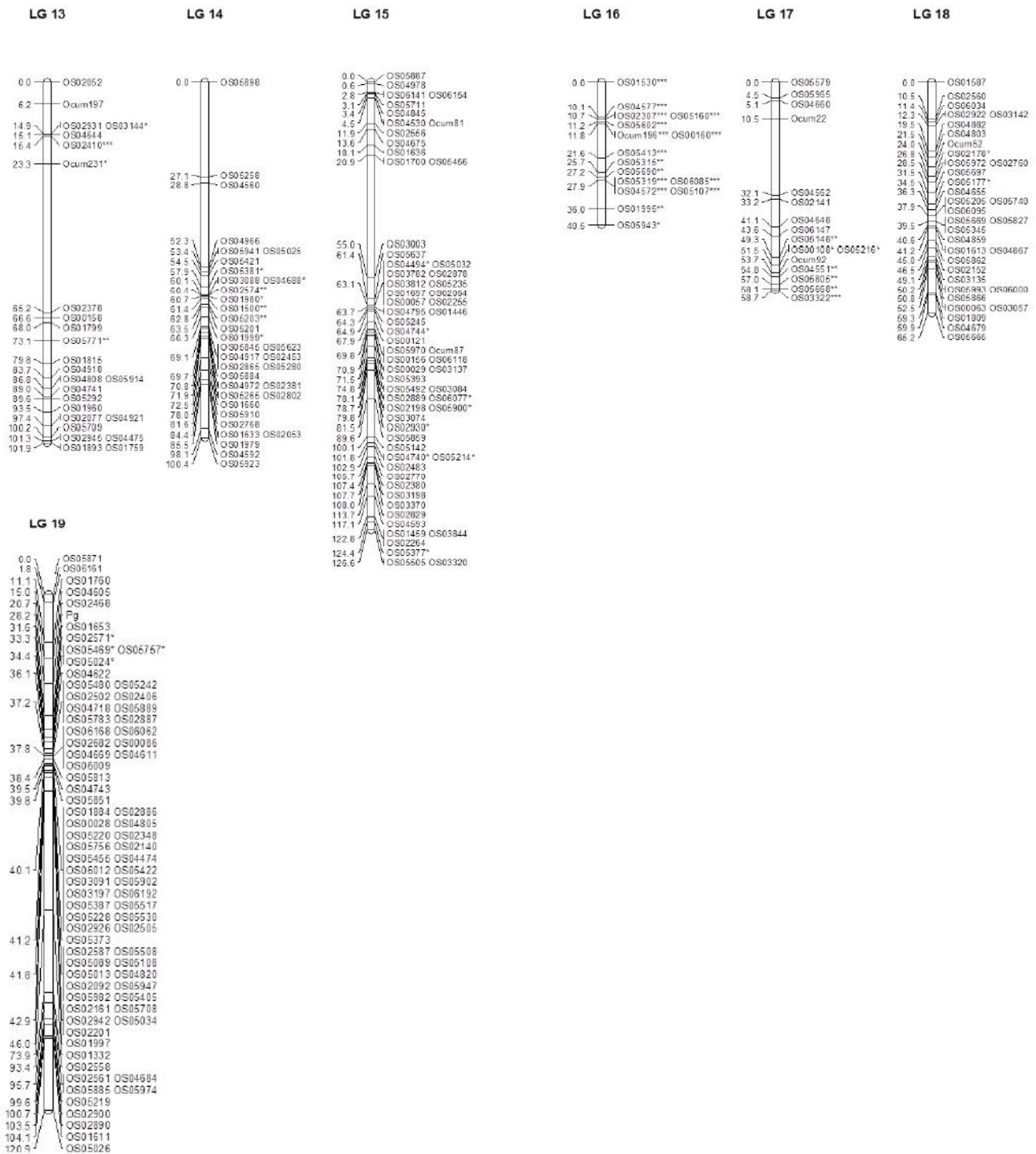
Using the genotypic classification of F2 plants (homozygous unpigmented: segregating: homozygous pigmented) based on the F3 evaluation, the locus *Pg* associated with plant pigmentation mapped as a Mendelian trait was located 28.2 cM downstream from the upper end of LG19, between the SNP markers OS02468 and OS01653, which were 7.5 cM distal and 3.4 cM proximal, respectively, of the *Pg* locus (Figure 2). Based on the physical position of context sequences of markers flanking *Pg* on the *O. cumana* draft genome (OS01653 and OS02571 at positions 4.17 and 4.07 Mbp, respectively, in contig OcIN23s039, and OS02468 and OS04605 at positions 2.51 and 4.41 Mbp, respectively, in contig OcIN23s036), candidate genes for plant pigment biosynthesis at the flavonoid/anthocyanin and carotenoid biosynthesis pathways were searched locating at these contigs. Two contiguous genes for flavonoid biosynthesis and carotenoid biosynthesis were found in contig OcIN23s036. Both genes were coding for carotenoid/flavonoid glucoside glucosyltransferases. The genes were a flavonoid glucoside glucosyltransferase (at position 3.61 Mbp) and a crocetin glucoside glucosyltransferase (at position 3.60 Mbp) whose physical position was between that of OS02468 and OS04605 SNP markers in contig OcIN23s036.

### *Diversity and Polymorphism SNP Analysis*

Evaluation of the potential of SNPs (using the 198 SNP subset from Supplementary Table S1) for genotyping existing segregating populations in *O. cumana* revealed an extremely low number of polymorphic markers between parental genotypes coming from populations of the Guadalquivir Valley gene pool (OC-94, SP, EK-12, and EK-

23), in contrast to a much higher number of polymorphic markers found between EK-A1 from the Cuenca gene pool and the remaining genotypes from the Guadalquivir Valley gene pool, including EK-12 (Table 1). This was coupled with a very low intrapopulation variation and interpopulation diversity for populations from the same gene pool, as shown by diversity parameters (Table 1). Principal Coordinate Analysis revealed a clear separation between parental genotypes from the Guadalquivir Valley gene pool (OC-94, SP, EK-12, and EK-23), and the Cuenca gene pool (EK-A1) (Figure 3), separated along Coordinate 1 that explained 94.14% of the total variation.





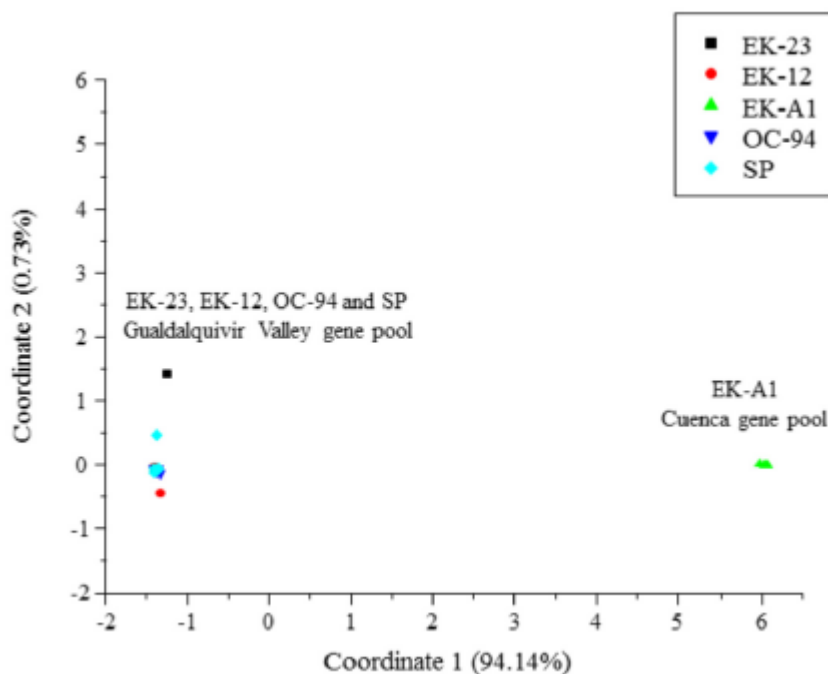
**Figure 2.** SSR and SNP *O. cumana* genetic linkage map containing the pigmentation locus *Pg*. The map is based on segregation of 727 co-dominant SNP and SSR markers, and *Pg*, in 91 individuals. Linkage groups (LG) follow a randomly selected numeration. Genetic distances are given in centiMorgans (Kosambi) on the left of each LG. The position of the *Pg* gene associated with plant pigmentation in *O. cumana*, mapped as a Mendelian trait, is shown at LG19. Prefix *Ocum* is for SSR marker loci and prefix *OS* for SNP marker loci. SNP and SSR marker loci labeled as \*, \*\*, or \*\*\* showed distorted segregation at  $P < 0.05$ ,  $P < 0.01$ , and  $P < 0.001$ , respectively.



**Table 1.** Percentage of polymorphic SNP loci between the parental genotypes EK-A1 (Cuenca gene pool), EK-12 (Guadalquivir valley gene pool), EK-23 (Guadalquivir valley gene pool), OC-94 (Guadalquivir valley gene pool), and SP (Guadalquivir valley gene pool) from *O. cumana* segregating populations.

	<b>EK-A1</b>	<b>EK-12</b>	<b>EK-23</b>	<b>OC-94</b>	<b>SP</b>
EK-A1	0.00%; 0.000	56.88%	56.88%	56.88%	56.88%
EK-12		0.63%; 0.004	0.63%	1.88%	0.63%
EK-23			0.63%; 0.004	1.88%	0.63%
OC-94				1.88%; 0.008	1.88%
SP					0.63%; 0.004

*In the diagonal axis intra-population genetic diversity parameters are indicated as follows: Percentage of polymorphic loci and Shannon's diversity index.*



**Figure 3.** Principal coordinates analysis of the five *O. cumana* parental genotypes EK-A1, EK-12, EK-23, OC-94, and SP.

## DISCUSSION

Genetic studies in *O. cumana* have been very scarce till date. Rodríguez-Ojeda et al. (2011) studied the inheritance of the unpigmented plant trait in line EK-A1. The trait was found to be controlled by partially dominant alleles at a single locus, named *Pg*. Another genetic study at the phenotypic level was conducted by Rodríguez-Ojeda et al. (2013b), who evaluated the segregation of virulence in progenies from crosses between race E and race F lines developed from populations collected in southern Spain. Differences in virulence between both types of populations were found to be controlled by a single gene, suggesting that the evolution from race E to race F in that area was produced by a point mutation. Genetic studies in *O. cumana*, conducted initially at the phenotypic level, can now be expanded at the molecular level thanks to genetic and genomic advances in this species, such as the development of SSR markers (Pineda-Martos et al., 2014), SNP markers (reported for the first time in this study), or a first draft of the genome sequence (Gouzy et al., 2017). The present study, in which SNP markers have been reported, a genetic linkage map using SSR and SNPs has been constructed and the *Pg* gene (characterized previously at the phenotypic level by Rodríguez-Ojeda et al., 2011) mapped, is in the same line as these previous studies, providing new genetic tools for understanding genetic mechanisms in this parasitic weed, and ultimately contributing to the development of durable genetic resistance in sunflower.

The development of a genetic linkage map is an important pre-requisite for the identification of genes or QTL underlying important traits. The *O. cumana* map developed in the present research is the first linkage map reported for any *Orobanchaceae/Phelipanche* species and represents a significant advance in the study of genome structure and organization, and for mapping genes of importance on the *O. cumana* genome. This *O. cumana* genetic map contains 19 LGs, coincident with the basic number of chromosomes in this species (Schneeweiss et al., 2004; Piednoël et al., 2012), a relatively high marker density (a total of 727 SNP and SSR marker loci) and a resolution of 2.5 cM. From 737 polymorphic markers used for linkage analysis, only 10 remained “unmapped,” with 98.6% of the markers falling into one larger LG (with a minimum number of markers of 13, and coverage >40 cM). Therefore, the map developed appears to cover the vast majority of the *O. cumana* genome. The genetic linkage map information from this study combined with the availability of an *O. cumana* genome sequence draft and the contig and genetic linkage position of SNP and SSR markers, will be of utility to anchor contigs into scaffolds and ultimately to obtain the chromosome sequences, contributing in this way to the development of new genetic resources for this species.

The total *O. cumana* map length was 1795.7 cM. Considering the size of its genome to be 1.42 Gb or 1.40 Gb resulting from either densitometry (Weiss-Schneeweiss et al., 2006) or assembly of DNA sequences (Pouilly et al., 2018), respectively, the *O. cumana* genome-wide recombination rate was estimated as 1.27 cM/Mb. This value is slightly lower than the average value of 1.85 cM/Mb previously reported by Stapley et al. (2017) for plants (averaged from 189 species), and also lower than the average value of 2.6 cM/Mb (ranging from 1.6 to 3.9 cM/Mb) detailed by these authors for five plant species of the Lamiales order, to which the Orobanchaceae family belongs. Interestingly, Stapley et al. (2017) compared the genome-wide recombination rate of parasitic or pathogenic species with free-living species and found that parasitic or pathogenic species had a higher recombination rate compared to their free-living counterparts in animals, but they found no differences in fungi. Unfortunately, no data were reported for parasitic plants as parasitic/pathogenic plant species were not included in their dataset.

The distribution of markers between the 19 linkage groups was fairly uniform with, in general, the largest groups containing the most markers. However, there were markers clustered observed in some regions of the map, especially on LG2, LG5, and LG19. Marker clustering has also been reported in genetic maps in other plant species, and it has been associated with centromeric regions due to the suppression of recombination in the heterochromatic regions surrounding these regions (Haanstra et al., 1999), or to the lack of recombination around genes with evolutionary significance (Jessup et al., 2002; Hao et al., 2004). In addition, despite the short average distance between adjacent markers on the map (2.5 cM), there were 12 gaps larger than 20 cM. These gaps have also been reported in several genetic linkage maps in plant species and may be due to the lack of marker polymorphism and a shortage of marker detection in these regions (Berry et al., 1995) or due to recombination hot spots (Mézard, 2006).

Around 20.5% (149 out of 728) of the mapped markers in the map had significantly distorted segregation ratios. They were mainly clustered on LG1 and LG16 and on specific regions in LG4 and LG9, suggesting that these may be of biological significance. Distorted segregation in specific genomic regions is an inevitable feature observed in many of the marker-based linkage maps in plants. It has been attributed to a range of causes, including deleterious recessive alleles (Berry et al., 1995), self-incompatibility alleles (Barzen et al., 1995), structural rearrangements (Quillet et al., 1995), or differences in DNA content (Jenczewski et al., 1997). It is worth noting that the allele differences that contribute to the relative success of parasitism could also lead to segregation distortion (Thomas et al., 2012). Interestingly, all markers showing segregation distortion clustering at LG1, LG9, and LG16 favored the allele from the pigmented

parent EK-12. Although the pigmentation gene *Pg* did not map in any of those regions, and the lack of pigmentation in *O. cumana* plants has not been associated to parasitism (González-Torres et al., 1982; Rodríguez-Ojeda et al., 2011), this might suggest a fitness benefit for progenies that inherited specific EK-12 alleles.

Overall SNP polymorphism in the EK-A1 and EK-12 cross was relatively high (more than 50% polymorphic loci). This cross involved parents from two distant gene pools identified in Spain, with the EK-A1 population belonging to the Cuenca gene pool in Central Spain and the EK-12 population being from the Guadalquivir Valley gene pool in Southern Spain (Rodríguez-Ojeda et al., 2011; Pineda-Martos et al., 2013). In addition to these two divergent gene pools in Spain, Pineda-Martos et al. (2013) also described an extremely low inter and intra- population diversity within each of these two gene pools using SSR markers, which was attributed to a founder effect. This lack of polymorphism within the Guadalquivir Valley gene pool has also been confirmed in this study using SNP markers. Therefore, using parental lines from already described *O. cumana* distant gene pools to avoid factors decreasing diversity such as founder effects is desirable for genetic mapping and construction of highly saturated genetic maps in *O. cumana*, since the possibility of detecting polymorphism among parents is increased, resulting in a higher number of segregating loci.

*Orobanchae* spp. are often highly variable in regard to their size, coloration, and pubescence (Rumsey and Jury, 1991). Unpigmented plants (likely lacking anthocyanin pigmentation) have been observed in the populations of several *Orobanchae* spp. (Kreutz, 1995; Rumsey, 2007), including *O. cumana* (González-Torres et al., 1982). Results previously reported by Rodríguez-Ojeda et al. (2011) showed that the absence of pigmentation in *O. cumana* was the result of a single-gene mutation, probably involved in anthocyanin biosynthesis. Later, Rodríguez-Ojeda et al. (2013a) proved the unpigmented trait in *O. cumana* to be very useful for studies on its biology, allowing the determination of cross-fertilization rate in this species. In this study, the pigmentation locus *Pg* has been mapped to LG19 in the SSR-SNP *O. cumana* genetic linkage map, between the SNP markers OS01653 and OS02468. This constitutes the first trait mapping study in *Orobanchae* spp. Even though the development of molecular markers for the pigmentation trait may not have drawn interest because the trait is easily distinguishable visually, the location of a gene with a known phenotypic effect in the *O. cumana* genetic map may be an important reference for future mapping and molecular marker studies in this species. In addition, it might contribute to the identification of causal genes and mutations for stem and flower-color variations in *O. cumana*. In fact, candidate gene analysis revealed two contiguous genes for carotenoid/flavonoid glucoside glucosyltransferases mapping close to the *Pg* locus. Glycosylation is often the

final step in the biosynthesis of plant secondary metabolites, which enhances their water solubility and chemical stability and alters their biological activity (Yang et al., 2018). The attachment of additional sugar to flavonoid glycosides has also been related to modifications in physiological properties such as color. For instance, anthocyanin color is influenced by glycosylation pattern (Zhang et al., 2014), and its possible role on *Orobanche* plant pigmentation might be further investigated.

## CONCLUSION

In conclusion, this work represents the first genetic linkage map and trait mapping study for *O. cumana*, and for any *Orobanche/Phelipanche* spp., a species and a genus for which there are very limited genetic/genomic information published. Results from this study will contribute to understand the genetic basis of the sunflower-*O. cumana* interaction, which is required for the development of new knowledge-based strategies for broomrape management. In this sense, the reported SNPs and the saturated genetic map constitute valuable genetic resources for different downstream applications such as new SNP-based genetic diversity and population structure analyses, further genome characterization and sequence assembly of the *O. cumana* genome, and the identification of genes/QTL underlying relevant traits. The mapping of the *Pg* locus determining plant pigmentation provides one example, and mapping genes/QTL associated to parasitism and virulence using segregating populations generated from parental lines differing for these traits is under way. Locating and eventually cloning genes responsible for these traits will bear direct implications for practical agriculture, since they will represent new targets for rational design of control strategies to this devastating parasitic weed.

## AUTHOR CONTRIBUTIONS

LV and BP-V conceived the study and planned and supervised the research. SM supervised a part of the genotyping. MC conducted the SNP development and genotyping. ÁC-G and NP conducted the SSR genotyping and collaborated in the SNP genotyping. BP-V, XG, and ÁC-G conducted the statistical analyses and map construction. ÁC-G, LV, and BP-V wrote the draft of the manuscript. All authors critically read the manuscript and revised its final version.

## **FUNDING**

This study has been partially funded by the research project AGL2017-87693-R of the Spanish Ministry of Economy and Innovation (cofunded with EU FEDER Funds), Biogemma and INRA (Institut National de la Recherche Agronomique, Paris, France).

## **ACKNOWLEDGMENTS**

We thank Plácida Nieto and Alberto Merino for the technical support. We also acknowledge support of the publication fee by the CSIC Open Access Publication Support Initiative through its Unit of Information Resources for Research (URICI).

## **SUPPLEMENTARY MATERIAL**

The Supplementary Material for this article can be found online at: <https://www.frontiersin.org/articles/10.3389/fpls.2019.00797/full#supplementary-material>

**Table S1.** Details of 198 *O. cumana* SNP markers, including their context sequence and map positions.

index	code_OS	Alias	context_sequence
1	OS02153	SNcum-1	GTTTCCTGATGCTATTTTCACTCTTTTTGCTACCGCCCTGACTATCCATCTCATTTCATCATGTCCTCTGATCTGACAGGCATCC TCATGGGAAACGTC[C/T]TTCTTCTCACCCTTTGGAGCCTCACAGACTGTTTCTCAGTCATCCCTTCAGGATGAACCTTCTTGT GAAACATCTTTATAGCCTTGGAGAGCTTTTTTCT
2	OS03091	SNcum-2	TGTGGGATTTCGTTTCATCAGAGAATTCATGGTCCGACACGGTGAACCTCCGGATTCATTTCATCAATATGAGGAGAGGTGAGTT GA[A/C]GTGACTTCCTATCCGAGATGGCCAGACGAAAGATTCAATCATTCTGTGTCGATCTCTCCAGATATTTAKCCAGCAGA CGGCTGAC
3	OS01875	SNcum-3	AGAAATAAAGCTGGTAAGTGRGAGGCCATGAAGAAATAAAGCTGGGATCCTGAGGAAGGAAAARATAAGCGTGAGAGAG ATTGCGAATGCAGTGTGGAT[G/T]ATGAGATTGTTTGTAGGGAWAATTAGTGACAYTGGCGAGCSCATTATSATGAGATTTTAA TGCGCASARGCTGTTYGCTGGATTGTCTCRGCGACGRTGT
4	OS02579	SNcum-4	GAATACGTCTCTCTCTCCATATATACAGCCTTTCTTGCGTTTCTGTTTTCTTTCTCCCCTTTCTGCCAGTTTCTACAAGTCCGG ATTCTGGAGAGAAA[G/C]AGAGCCGACACCGAGCAAAAGTATTGCTAAAATATATCCACAACCACAAGCTAGAAAGAATT TCCCCTCGGTTGAGCCGATTTCGATTAATAATCTTTA
5	OS02202	SNcum-5	AGTTACGAGACGTGATGTCAGAGGGACTGGTTTTATGTGCTTCGAGTAAAGACCATACAGTTGTCGAGCCTCTACTTGCTCCA GAGGGTGCTAAAGTTGG[C/G]GAATGTGTTACTTTTTTCYGGACATGACGGCAAGCCAGAAGAGRTTTTGAACCCYAAAAAGA AGCAGTTGGATAAAWTATATCCGCATCTTTCGACTGATG
6	OS06168	SNcum-6	TAATTTCTTGTTCATAGTTCCAATGGTGAATATACACACACATCATGGCCAAGTTTGGAGCAATTATAA[G/T]CGAACAAGG AATATATGTAAAATAAATACTTAGTAAGCGTATGTCATTGCTAAGTATCGAGCAATTATAATCGATAACTGGGCACATATCAG CTAATATCG
7	OS02198	SNcum-7	CATCTACGATTCTTGAGCTGCTCAAGACAGCTGCACCTGAAGACCTGGTTGCTCCTTCTGGTTCAAGAGACCTATTATCTCCGC AGGGGGGTGAGGATGA[A/C]GTAGTAATATGCAATCTAGAATCATCATAACATCATGATGAGTCCCTTCATCAGCATTCTCG CTTGCCCAGGACTGACCCTTTCGAATTGTCACAGACC
8	OS06165	SNcum-8	ATGGCAGTGAATTCGTATTAAGCACAGAAAACCTGGCTCCAGATTCGACTTCAAGGACGAAAACCTTATACCTCATTCAATCG TCGCCAAGACTGTTTACC[C/G]GGACTTTTAAACAACCCAATTGGCCCTAAGCAGGATGATATTCTTATAGCTAAACTTGGATC TGGACAGGAAATCGAGCTGGAAGCACATGCTGTGAAAG

9	OS04740	SNcum-9	AGTAATTGAGTTTTTTTTWACTCGGATCTCAATTCCTTGAAGACTAATSCCAAACCTCTCTCTCCRCCTTTTCACTTCCCTCAAG CTCATCTTCAGTTCC[G/C]TGCYGTCACTACCTTTCTTGTGAAATAGTCGCCCAACTCAACTTCATAACCACCCATCGGCTCTCC GTACCGGATATTGGGGACCAGTAAATTCAGGATA
10	OS00106	SNcum-10	CGGGAACCCCATTTTTCTGACTCCATTCTCCTAGGGGAAAAAAAAGATACAAGTCAAGCAAACCATGACAAACGGATCCCA CAACATGGAAGTATAATCA[C/G]AATCAGTGTATTACATAATCATAACTGGGGTATCACATAGTTATAGTGAAAAAATTTTCGC CTAGTGTATCATAATTGATGTATCACATAATCACATTSAA
11	OS01411	SNcum-11	AACACAAACCCAGCCGGAGGATTCCGGCAGASGCAGCGCCGAGTACGGCGACTGAGCTGATTCTGACGGTGACTCCATCACC TCCACTTCACCACCACACT[C/T]CTCGATCTCAAAGTCATCTCCGACCAACTTCTTCTATTACTCTTACTACTCGGTTTTCTTTT CTTCTTCGTGTCGTTGTCGGCGGCGCAGCGCCGCC
12	OS03072	SNcum-12	TCTAAACTGATACATTAATAATGGGATTAGGCTCATCCATTGTGTATATCTGCAATTCTCTTTAAGTCCTTGTCTTGTGTGGC GTGTACTCTATAAAT[A/C]AAGTGGAGTTATCTTAGTATAAGCATATAAATTACAACAGAGAGAAAGGGTTCGAGAGAAGTT AAAGAAAATTGGGAAGTCTATAAGTTTGACTTGGCAT
13	OS00157	SNcum-13	CTCCACCAGAGAATCCTGTGCGGCTATTAGACGGGCAACAGTTTTCTTACTCGACTCTTGAAGTTCGCCAGCAATTAATATTT CATCCAATATGTAGTAA[A/G]CCTTGTGGAAATTAAGATCAAATCCAGTTCACAAACACTTCCGAAGTAGCGGTCTAGTATC TCAACGAAGTGGTGGATAATTTCAAGTATCTCTAATTC
14	OS00159	SNcum-14	TTCCGTACCCTTGCCCTCTTATACCAAAGCACAAAAATTCTCCGGCGACATATTCGATCGTAACTACCATTCCCGACAACATC CTTCGTCTCMATATCC[A/G]GCGKTCTTCTATTTTTGTTTCGGGCTAAAGAGCTTTAAGGGMTCTTTTTATCTGACCTCTCGGA ACGACACCCATTTATTCACCCAC
15	OS05160	SNcum-15	TGTCTTCCCCTTCGTCTACCTTTTTGTGCTTGGAAAGATTTGGACCCTACGGCTGGCCTTCGGATGTTTCCTTCACTATTCTTGT CATTTCTGTCCTAT[C/T]GTTATTATGCTTCTTGGCTCGAGTTTGTTCGATTTACCCTTTTGAAAATCAGGATGTCCGGCTCTTA CAAAAGATTTCTCACTATTCATTTCTCGTCC
16	OS03124	SNcum-16	GCGGYACTCTGGCCGCTCGTATGCTTCTTTATTTCTATCCAACCTGAATGCTTTTTTCGCTGCACAAAGGCAGTTCCAAAGAA CTCATCTACT[T/A]CTCTTTTCATATATTTCCCTGGCTGCWTTTCCAACGRCCACCTATCTTCTCCGTTTCGATTTTCTGAGAA AAAAAAAATGTTATCACCTCTAGTCCCTT
17	OS05836	SNcum-17	AGATTCRGACAAAGCTTTTTGAACAGACATCCGAGAATGAAGCGAAATCATCATATATATTAATTTTTCTTGTGTTGTGATAA CTACTACTAAGATGTAT[A/G]TATACGTGAATTTGAAAGTCAAAAAAGAATCATCATCTCTACCACCCGCACACATAATAAAA AATTGCGTTCTCATTAGCAGTATGGAATTTATCATAAT



18 OS01799 SNcum-18 TCTTGTCTGTCTCACTGTACAACCCTAATTCCAATTCCCTGGGTCTGCCTCCTATCGCTACTGCGCAGATCAATTAAGGTTTGT  
CTACGCCGGTCAACT[C/T]AAATCAAACCCTAATTCGGTCCAGCTCTAATAAATCAAGAGACATTTGAAGAAAAAGCGCCG  
ACGAGAGTAATGGCGATGGCGGCCGCGGAGCAGCTAA

19 OS01883 SNcum-19 TGTGAACCTACACTTGAAATGGCAATCAGGCATTGTAAATAAAAAGCATACTAGTCCCGCAATTACATATAAACAAGAAC  
ATACACAAAACCTTCAGCTT[C/T]TATGGTACTGCCTCTTCAAGCAGCTGGTTGCTTCACTCCAGAATGTGGCTCCATTCTACC  
AGATCCAGTTCTTCATCAGAATCGATAACATCTTCAAAA

20 OS03166 SNcum-20 ACCKTTACATAATTTAATTTAAAACATCCAGCGGGAGATATTTCCCAGATAAGGAGAGCATCAACCCCAGAATAAACAGGA  
CAAATAAAATATTAATA[G/A]ATAAAATAAGGTCAAATAGAAGAATGGTTACAGAAGGGGTAATAGAAATAAGGATTGTT  
TGTTTATACGTCAATGTTTTGTCATCATGATGAGTGAAATT

21 OS03749 SNcum-21 CGTTGGTGGATAAGGCCGACGGGCGGGAGGTGGCTGATGAGTGATTTGAACGGAGGGAGGTTGGAGAATTTTTATTACATGCT  
TGGGGTCTCGGCGTGCT[A/G]AATTTTCGTTTTGTTTCTTGTTCGCCACGAGGCATGAGTATAAGGTGCAGAACTATATTGTT  
GCTGAAAATCATGGAGAAGGAGAGCTTAAGGAAGAAC

22 OS02557 SNcum-22 TCCAAGGACATCCCCTCAAATCCACTATTTCCACCTTGTTTTGATCATCTTCATCTTCTTCTATCCCGGTATTACTCCTCCGGT  
TATCCATCATATGTA[T/C]GTGCCTTTTATTCCCTCGTATTGTTTCGTCCTCACTTGTTGTTGCTGTTGCTGCTCATAATCATCC  
TCACATAAATTAATATATCTAACTATATATAA

23 OS02963 SNcum-23 CGTTTTTCTCACTTCCATCAACACTTTTTCTTCATGAAAATTCAGCATCWTAAGGCATATGGTATGCAAATTTTACGCGTTTCTT  
GTMACTTACACCAACT[T/C]GTATCTTAGGTCAAAGAAACGTGATGCAGCAAATTCAGCCTCATAAGGCATGTTTTATGCC  
TATTTTATGCGTTTTTTCAACTGCATCAACACTTATC

24 OS01999 SNcum-24 TTAGAGTCCTATGAGACGGCCCAGATGACCTGTGCATATGATGCCTTGATCTATATGACTTTTGAGTATCATCGGATGCCATA  
CTCGAATTGTTCCAMTG[T/C]CCATGTTCAAGTCCGGGTTGTCTTCTTCTTCGTTCCCTGTAGGAGCTTCAATTACGCTTAAAG  
CATTCCTTTGTAGCTTCACCTCAATCCCATTTGTGA

25 OS04505 SNcum-25 TGTGATGGGATCACCGGAGCCTTTACCTTTTATTTGTATCTTCGCACCGGTTTCCTTTTCCATTTTCTTCTGKGTGATTCCCTTTG  
GTCCGAGAATGAGA[C/T]CGATGAAATTATACGTAGGATTCTTTTATCCGGAATGAACAGTTTCTTCAAGTTTCTGCTTAG  
GGGTACATGCGGGTCCAAATTAGCTGCGACTAG

26 OS05631 SNcum-26 AATAATGCAGTCCAATTTAGAATTATATACTCTGACCTACCTATCTGAAACTCGATTTAATGATTGATTTGACTAATGATTCCG  
TACTAAACCTGTACAG[T/G]AATAAAGGAAGTAATTTTTGTCCACAGTTATACATTTTAAATACTTAGGAAATATATAATTCGT  
GTGATTTTTTATCGCAATTTTTGTTGGCGAACTCAG

27 OS02053 SNcum-27 GTTGGATTTCCCGATCCCCTCACATACCTTTTAGACATCAGTAATTGTTKGATTTCCACATCCCCTCACATACCTTTTATACATA  
CCTTTTATATATCAG[T/C]AATTGTTGGATTTCCACATCCCCTCACATACCTTTAACAATTACTGAATAGCTATAAATAGGGGG  
ATAGGTGTGTGAGGGGATGGGATGCACATCATTAG

28 OS05647 SNcum-28 ATCGGAAACACTGGTAACAAAAAGTTACAACATTAACCAAATATGACTCTTCAAGTGKGATGGATGGAGTCTACAAGTTTCT  
ACAAACACTCCCGACAAC[C/T]GAGAACTTTTCGAGACTTTCGTTACATRAAGAAAGTATGTCCAAAAGTGCTTAATAGCAAA  
GTTTCTATCACCACCGCGATAAAAAGAAGGCAATGGCTT

29 OS06124 SNcum-29 CTTCTACTAGGTGGATATCAAACAGGTCAGAAGGCATCATTTACCTCCTTGCAATTGCCGTTTGTGGTTTTGCCGCTGGTGTCC  
TCTTTCGTTTCGGCTC[T/G]TCGTATTTTTTCTGATTGTACCTTCCGTTCTTGCCATCTTTTCTGCTGCGGCTCTATATTTGCGAC  
AAATTTATATTGATCCACCGGGTTTTTCCTGCC

30 OS04862 SNcum-30 AACAAAGTTGATCCCAAGCAACTAAAGCTCTTTTGGAAAGATTGAGAAGTTCCTGTCCACAAAAAAATTCTACATGCAGTTTG  
AATTATCTGAAGAACTCT[T/A]TTTGGCAATTGAAATATTTAGCACCAATACATTTGACCTCCAAAAATCTCTGACTTAATGAG  
CTGAATTCGTCCAGCATAAGTCAGCAATCTTGAAGTCC

31 OS01884 SNcum-31 AAACAMTAGGCAGAGAAGGTTGTAATTCTGAACAATGTGTTTTCTTAAMTTCATCTTGGGATCTGATGATCTCCGAGGTTTC  
ACCTCGACTAAGAGAAT[T/C]AACTGAAGCACTGGAAATCCCRTGGCGAGATGATTGCGAATCACAAAAAGAATGGAAAGA  
TTCATCATCATCSGATGAATGAGCTTCCTCAGGAAAAAAA

32 OS04537 SNcum-32 CATATACTATGGCGGAGACACCACGACAGTAACGTTCCACATAGAACGAAATCTACGTTGCCACCCAAGTCCCAAAGCTT  
TATTGTCACATTTCTTT[A/C]GTGATTTTACGCATATTAACCCACGGTTGGAATCATATCCTCGCTATGTCCTCCTGTAGCA  
ACAACATTAACAAGTGATGTTTTTCCTGCATTTTGAA

33 OS03123 SNcum-33 GCCATCAACTATGACCACAACCTTAAGGAACATATTGGGCATTTAAGTACATACCACACCTATATAGAGAGAATCTCTTATTTT  
GGTTTACTTACTATTTG[G/T]TACTCTGCTATGCGTTGGTGCAATATTATTGTAGGTCACCTGGTTCATTGTGCGTTTCATAGAT  
GGTACAGAGGATCATGAAGGGCATATATTCTATCT

34 OS01886 SNcum-34 GCGAAGACTTATAATCCCAGCGCTGTTGAGAAGTCTTGGTATGAATGGTGGGAGAAGTCTAATTTCTTTGAGGCAGACCCGA  
AAAGTCCAAACCGTCTT[C/T]TGTAATTGTATTTCTCCGCCTAATGTCACTGGGGGCCTTCATATCGGACATGCCCTTACTGC  
TGCCATCCAGGACACAAAAATCCGGTGGAGGCGGATG

35 OS04917 SNcum-35 GATAGCAGCCTCTGTTAGAATATTGGCAAAAAAACATTCCATATGACAAAAGTATATAACTTTGATGCATGTACTTCTTTTCC  
GGCCACTACGAGATATG[G/A]AGCCCTCCAATGTAGAGAATACCATCATTAAAGGGAGCGACAATGTATAGAAACAATGAAT  
ACAACACTAGGTAGATATCCACTGATCAGCTGTTCCAAAA

36 OS01905 SNcum-36 TGA<sub>ACTCGAACTCGRYAAGCTCR</sub>ACTY<sub>GAYTYGGTTYGATAA</sub>GAAAACGAGCTCGAGY<sub>YCGAACAAAAGATTTT</sub>GTCCGCTCA  
GCTTATCTAGCTTGGCTC[G/C]GCTCGGCTCCATAAGAAAATGTTCAAACAAACTCGAGCTCGATAGTTCAGAATAAGGCTCG  
ACTCGGTTCTTTGACACCACTAATAGTATAATCATCACA

37 OS04572 SNcum-37 GAGTCACGTTGGT<sub>GAAATCAGTTCTT</sub>ACTGCAATCCC<sub>GATATATCAGTTGTC</sub>CTTCTCCATTATATCATTTTGTGCAATTTCTT  
GTGGGGGGAAAGGGG[C/A]AGAGTGATAGAAGGATGGCGTGGATTTGATGGGAAGATTTATGTCTCTGTCTTCGGGAAGGGG  
GATTAGGTTTTAAAGATTTAGGAGCTTTCAATAAAGC

38 OS02254 SNcum-38 TAAA<sub>ACTGTTCCGCTTGAAACTTT</sub>CTGCTCGCTCTGACATAACTTTATTCCTCATATGGTGGAGCTTCTCATTASTCACAAATTT  
TATGGTTARAATGGC[C/A]TAGTGACTTAATCAACCTTCCATTKTTTTACTTTTTCTTTTGTAGAATRTCCTGTCATTATAKSAGR  
AACCTCTAATAGYGCTTTTARAWAGCTTTGYR

39 OS02128 SNcum-39 TTTTGCCAATTTTGAAGGAGTGGTCACCCCTTYGATCACATGCAATGCAGTATTGGYTTTCATTTTTTYCCTAACAGCTTCCAA  
CTGTTCTAGCGGGCA[G/C]AGCCCATCTTTGCTACCCTGCACAAATATTACAGGGACCGTGAGCTGCAGTAGAGTCTCATCCC  
GCACTGCACCATTCACGCCCTTTAGAGGGTATCCCA

40 OS05654 SNcum-40 CWCCCCATGAGCTKGTTCGGTATTTCCAAGTCGWTGTGGATCGTAGACTGCTAGCTACATGCATTGCTGCATGGGATTATTA  
TT[T/C]GGTTCGGGAGTCTGGAAATCGTTTGCCATATCCCAGAACATGTTCTGCAGCTCCTCCATGCTGTAATCCTTTTGCTCAA  
CATGCTGTAATCCTAATTATG

41 OS02134 SNcum-41 CCCCTATGCCTTGTGCTCTGTGGGATATTTTTGCAGCAGCATTTAAGCAAAGAATTATTCACCACCTGAACTATTGAGGAC  
ACGGCAAATCACCCCC[G/A]TTGATGACAGTAATCATCCCGTTATACCCAGTTGTCTGAAACAGTGTCAATAACTGGCTTAT  
AGTGACTATCACAACTGTAGAAGGAGATATATTCTAA

42 OS02161 SNcum-42 GGATCAATCTCATCCGTCCGTGRCTTATATTTAAAGTCACCTTTTGTAAACCCTAGCCTCATTTCTAACCTTCTGTTTCTCTCTC  
ATCTCTCTCTCTC[G/T]CCCGCCGCCATGCTGATATCTTCTCCTCCCCGTTTCGRACGGCAGWTCCGTTCCGATTTGGAAGGR  
AATCGAAACCCGTATCAATCTAATGATAYGWTAG

43 OS04921 SNcum-43 GTGTTCTGATGAGATGACTGTAGAAATAGATGGTTCTTCATCCCAAGTCCAAACCGCTCAGCAGTTGATACAGAATTCGCTT  
GCTGATGCTGCAAGCAG[T/C]GGACAAAATCCTGCTGGAGGGCCCCGAAACCAAGGTTATAATCCTTACCCATCTCATGGGCC  
TGGCTATTCTTCTATGCCGTCTACAGGTGGTTATGCC

44 OS02200 SNcum-44 GGAAAGATGCATGTGATATACGTCATGTCACCTCATTTGTGGTAAAAGCCTATATATTACAGTGTTTATAACCAGAATATATA  
CACAAAATATCTTCCGC[A/T]CAGCTATGTAAATTATGCCTGCCATATAACTGAACGTACCCCCAGAACAAAGTTTCCAAGGG  
CACAAACATGCTTATACGACAAGAAACAAAATAAGA

45 OS06130 SNcum-45 TGCCCCCTCTCTATATTTATTCAGGTACAAAAAGAACAACATGCAGCTATATGAAACGCTACAATGACATCTGTACTGGTATA  
CAAAGATAAGTGTCCAC[G/A]TTCTCATCAATGTTATCGGCCCTTCGTAAGTGTCTACACTAGAATTGACACGAATAACAATA  
AATGCATGGAGGAGTAAAGACCCGGAGTTGGAAAGCGA

46 OS04988 SNcum-46 AAGCAACTAATGATAACGATCAGTGAGTACTAGGCATGTTTGAGAAGGTCCAGAGTTTGTCTGCCAGCATTGCTCAGTTGTG  
GGTGTCTGAAAGTCAGTC[A/G]TGTCGTCTTCTGTTGCGGCCGTTGTCGAGTACTCTTACCTTTTTTATAATTTGTGTCAAGTT  
GCTGTATTAATTGCATCATCCATCACCAAAGATTTT

47 OS02414 SNcum-47 AGCAGGAGTATCTATAGAACTCGTCACTGGATTGCTATAACCATGAACCGATTTTATCATTATCTTCATCTTCAGCCTTCTTGTC  
CTCATTGTTCTGCTCTT[C/A/G]CCTCTTCTCTTCATCAGACTCGGAATAAGGATTGACGAATACATCTATACTAATAATCTTGATC  
TCTCCAGAGGCCGGTCATGATCATCATCTACGGG

48 OS05982 SNcum-48 AGTCTTGAAGAAAGAATCTCTATAACAACCTTTAAAGATAAAGTTACGCAGCACAATCAGTCTGAATGTGTCCACTTTATCTGC  
TCCAGCAGTTTTAGGAA[G/A]TACAAAACCTCGAGTTAATACCTACCGGAAAGTTACTCGAATCGAAGAAAACCTGGACTGCC  
AACACTACATTCGATGCGATCACATCTCAGGTTKTGCTA

49 OS04831 SNcum-49 CTGCCATTCAATTGGGTAACGATGTACGACTACATAACCCTGATTGTGAGACCGGAAKCTTCCCAAATTTTCTGTAGGAAT  
ACGAACCGGAGTTCGAT[G/T]AGATAACGTCAAAATTGGTTTGGGATGAAGTGGACCGGCTCAGTTATGCACTGGGTTCCGGAG  
GTTGCTACGTGAGGAGGAACTAAGGAATTAATATGTT

50 OS02559 SNcum-50 ATCAAACCTTCTCTTTCTCCAGTCTCCGATCCTATCTCCGGGCACTCTCCGACACGCCGAACCGCCTCCTCCGTCGGGCTTGTT  
CCGCATCAACATCCTC[C/T]GACGAAATGAGTCAGGCCCGACAACGATCGGGCTCGAGCATGAAGCGAACCTCCGMTGGTA  
CGATCTCGTCGGTTTCGGGCTCGGGGGGATGGTCGGTG

51 OS05307 SNcum-51 ATGCTGAAGACGAGTTCGTATTTGATTGTGATTGATCTGTTCCGATTTGTACCTTCAGCATTTTCTTCAGTTTTTATGGATATTCC  
ATCAGGATAATTT[C/T]GATAATTGGTTTCTGTCTGGTCTTTGCTGAAAGAAATCTCAGCAGCTTCAAACCTCTGTATGTTGAAAC  
CCTKCTCGTTGATTGCTCCAAGTTCTCCAGGAT

52 OS05579 SNcum-52 TGCGGCTGCCGCTGCTGGTCTGAGCTMGTATTGTGTCTCAGAATGACGTCGGCGCCTGCGGTGGRCAAGGATCGGC  
GGAACCGCCGGGAGAGGT[A/G]CCGAAGGAGAAAGTAAACTGAGGCGGAGACGATAATGGCAGAGGCKATGATGAYAATC  
GCTACGATAATGGACGGCGAAGAGGCGGAGGTATTCTCAGAT

53 OS04598 SNcum-53 GCCTCRRRCGAGTCAACTCGTAAACGAGTYAACTGTCCGCCTCRAAGATCAAGACTYGTATGTTTCTATKYATGTGTCTAAAYTC  
GTAAGCCTCGACYCGC[A/C]ACCYRTMCGCCTCGCCTCGACTCGCGAGTYAACTCGTACRAGTCAAGYGTYYTTTTAAACACT  
GGTTCATGCACTCTCCATATGAAGAACAACCTTCAAGCA

54 OS02676 SNcum-54 CCATAGAAAAAGRAGCATCTAATAACTCACCTTGCTTYCTAGACACAGTTTTGAAATTGTCTGAAACAATAACAGGCCGAAA  
 CCCATGCACCTTTGCAAA[T/C]CGAGACTTAAAATTTTAGGAATMACCTTTAACTGCAGCTGGATCTATCTCCCACACTCCTT  
 CTTTCATAATTCTTTTATCGCCGATTGCCTTCTCTTT

55 OS02762 SNcum-55 TCTCCAACCAACTCAAGAGGYTGYACAAATTGGGTGCTCGTAARTTTGTCTTAATGGCGATATATCCTAATGGTTGCAGCCCA  
 ATGGCTACGGCTAGGGT[C/A]CCGACAAGTAATGGTTGTGTAGAAAGTCTAAACAGAGCAGCTCAGATGTTCAATGTCCAGTT  
 GAAGAACTTGGTTGATAATATCCGGCCTMAAATGCCGG

56 OS05761 SNcum-56 TGMTRCTCGTKATGATGATCGGTTGATACTCAATGATATCAGTTGTTGACAAAGATTAAACATAAGTKGGTTGTTTATAATAA  
 TGAAATGTACATCTAAG[T/C]TGTGGAGGGAGAGGGGAAGAGTTAATTACCTTTGTAGATAGTTGTGGTCTTTGTGGAGGTCT  
 ATCTTCTGGTGTAGTTTGGAGCCTCTATATATAGAGCCA

57 OS02815 SNcum-57 TGTSAAGTACRAAGAAGCACAGGGTTATGTRCTCCARACMAGRITTCMATGCMGTAATAGAARTGAGTATATGTTTTGGGATA  
 ATTTTCATCCTACCGAGA[C/T]TGYCAATMRAGYTAYGGCCTCRAGATCATACAAYGCGAYGCTGCMGKCCGATGCCTATCCA  
 GTTGATATTC

58 OS03427 SNcum-58 TGAAGGATGATTGCCTCCAAGTTCAYTGCTGTGTGTYGGKGTGTTTRGGTCTCACACAGAGGGACCTAAGATCTACTCAATATCA  
 TTGCCCCATCAGACAT[C/T]GGTCAGCATTTCCGGGCAGCTGCTGGAAAGTGGAAAAGGGACTGATGTAACCTTTGAAGTTGA  
 TGGAGACACTTTTTCTGCTCACAAGTTAGTTCTTGCTG

60 OS03003 SNcum-60 CTTCCACGCAAATCCCGCCATCATGTGCGATGTCCATRTCAGCCTCCTMACTGCCGTCTGAGGGCCGCACCGACAACACAA  
 GTCCTTCGTTGTTCAACC[T/C]AACACCACTATCTTGTTTTAGACGATGAAATACTCCCCACAGGAAGTTCTTTCCTGCCAAC  
 ATTGACGATTCACAGGCAAAAGTTTRGAGGTA AAAACC

61 OS03017 SNcum-61 TTAAGTTCTTCAGTTCACCAAGCTCAGGTGGCAA AACTGATAGCTTGTGTTATCAAGGTATAGTTTTTCGAGAAGAGGAAGA  
 CGTTATCTCAACTGGCA[A/C]TGCGGTTAATCCGAGACCGCAGAGGCTAACACAGCAACATTCCGCCAATGATCTGCGCAG  
 CCAGAACCCACGGACCTCCATCTGCAACCCCATTTGKCA

62 OS03325 SNcum-62 CTTCGGATTTAGATCGTTCAACGTGACAACGAATTCTTGATTCCTTTCAA AATCTTGA ACTCTAAAAGTGATATTCGCGCCGA  
 CTTGTTCTCTCTTTT[T/A]GGAATGCAAGCTACTGCCCCAGGACCTCGACTTGAAATTTCTAAATACGGAATGAGTATACA  
 GCCCAGCCAGATGCTTCTCAAATGGAGAAGGGGACT

63 OS04677 SNcum-63 TCTTAACACAGTGTTYAAGACAAGTTCAAGTTAGTTTGACATACCAGAATATTARCACCAACACTAGTGCCAACTGCAAAT  
 AGAGGAGCTTCAGGGTAT[T/C]GGCKATGAATRAGGCCAATTACTGATCGTACATCATCCGYCCTTTMAGCAGTGTAGAAGCA  
 ATCAGAYTGTGTYGAGRATAGAGTTAAACAARTCA

64 OS03117 SNcum-64 TCATCCCAGTTCCTGGGTACATTACCTATAAACAGCTTATGTTTTGCTTGAGACGAAGAACACTTCAGCTTTTTCCCCTTCAAT  
TCAGTACTATTAAGCT[C/G]CTTAATAGCCTTGGAAGCCAATTCCTTGGTCCTGAAAGTTACAAAAGCATAGCCCTTGTTTTCA  
TTGAATCTTTCCCTTCATAATTCTGACCTCTGTA

65 OS05604 SNcum-65 CACATAATACAATGCGAGTTAAGCACGAGACAGAAAGTGAGGATGAGAGAACAAGAATTGATGCAAGGAATTACCATTAC  
GGCCCCTTTGCCCTGCAAA[C/T]GTGCCCAAGGTCCGAGGATCTCATGACGAAAAAGGAAAACGGGTTGTTGATTGGGAAA  
GCCTATCTTCTGCTTATCGGCCTCAGTATCATAACCAAGMTC

66 OS03180 SNcum-66 AAAAAAATTTGTCACTGGGTATGCTCCAACCTTGAGTTCCTTTGATGTCTTTCTCAAGTCCTATKTTTCTT[T/C]SGATKTTCATTTT  
ACTYCCGCTGAATTTATCTACCCTCGCACTAGATTTACAGTAGAATTAATTTATGACCKTCCATGGCAGTTGATGTTTAATG  
AAA

67 OS04783 SNcum-67 TGGATCTTCAAATACCCACCTGAACGACCCTATTGCCTTCCTTAATCGCGCGTCATTGGCCAGTGGCTTTCTTTCACAAACAGA  
CAGATAAAGAGG[A/G]GGGGAGGGGGCTTCTGATCGCAGCAACACGCAAGTGCGGCTCTTGTCACAGATTCACAATTTTACA  
GTTACTCGCTACACCACCTTCCAGCCACTAATCG

68 OS03893 SNcum-68 CGGCCGGGTAAATAGCCATTTGGGTTTTTCCAAACGGTCCGCCCGGTCACTCTCATGTCCTTGAGTTCCGGATCGCAGGTTAT  
AAAGAATAAATTGTACA[G/T]CCCTGTCTTTTTATGTCGACTTCTTTATTGTTTTTCATATGGGTGGATAGCATGTTTCCTCTGA  
AATAAACATTTATAACAACCGGCCAGTTTTTATCG

69 OS03331 SNcum-69 GCAGTACCTGTCTTTTCATTTGACTTCTCAATAATCTCCTTCCGGTCTGCATTGCTTCGCAAATCCATGCCTGACGAGCAAAAG  
TCTTTTGTGCCCTCTC[T/C]AGATGGCATATTATCAGAAGAATGAGATTGTGCACGTTTCTCATCATAACACCGGTCCAAAACA  
GCCTGTTTCTTGCCATCACATTCAGCATCACTGTAA

70 OS04485 SNcum-70 GGAACATCTTGGGAAAGTGAGCTTAGATGGGTGAGCTAATCATTCTGTTCAAATTGTTGCTTCAGTAAACTGTGAKAATGTTG  
GTGTA[G/A]TCAGTGTTGATGATGGCTCTCAGAGTGTGAAAAYGGCTGTTGCTAGTTGTGATAGTATTGGTGGTGGTAAAAATG  
TGGAAGGAGTTGGTGGAATGAGAA

71 OS04551 SNcum-71 AGGGCATCGAAATTGGTGAAATTGAATTGTGGAATCCCTTCTTACAGGCTATAAACATATCTGCTACAACCTATGCCTACAAT  
ACCATTCCTGACTTCTG[T/G]TGCTCCAGGAAGACAAGCTTCCGGAGCCGAMGAACTCTAGACAGTGAGAAACAAGCTACT  
CAGATACAACTTCCGACTGATGTCGACTCAACCTTGCTT

72 OS03606 SNcum-72 CGAACGCCTATTTAAGTTACTGAGGGGAAACCACCAGAGTGTGTGGTTATGGCAGTGTGCGTGCCCCCATAGTGGCCCCCTCG  
ATCATACAAAAGTTTCAT[C/A]TCTATATTTGCGGCCATCTGCATGGCCATCTCGTGATCCTGTGGATCCCATCCTGGACTTGCT  
CAGGCCATTCACAAAAATATCCCAAGTAGTGCTCCTC

73 OS05331 SNcum-73 ATCTTTTTTTGAGGAATCGGATATGTTTCTACAATTGGTATCAAGAAGACAGTTCAGCTGTAATAATATTCCATGGACCGAATT  
TGATATGATATGGCTT[T/C]GCTGACGAGGTAAGTCTGAGGCAATATTGAAGATGACAGCTGGCAGCTTCTCATTGGCTACCA  
GACCTGTTAGAGCTCCGGATGCGAGTACACGAATCCG

74 OS03352 SNcum-74 AGGATAGTTGCAGTTTAACTGCTGTCTTTGGAACATCCATCCCCACTGTATCCATGAAAGCATCGGCATTGACCCAAATCAC  
GATTACAAATTCCTTGG[A/C]CACTACAGTCATTTTTGCAGCTCTTGCCTCCAATTTTCTCAACAATTTCAACATATGTGAAGTT  
CGAGTCACAGACAGATAGCCACCGGCAATCTCAGC

75 OS03371 SNcum-75 TGGTGATGATGATGCCGATGGAACCCGGCGCTCGACTCGCTCGCCATGTGTTTGTGCAAATGATTCACCCAATCATGAGAAA  
AAAACACTACGGCGACGCTA[A/C]TTGACGGTTTTAGATATACATCTGCTGCAGTAAAGGTTTCTTTTCTGCAGCGTCTCGCAT  
TACTGAGTCACTGCAATCTCGGTGCAATGATCTCAAGT

76 OS04771 SNcum-76 AAAGCCCGACTGGCTCGTCTCTGCACGAAGCCTCGACGTCAGAAAGCTCGGACTCGACGCTGTGCGGGTTCGACAATATCGG  
CCTCGACGTTGTTCCACT[G/A]AAATCGATCTGAAAATTCGTAAGCGTAAACTCCTTTTCACTATCGGGTATATTTTTCGCTGGA  
CTATTCTCGACCGGATTTCTAGCTGACCATTACTGT

77 OS04724 SNcum-77 ATGGATAATTTCAAGAAAATTGTATTTTATGATGACAAACCAAGATATACTGAACAATATTTTTTTTTCTATAGTGAAYGTG[  
T/C]GAGTTACATCAAGATATCAGAAAAAAAAGAGTTGGAATCCGAGGTGCGAAACAAAACACAACACTGATGTGTGTGTGTGT  
GTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTATGC

78 OS04904 SNcum-78 GAAAGAACAATTTTGGCCAACACAAAAAGGGTAACTTCATCTTTAGGMTATACTCCAGAAACTATGTTGAGTTCGTATCTTC  
GGCCACCAWATGGTCCGT[C/A]ACATACACAACGAAACTACAATGCAAACCTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTAGTTCACTTACCATTAGTG  
TTCCATGCTTGTGAAA

79 OS05130 SNcum-79 CTCTCTCATACTCTTCTCCATCAGAATCAGTTTTCTTCTTCTTATTATCGTCCACAAGTTTCTTGATTTTCAGATATGATGACATC  
ATCATGTGTTGCAT[G/T]TTGTTGGGATCCATTTTTTTTTTCTCCTCTGTTAGTGGGTTTTAGGAATTTAGAGAAGGGTAAAGG  
CAAGG

80 OS03527 SNcum-80 TCTAGGGTTCTTAATTGAGCTAGTTGATTTTTTTTTCTGTCKTTTTTTTATTGCGTTGAATTGCGTTTTCGTTTTAGCGTATTAAT  
GTTGAGGAAATKC[C/T]TGTAAGTTTCATGATATCAAGRAYTTGGATTCGGGGGGTTGAAATAGACATATGATGTGCAATTTG  
AATCGATTG

81 OS04568 SNcum-81 CCTCCAAAAGGACATGAGTGCCATAAATGTTGTTCTTGGTGAACCTCAAACTGTTTCCGAAAGAATTATCCACATGGGTTTGG  
GCGCAAAGTGCATGAT[T/A]GTGTCGATGTTTTCGGTAATTAAGGTAAGTTCACAAGGTCCGCGCTACCAATGTCCGCCCTT  
AACGAACCTGAAGTTGGGAGAAGGGTTTGAAGGAAGAA

82 OS03930 SNcum-82 TTGGAACCTTGGAAGTACCTTMAACCATGAGTATGGCGAATTTGATTACACCAGTTGATGCYCGACTTGTAGTCCGTCTTGATGA  
GTTGTTTTATTTTTCAC[T/C]TTTGGTAAACTATTGCCGAGTAAGATCATATGTGAAATTTACAGTTAACCTTGCGTACATGTGA  
TATATGAAGYAATTCAMGTGTGCAGGAGATAGTAAAY

83 OS05084 SNcum-83 TCCGAGTTATGTGCCAAATAACGTTTCAAATCCACAAAGCACCTCCGCTCCAAGGACATGCTAGCACAAGCATGAGAACTAG  
AATCAGGCAACAACCTTTT[C/T]AAGGACTTGATACACCAATATCTGTGTAAGTCCACGTAAGTGTGATGATGGGAGGTCAAT  
AATGGAACCATAGGAGGAAGTAGTTCATCCAGGTGTTCA

84 OS03692 SNcum-84 ATCAGTAGTAGCAGCCAAARTAAMTTCAGAGATAATGTCCMACRAAGACTGGARAAAGGAAGCATTGCAGCCATCAGGGA  
ACTTAAATAAAAACAGCCGG[T/C]CTGACTTCCTCCGAGGGAGTCTCACCAAGATGGGGTCGTCAGAAAAGAGGGGAGTGTA  
ATGGTAGAYAACAGATTGTGGAATAAGGACAKAATCAGAAAC

85 OS04912 SNcum-85 ACTCCTTCCAAGTTCAAACACTCCGTTCAAGTTCAACACTTCGTTCAATAATGGTGTAGTGTAGAGATACCATGTAGCTTCAA  
GTTCAAGTTTACAAGCT[C/T]AATAGGGGTTCAATTAGGGCTTCAAGTTCAAGTTCAAGTTCAAGTTCAATTAGTGTTCGATTA  
GGGTTTCGATTAGGGCTTCGGTGTTCGATTAGTTCT

86 OS05609 SNcum-86 GTACCCTAAAAATACAGATCTTGTGCTGAAACATTTTGTCTCAAAAAAATTTTGTACGTTTATTCTGTAGATAGGG[T/G]GTCT  
ATTYATCAGAGTTCGCCTAGGGCCAACAAAATGTCAGGACCGGCCCTGGATATTGGGCCTATTCATGTTCTCACTGATTCTCT  
CTTGGCGATTCAT

87 OS05042 SNcum-87 TAATTTTTTTCACACTTAGATCTTTTCATTTCTCTCCAGAAACCTCACCATTCAGAAAATCTAAACCACATTCTTCTTTCACTTTT  
ACACCCTCCATCCGC[T/G]CTTGCTTTACAATATTCAGCCCATAAGGAGATTTCCCCTCACTGATCCCATTAACCCCGTCCTCG  
AGATTATTCGATGAACTTACCCGTAGACTGGATAT

88 OS05980 SNcum-88 ACTACTACTAGCTTGCATTGTGTTTGGATCGAGAGTTTAGGGAAAAGGAAGTGAAATCCATAGTTCAAATCCATTAATTGATT  
CCAAATCCTTTTTCAAA[T/A]TTTTCAATTTATTGTATATTTAACATTTGTCCTAAAACCYGCGCATTTGAGATCCAATTTTTTATT  
ATGTTA

89 OS05885 SNcum-89 TCTTCAAATTCACGATGTTGGCCCGAATCATGCCATCTATCTTGCCATGCTCATCTGGAGAAACACCCTTTCTCTTTCAATTT  
CTTGTTCACTATTC[C/T]GTTGGCAGTCACAGGTACCATCGCCCCCATCAAAGTAAGCAAATCTTTTAATTCCTTATATA  
CCCCTGACGACACTATTACATTACTACTACTAGTA

90 OS05038 SNcum-90 AAGTATAAATCTAGTTAAACRCAAGAATCTCATTGATGATAACATCGGCAATAACGGTTGGGAGAGACATCCAAATTCGAA  
ACATGTCTCAACTTGTGG[T/G]GACAAGTTTCAATCCTATTTTGTTCACGGGTAGAGTCATCCTAAGTTGAGTTTATTGAAGAT  
GGAAATTTTACCTTATCCGATGGGAAGGTGCCCCACA



91 OS03788 SNcum-91 TAATCTGATGTCTCTCTGAAAAGCCTTTCTACTCCAATATGTGAGGACTGATCACAATTTGGAATCATCCTTTTCAGAATTCCC  
AGCTTCCTTTTCGACCG[A/G]ATCCCGGGCCCCAACGCAACGATCGGAACGCGCCCTTGATCTTTCATGATCTCTACTGCACTG  
CTGCACCTTCTTTTTTTCTTCAGGAAATTATGAGC

92 OS05106 SNcum-92 RGTGRATAAKTGWYCAATYCATGAAMCAATTGRTCATGGGTTCAACTGCTGCCGAGGGTCCAAAAAATGGAAATAGCCTCTCT  
ACCCAAGGGCAAGGCTGC[T/G]TACTATCTTACCTTCTCGGACCCTGCAAATGCGGGATATACTGAGTACGTTCTGTTTTCGTT  
CYGTTTTCCGTGTTCCGTTTCCGTGTACTACCAATCTTC

93 OS03799 SNcum-93 CTGATGTTTCATGTGATGGATAATGTGATGACCKAAAAGATACGATATTCATATTATCCGTCATATCAGCAAGATATAATGAAA  
AATTAATTCAAAATTGC[G/A]AGAGAATAGTGGTTCAACTATCAGCATAAACACGATGCTCCTCTCTAATCATCCTTGCATC  
ACATGATCTTTAGGTTATATAGATAAAGTTCACTATC

94 OS05831 SNcum-94 CTGAGGAATGGCGCCTTAGCAGAGCCCATTCCGAAGCTTGGCCCTGCAAAGATTGGTGCACATGGCCATCTCGCCACATGT  
AACATCAGCACCCAAAAT[T/C]TTGCACACCTGGCGAAAAGGTAGATTTCTACTGTCGTGAGGGGAGCAAGATAGAGCTTTT  
CACGGAAGTCAATGAGTTTCTTTCCCTTGGGTGTAAC

95 OS05974 SNcum-95 TGACCCTCAAGAAGTATGAGTTCGATGTCCAAAACAAGGTCTCCGTCGATTGGCTTCTCGGGTTAGGCCCGAGCCTCGGCATT  
GTGCGCGTCCGGGGTGT[T/C]GGGATCATCCACACCGAGCTCKTTTCGGGAATCCCGGCTATTTTCTCTCACTTTGTACCAAT  
CTCCCCGCCTTTCACCAAGTCCTTGTTTTCTTTGCG

96 OS03818 SNcum-96 CAGTAAGATATGCTTTTTTCTGAGTAATTCGACAAGCGGCCAAAGCGGAAATCCATTAATTTGAGCTTTCTAAGACTGAGGAGA  
CAGAGTTGAAGTTGCTC[A/G]GACCTTCTACTGTTGACTCGATCGGCGTCAGCTGGTGGAAAGTGCTTGRCGAGAGCAGATATG  
GCATTAAGAGTTGCAGCACCAGAACCGATGCGCTGACC

97 OS03824 SNcum-97 AACCCGAGCACAATCCCTCCTCTCTCTCCTCACACTAGACGAAAAAATTCGGCAGCTTTCCAACAACGCCTCCGCCGTTCTTA  
GGCTCGGCATTCCATCG[A/T]ACGAGTGGTGGTTCGGAGTCTCTCCACGGTATCGCGTCCAATGGCCCCGGCGTTTCTTTCGACG  
GCGCCATCAAATCAGCCACAGGCTTCCCCCAARTCAT

98 OS04641 SNcum-98 ACTAGGGAATTTAGAAGCACATGGTAAGCAATCGTGTCCAAGTCAACATTCTGAAACCGCATTCTACCAAACAGTTGGAGTG  
CAGTCTCACATTTACCAG[C/A]CACAGCATAACCAATGACCAAAAATATTGTAATACATTACTTTATGAACATACTCTGCTTCA  
TATAGTTTTGTAAG

99 OS03878 SNcum-99 CTTAAATAAATAGTTTAGTGTAACCTTCTGGCTAATGAAAATCAACTGATAAGGAACATTCCAAATTGTACCGCTTTAGCTGAT  
AACAGAAAGTTGGTTGC[A/G]ACCCTGATCACGCAATTGACCAGAAAGTAATGAAAAAAGATTATGGGCTCCCTGGCTTAG  
TGAGTTGAGTCGGTTCGGTAGCTATGCGAAATGTCAA

100 OS05601 SNcum-100 TTTCTAACAACTTTATGATCGATAAACACCGAATAAACCGASGCCTGTTCCGGCAGGTGMCACTCRTACTGATGCTCGAAGCT  
 CCCCCTCCAGAAGTAGA[C/T]GGGTATGGATCCCGCCAGCATGCAGTCGAATGCGGATCTTCGGGTATACCCGTCACCTTTGG  
 GCTGCAAGCAGAAATCCGAATCCAGAAACGACTCCAGT  
 GAGGAGATTGTTAACGAGAGCAGACAGCCCGAATCGAGTGAGATTGGCAGGTATGGAGATAGAAGCTTGCGGTATTTTGTAT  
 101 OS04769 SNcum-101 GGGGRTTTTAGCTTCGT[C/G]CGAAGCGGACTTGCCTTCGATGACACGTCATCCGCCCTCCGCCTTCGTCAACGTCC  
 ATTATCGTACTGCGTGTGGGGTGG  
 AATTATCCCTATTTTTGAGGTCGGAAAACCTGCCTGAGTAGATCCTCGAATATGATAGGAAGGCTTTTCCCTCTCAGATGGCT  
 102 OS03929 SNcum-102 TCTTTGCTGCATTTT[C/G]CTCTCAGACAAATCAATCACTAGACGCATCAATGTCWTCACCACAAGTATCGATCTATTCTCC  
 GTAGAAATTAGCAGATTCTCAAATCCGAATTGCGT  
 ATCAAATTTTGAAGGAAGTTGGTGATAGCTGAGGAAAACTCTGGTTTATTGATGAAATGAAGATCAAGATAAACCCCAATC  
 103 OS04664 SNcum-103 TGGCGGAGATGATACTGC[A/G]ATCGTTGCCACGAGAGCCTCCTGATACTCACCCTGCAGCAGATTTATCAGCAAAAA  
 CATTGGAGGCCTTGATGCCAGTCAATTGCATTCTTCAG  
 CAGCTCGAGCTTTTCTTGATTCATATCTGATGTGTTTGTACATACCTTCTCGTTTTCTTTTTCTTTTGTAGCGTGAAATTGCATAC  
 104 OS04526 SNcum-104 TCTCGTTCGTGGCT[A/G]TTCAATTCACGTGATCCAGCTATAGGAAGCACTTGAGAGGTCTTGAAATCAAAGGACCATACGA  
 CTGAACTCCTTGAAACCATTTCAGTACTCGTAT  
 ACATAACAGATTCCAAAGTTTTATGCCACGACCATCTCTCATGAGACTCCCACTAATAAAAACCCGTTTGGACGAAATTTAGAT  
 105 OS06018 SNcum-105 AACAAAAAGTTAGGTCC[G/A]TACAGGGAATTTACTTGCTGGCACTTAGTTCAGATTTTCGATCTTGAAGGTTTCAGCAACAGC  
 TCATTAGAGTTCAAGTACACCTTGTGGTTGAAGCAGC  
 ACTTCGCCTCGTCTCTTACTCTGCTGCTGCATTTTAACTTGAAATGCCYACAAAGAGGGACCATGCAGTATTCAGGGTCGC  
 106 OS04486 SNcum-106 TGCACATGCGGGAATG[C/T]AGTTCATGCCACATGCGTTTACAATGGACACAGCCAGGGAAGTCTGGCCTTACAGCCATAGA  
 AGTGACGGACCAGAGTCTCGAGCCCTTGCAGGCCGGG  
 AGCTCAAGCGGATCAAAGAAAGACAAAAGCTCGCAATACAGCAAAAAAAGAAGCTAAGTCTACCACGGACCAGGCCCGG  
 107 OS04498 SNcum-107 AGGAAGAAAATGGCCCGAG[C/G]CAAGACGGCATTTTGAAATACATGTTGAAGCTCATGGAAGTCTGCAAGGCTCGTGGAT  
 TCGTGTACGGCATTATTCCCGAGAAGGGAAAGCCCGTCAGCG  
 TCCACCACACAATTTCCATTCKCACAATCTMCAMCACACAATCCCTTTAAAAARTCAACAATACACACAAAAATTGATTTGC  
 108 OS05098 SNcum-108 GTGCCACAACACTGTGAAA[A/T]CTAATCTGGGACAGAGGGAGTATGCAACATATATGTACACCACAGGCTTTTATATACCGTT  
 AGCCTTAGTAAACGAAAGGGATTATTGCGTAACGGTTTC

109 OS04550 SNcum-109 TAGGTTTTCCAAAATGTACCGTTCGAGTAATGTCAGTTGTTCCATCTAGATACTGTGCTCCTGAATCAAATAGGTACATACTAT  
TCGGATCAAGTTCAGC[A/G]CATGTTTCTGCCTCAGGACTATAATGTATAACCGCACCATTGGACCAACAGATGAGATAGTC  
GGGAAACTCAACCCCGTAAAATGCTGTTAATAAAACA

110 OS04555 SNcum-110 GCTTTTAAGTTTTGCAACAGTCGCATCATGTGATGAGGCTGAACATGGTTTGGAAAGCCCCTAACTATCCTTGGCCCCACAAAG  
GCATTCTAAGTTCATAC[A/G]ACCATGCTTCGATTCTGTCGTGGTCACCAGGTTTATCAGCAGGTCTGTGCATCCTGCCATTCTAT  
GTCCTTAGTTTCATATCGTGACTTGGTAGGTGTGGC

111 OS04704 SNcum-111 CAGACTCCCAAGTTTTCGAAGATACAGATATCAGATACGAGAAGAAGAAGAAACTGTGCCGCGCGTGGAAATCTATGTATCG  
AGTGAGAAAAGAGATACTA[T/C]TAAGAAAGAAGGGTTTTCGCCGACAGGGTTTTAATAAGGAGATCGATGTCGGAGATCGA  
GAATCCGAGGAGAAAATTGGAATTTCCGAGATGCAGAGGTAA

112 OS04570 SNcum-112 CGAGAACGAGTTTAAWTTCTCAAYCCTCAATCCGAAATTCAACTCCCGCTGAATTWCGATTTTAAGTTTCTGCSCGACGGATA  
TACATACACATCATTTTT[C/T]CATGGAGTGCATGAATCTGATATCCTTAAGGTCGACATCCTTTGCGGCGAAAGCAACGCAGG  
GATTCTCTTTTCAACRCTCSYCAATCCAATACCCCAA

113 OS04585 SNcum-113 GCGTAAGACATGGATGACAGTTTCAGGATGACTGCCATAGCTAGTGCAAAGGTTGGAYGTTGTGGGCATTCTCTGGAATCAA  
GGTGTATTCGTGACCAAG[A/C]GTTCCCTGCACACCAAGCCAAAGAAAAATTTTTAGTTTATTTCGGCAATTTAGACTTCCAAATT  
TATGTMCAACGGGTTGAATTGGCAYTGGAGCCATATCA

114 OS04587 SNcum-114 TGTACATCTGTGCCCTGGAAAAACTGTTTCAGTCTCTTCATCATGGGTAGCCATCAAACCATCTTTCTTCAACAAACCCACGGA  
GGTTCCGGTCGTCCCAA[C/T]GAGCATAAGAACCCGAACACCTTCACTTGCTTTCTTCTTAAGGAGCTCACCTAGGGTTATGTC  
ACCTCCGGGCTTTTGTCTCCTGGAGTCCCTTATCAA

115 OS04603 SNcum-115 CCAGATCCGGATCTCGCTTATCAGTATTATTACCAGATGGTGAGGTGGAAGAAAAGCAGACTTTCTGGCCGAAAAAAGACTC  
AGCGCAGAGGGCATCGAA[T/C]GGAGTGAAAATCGACATCGACATGGCCAGCTGAAATTAGATTATTCTTTTCTGCGGAAG  
RTTAAAGAGAGAGGGAGAATTGAGAAAACCTTCAATGTTT

116 OS05532 SNcum-116 TTCTCGTTGGCTTTTCCGTCTTCACTTCTCATTTTTCTTCAATTCTTCGATCTGTTTTCGTGAGCTTTTCGAGCTTCTGAAGAAGGTC  
GGATTTTCCGGTTT[C/T]GGCCTTCTTTTTGAATTCTCCAAATAAGTAAGCCCATCAGATGGKCACTTCTTTGAKCATCATG  
TTTCTATTTCTAACCATTGGTCCTCAGATACT

117 OS06055 SNcum-117 CCGCAAGCCCTCACACCAGCCATGAAATGCTGTGACAATCTTCACCAATGCGTTCTATGAATTTGGTGAAATGAGCAAAAG  
AATTGACAGTAAAGATAA[A/C]TGGCCGATATTCAACCTTGTCCCGTCTTGGGTGCTGGAAGGTCTGCGACATCCATGGACG  
ATAATATATTCACATGTGAGCTATTTGCCAGGAAATCCA

118 OS05886 SNcum-118 TGAAGAATTGGGACAAGAGTATAAACTCGGTCACAATAGTAGCTGGGGAGTGTATTCCATAAACGGGATGAAGTCAACCT  
GAAGCCTACTCTCCGCTGC[C/T]GAGCCGGCTAGTGCACCAGCTACGAGCCCTCCAATCATTATCACAGTTGCTTTCCTAACT  
TGACGTTTTTCTTGGTCATGAAGTATAAGGATGCCCAA

119 OS05257 SNcum-119 CTTATCGAGGGTATTGKGACTTTGTTTGGAGTCCTCCAGGAAGTACTGGGACTACAGGAATATTTGAAGTGATTGAGGAACA  
AATTTTAAAGTTGTAGT[G/A]GAAACGGATGAACAGGTAGAGGTGTCGTTCTCAAGGACATGGAATATTTCCCTAGAGGGCG  
AGTTTGGACCATTAACATAGACAAAAGATTTCGTGATGC

120 OS05399 SNcum-120 CGTGTGRTCATGCATTCTATCACCTGATCCCAGAGTCCATTGCTCACTTCTGCATCATCCGGCAACCGCATAATGATCTCAGA  
AACAACTCTGACAAGCCC[T/G]AGACCTGGCGACCTTGTGAGCCGCAATTGCTGGCACAAGAAGAACTTAAGGAAATTTTCG  
AGGAATTCCTTGCCGCCGTTGCCCTTTGGGTCGTACGAG

121 OS04663 SNcum-121 TCTTGGATCTCGACTTATTGACTCTCTTTCTCTTTGGCAACTCTGTTGTCAATGCATAAATCTTGACAGCAAATAGTCCATCAG  
GAAATCCCTTTTGATC[T/C]TGACCACAACAAAATACTATGACTACATTAACAGGTTAGTTTCCAGACCAAAGCCACACCT  
CAAATCTCCAGGAAATATGAGCAATCATCAGTATTCT

122 OS04808 SNcum-122 GTAACAAATACAGTTTGTGAGGAACGGAGTTAGTCGTGAGTTAATTTAGTAGAGGAGTGCTTAAGAGTAGCAAAGGTA  
GCAGTTGATTTGGTAAAA[G/T]AAGGATGTATAGTATYAAAAATAGTAGTCAATARC GCCGCTTTAGYGCRCMTAGCRTTA  
GYRTAGCRAAGCGGAGCMCMATCGCTAAACGYRRTAAG

123 OS05121 SNcum-123 TCCGCTCATCATCTTGTGCAATACAAAGAAAAACACAAGAGTGAAGAGGTTGCATATAGACTTGGAGTCAATACGAAGACTT  
GCACATGGTATAAACTGC[C/A]GCAAAGCAGTGGGAAGATGGATAAGAGTTGGCTGCTCAGAGCCCACACCAGTGCCATTC  
TGCCAGACCTTACAGCTCCTAATAAGTTGCTAAGGTTAAC

124 OS04687 SNcum-124 AGTGGTACAGCTGAAGGTGGGATAATGGCTGCTGGGACTGAGAAAGAACGTGCGTTATCAGGGGAAGATGCAGTTTGTGTA  
TTTGCTTGGCGAAGTACG[C/T]GAACAACGACGAGCTACGTGAGTTGCCTTGTCTCATTCTTTCACAAAGAATGTGTCGATA  
AATGGCTCAAATCAACGCATCGTGTCCGCTCTGCAA

125 OS04688 SNcum-125 TATACAACGAGGTGTTAGTCCTCCCACCGTGTGCTATGCTGATACCATCCACAACCCTATAATCCTCGACCACAGACTCCATG  
CTCGTTTCGTAGAATAC[A/G]CTGTGCTCCCCACAGCCATCGACTTCATTCTTATCAACTTTGTGCTTTCGAATTGGATGAGAA  
GACCCGTTCTCTGGCTAAAGTATCCCCATATCGTGT

126 OS04706 SNcum-126 TCCTACAAGAAKAGCATGTGGGACAGCCAATGACSYCTTCGGCAAGTCATAGTCCAAACCCTTGAGTAGTGGACCAATGAAC  
TCRAAACTGTTGACAGGA[C/A]TACCATCAGATATGAAGTAGGGTTGACCAGCAGCAACTGGCTGTCCTACTCTTCCAGGAAT  
ATCATCCAAAAGGCCCATGCTAGCTAACAGCAGGGCCAG

127 OS05911 SNcum-127 AATAAATAGGGCAACGCAGAAAAGGAGAGAGACAGATTCGAGGAGTGCGTTAGAGGGGGTTAGGGTTAAATATAGAGGGG  
TGCTTTTTCTACGACGAA[G/T]ATCGAGTGATGGTGCATCTTAGACGTTGGTTGGCCTTGGGGCGAAGGTGTGAAGCATCT  
AGAATTTCTAC

128 OS05571 SNcum-128 ATAAAATAGATACCAACATAAAGGTTTCATGCTTGTTGATGTGATTGCTGTTAGAGAATTAATTTGGTTGAGTAAGTATTTATT  
AATAATTGTTTTGTA[T/C]GATTTGGTCGATTAGTTAATAATCATCATCTCTGCACATTAATCCTAATTAGGTCGTGGTCAGT  
GACATGAAGAATATAGTGTTAATTAATGGTCAAAA

129 OS04725 SNcum-129 TCGTATTTGAGTTCAATGCAGTCATACGGGTTTCGAGGAGACGACAAATCCATAATCTAGCAGAAAAAGATCGTTATTCAAAC  
AGCCGTAATTAAGTTCCA[C/A]AGGATCATCCTGTTAATATGTGCTCCAGCAATGACCTCACAAGCATGTTACCATTGTTG  
CTTCTTTTTCTGTACAATTCAGCRTTGGCGTGAAG

130 OS04728 SNcum-130 ACAGCTGTAATGGCGGGAAGGCCACCTCCTCGAATCCAAAATACTTTGTTAGAAAAATGGCGCTTCTGCATATAGCAAAGG  
ATACAGCAAGGGCAGCCG[C/T]GGTCTGCAGTACAGATATCTTGCCACCGGAATTCGGTTCTTCATCAAGACCGGCACCGGCT  
GCTGATGATGACGACTCGGCAGGTATTTAGACGCCAAT

131 OS05128 SNcum-131 TCAGACCCTTCATCAGAAAAATAGAAACAAGGTGGCTGATTGATGGTGTAGGGATGTTGTTATTTGTTGAGAATGAATTGA  
TCCATTTAATCGCTTA[G/A]ATACTTCCATCCTTGTGATGTAAAGGACTTTGAAGAGAACATGCCAAACCCTGAATTCGCACT  
GCTCTCAAGTGATGTCTGCAAATTTGATGCTAACATA

132 OS05218 SNcum-132 TTAGGTTAGGATTGATAAGGACCTGTTTGGTGACGGGGCATAATGTTGATGCATTAGTACTGTTCTTGTTATTGGGGGAGGAA  
ATCAGCAGCCACTTCTC[C/G]ATGCTTCCCTGTCTAGGTTATCCCCGTCGAGACGGTGACGGGATCCTTCATTAGCTGCATG  
GAGATGGGGCAGAGGAAATAACACGGGATCTCGACTT

133 OS04739 SNcum-133 AAACCAAGACAGACAAAAATGGCTACTTCTTCTTCATGCCACAGAACTGACTACGGCGGCGTTTCACAAGTGCAAGGTTTT  
CCTAGTTTCTTCTCCGGT[C/G]GCGGCATGCAACGTCCCCACCAACCTCCACGGCGGAGTCGCCGGCGCTTCACTGATCCCCA  
CTGCAAAGTCGCCGTTAAGGCGCCGTTCCAGCTTTTCA

134 OS06060 SNcum-134 CTCCCACCCACAATCGGCATTTCTCTCACGACATCCATCACATGGTTCCGCCAAGCATGCTTATGCTGCTCCC[A/G]TTGTAC  
TCCCCTTCAGTGAATGAAAACGTCAACAACATTAGCAACGCCAGGTCATTTTGTGCGGAAAAATGCATATGTTCTTGTGCCCG  
TCCGATGATCT

135 OS05820 SNcum-135 AACACATGATTTTCTTCTAATCATTCAACAATTTTGACGACTGTCATATCCCTAACAGAACCTATACCCACACAGAAAAAGG  
GCGAACCAATAACCCCC[G/A]GAAAATACAAAGGTACCACCAAGAACACACAATCACTTTGATCCAGCAAATTTACTCATCA  
TCTTCGCTATGATTGGAGCCACCTTTGGGTTACCTTGAT

136 OS05856 SNcum-136 TCAAATAAACCCAGATACGAACTAAATAAGAAGGAACAGCTCAAGAGATTTTACATTGACATAATTCCCATACATTCCTGGGC  
 TGCGAGGACATTCAATAC[T/C]AGAATTGGCATCTGCATCAGGGCAAGGGGTGCATTTTCTAAAAAGTGGCAATCCAAATGA  
 AATAACGGAAGTTATCAAGGACACAATACACTTCAATA  
 CAAGCATACTCCAAGTGATTATACGATACCACCAATCCATCGCCCAGATTTTGGCCCCCTTCTTCATAAACTAGTCGCCCC  
 137 OS04773 SNcum-137 CGTCATCACTGGAATCG[C/T]CGCCATGGCCGATGGCGCTGATTTTGGAGCTTTGGGCCACCAAGAAAAGCCATGTCTTTTAT  
 GGGATGAGATTAGAGAACTAGTCTTGGCTGGAAATTA  
 CAAAGTCATCTGAGCCAGGAGTATCAAAACCTTTATCCCAAGCAAGTTCAAGCCACCTTTGAAGTGATCGGATATTAGGTAC  
 138 OS06036 SNcum-138 GAATCCACAACCACCATA[T/C]AGAACGCTTTTCACTTCTTCATGTTGGCTAAGCAAATAAGAGCTAAGCATTGATATTAC  
 GCCAACCATCCCCAACCAACATCCCAAGATTCAATGC  
 CTTTCAGTACCATCAATTTTTCCAGGGGAGTTAACCATATGGAAGTAAATCCTCGTCATCAAGACCCTCCATAAGCTCCCA  
 139 OS05652 SNcum-139 AGTGTGATAACCGAGT[C/T]TGGGGATAGAGGGTCTCAGAGCTACCAAATCGCGAACCTTAATCATCTGGGCCGTCGGAT  
 TCGCAAATCCCGGCCGTTGAGACTGGGTTTTGTGGCT  
 GCCTGAGTTTGTAAACATCGGATTGCTGARCTGGCTTCAGGAAGAATTCTTCAGCCCCTTGTTCAGCAACTGTCGATTCTCG  
 140 OS05734 SNcum-140 ACGGAATATTTTCCGA[T/C]GACATTATCACAACCTGGGATGTCCTTCAACATCTCCGATTCTTTATTTTTCTCAGAAGATCGAA  
 ACCGGTTAGTGCAGGCATAGAGTAATCTGTGATGA  
 GACGACACGCTTTTCTTCATCAGAACCCTCACTGTCGGTAGTGCGAATATATTTGTTGGAAGGCACTTCCGTAAGTGTCTCCAC  
 141 OS05060 SNcum-141 TGGTGCATTTTCCCC[C/T]CACTGCCATAGTCGTCACTCTTTCATCCTCGGTGTCCTGTCACCACGCTGAAAAAATTCGAC  
 ATCGTCTCTAAAACAACGACAGTAACTTCTCAGT  
 TTAACAAGTCGTCCCAACAGGTGAAGCATTTCACACAAAATGAGCAYGAGAAGTGCTGTTTCGCAAAGACAATAAATTTGT  
 142 OS05125 SNcum-142 CAAATACATGAAAGCCCC[A/C]ATCAGAGTCTGGCCCGAGCCCGTGATTTCTACGTGCAGAGCCTCACGTCCTGCGCCGGC  
 GCGCAGCCTATTACGGCAACAACATGGGCTGCTCATATC  
 GTAGCCACGCCACTTTCCTCATTAAATCGACGGCGACACGAAACCGTTCGCGGCAATGAATGTAGCCCTGTTGGTCGGAAGCT  
 143 OS05231 SNcum-143 CAGTCGTACGGTTGTCTC[G/T]GGAGCGACCGCGCGAAGTGGTTGGATGTTGCGAGTGGAGGTGGTCGGCGAGTCGGAGGC  
 CATGAGCTCCACCTTGCTGAGGGAGACCACCAGTTGTTT  
 AAGGTGGGGGTGGCCCACTCAAGTTCGACTGCCCCGTTAACTTAATAAAAAGTCCGCTTGAGCCTACGCAGCTCCGGCAGACC  
 144 OS05316 SNcum-144 AACGGCCTCGAGATCTC[A/C]ACATTGGGCAAGTTCGGCCCGAGTGAAACACCATTGAGCGGGCCTCCCATGGCCCGTGAC  
 TGTGCTTCTACAATCATATTCACGACCTCTAGAGCCGCTC

145 OS05049 SNcum-145 ATGATTGGCATTACGTATATACGAGAATATATTATGATTCTTCATTTGTTTGCCGGTAATTTTGGATGGATTTTGTAATTTGTT  
 AAAAAGATCACTTCA[G/A]TGATCCGATTATAAAAATGAAAATTCAGTTCAATGATGCAATTGAAATTTGAGACCAAGTACA  
 GTTACAGTGACAAAAGATATATTTAACCCTAAGATAG  
 146 OS05690 SNcum-146 ARAACCCGCCCTATCATAYGTGTCCTTATCCCTACTTCTATACCCCGAACCATCAGATTTTGCATGAGWGTGTGTGACCACAT  
 CRTTCACATAATCTCTA[T/G]ATCGGTGCTCTTTMTCGGACCTTGAGTAATCCGAGTTAATGTTGTATCGTGAGTCCCGGCTAG  
 AACGATAGGATGACTTAGAATAACCTCGATCATAGTC  
 147 OS05406 SNcum-147 AAGGTTGTAATAGAMCATTCCATGTTGATTGTATGGGAGGAAGGKAGCAAGATACTCCTTGGAACCTTGATTGTGAGGTATG  
 CTTATGTGAGAAACAAC[T/C]GTGGTCTTGAAAAAATATTGCGAGTCCCAGAATAGGGATGACCAGAAACAAAATCGCAGT  
 CATTACAGGAAAGTCTTCTCAAGCTACAGGCAGAGTCACAA  
 148 OS05265 SNcum-148 CTACCTAATCGGATAAAAACCTCAACCGCGCTCCATTTTGGAGCAAATAATCCTCTTTGTTTTCGTTTAGCTTACTTCTTGTGAT  
 GGGTTCCGTAGAATG[A/G]ATAAACTCCATATGCAGCGTACATGTTGGGTTGTGAGGGGGTGGCATATGATATCCATAGCCA  
 TCAAAGAAAGGCCACCATAGTATGCTCCAGTCCAT  
 149 OS04990 SNcum-149 GTCCGTTCTATTATGAGAGGGAAGTGATTTTTTTAGGGCCGTGAATCTGGCGAACAGATCGTCGTCCGCCCGCCGCGCCGTGG  
 ACTTCACTGGCGGAAT[G/A]GTATCCATTTTCTCAGGAACCTTTTTTCAGAGGATCGTCGATTTGCGATGGCTTCTGGGGTCGTT  
 TTAGGGCTTCGAAGCGGCGGTTGAGATCTGGATCGA  
 150 OS05343 SNcum-150 GTATTCAGTATTGTGTAATGACATCGAAAAGGTAGCTACACTTGCAGAGGACGAGGACCCAAATTTTGGACCCACTGACGT  
 AACAAAAAACTGCCACGA[C/A]GATTCGACCATTCCAAAAACGTGTATGACAATGTCTTTAAGCAGTGACGATAAAAAATTA  
 CCGGATGAACTAAAATGTTATGCGGATAAAAATGGGCGAA  
 151 OS05001 SNcum-151 ATGATCAGGTTCAAATCGAGTTTGTATGTGCCTCAGAATGACGGACTTTACAAATGTAAGTTGGAAACTCTTCACAGCCATCAC  
 ACACGAAGCGTAAAAGA[T/C]GTAAATGAATTCTCCACTTTAGGGAACTCATTACAATCAGAAAAGTGAAAAGAGGGTGTG  
 ATAAAGGGAAGGGCATCCCACAGTCAATTCGAGCATTTT  
 152 OS05048 SNcum-152 GCCGGAGTCTCCCCATTTGCAAGAACTAGGTATCATTCTCCGTTCTTAACCACAGGAACTGTGGCAGCGATTGAGCAA  
 ATGGTACCTCGTCAGCCG[T/C]CTCTACATAGTCTCTGATCTCTAATAGCCCCTGAACTACTAAACAGTCAGCCAGAACCT  
 CTGAAGCACCAGTAAACCCTTGCGCCATGCCCAAGTCT  
 153 OS05957 SNcum-153 TGATGATGGTCAATATGGTGTAGAGCAATCTAKCTTTGTGAATAAGAATATCAATATTATTCCATTCTTGAGCCAAATCTTTC  
 ATGGGGTATAGAAAT[T/G]TGTTAAATTCATTGGCAGGGGATTAGTTGACGATGACATGCATTGTGAAAAGTCCTAAAAT  
 TGGGACTCATGTGTTGTCTGT

154 OS06082 SNcum-154 TACGCCTCTTCGTTGAAGGTATCTAACGACAACCCAATGATGGAGATAAGTTTCGTGAAGTGGGATCGGGCTCCCTTTTTTCGT  
 CAATCACTTCGGCGTCA[A/G]AGCTCTTTATAGCAATATGACCTTTTGGGAAGTCGATGTTGTAGTAGTATTTGTTGGAGACTG  
 ATCCGGGTTCCAATTCGAATTTAGGTGAGAGGAAGAC  
 155 OS05968 SNcum-155 GCCAAGCTCGAAGAACCGAAACCGCTCTTTCGGGTAAACCTCTCTTAGGTCTCCACACATCATTATTTTCCATAATTCCGAGT  
 TGCTGCTGCTGCTGTTG[T/C]TGCAATGCGCGTTGCTGTGCGGAGATGATGATCGATGAATTTTAATCTCGAGAANKCCATTTTCC  
 CTCCAAGTGCATTCTTCTTCTCCTAGGCTTTTGC  
 156 OS06085 SNcum-156 TGCACAATGGCTACTTAAAGATCCCTMCTTGAGTATCCTCACATCYGGACCTWATGGACTCATAKTTTCTTCATTTTACCCCT  
 TTATTTTCGATATCCCC[A/G]TYTCAACGCRGTTTCGTGTGTTTAGCCTCAACTTCTCGGACAAGACTTTTATWTAYTTAGCTGGA  
 GTTCAGCTGTTCTTGTGCTCCTGGAAAAGATCYAT  
 157 OS05697 SNcum-157 CATAGCGACCGGAACGGTCAAATATTGCACAATACACAGCATTCTATGTCCTCTTAACTTCTTCACGTTTTGCATCTTCGGCA  
 CCATAGCTGATGGTTT[G/A]GCAATTGCATAACATGCAACACGAATAGACGGAGCACGGTGGTGTGTTTTGCAAAGCCCCCTCCA  
 ATTTCTCTCAAGCTAAGCCCTCGAACCTGATCAGCTT  
 158 OS05788 SNcum-158 TCACGCCAAGTGACTCCGCCACCCTGTCCAACCCACCATAAAGCCCCTGACAGAATTTTCATCAAATGTTTTACATCATAAACC  
 CGGTTTCCAAAATGAC[C/T]TTCATCAAATTCAGAACTCGGAAAGAGTAGATAACCAAATCGTACCCACTGTGGAAGGT  
 GATGTAAGTAATATTCTCGTTGCACAACAGGCCAGAAGA  
 159 OS05153 SNcum-159 AGAAATGGCAGCTCTATTGAAGTTGCTCCTCTGCATTGCCGGAATACTTTGCTRTACGAAAACCGCTCGCGCGAAWATCSMC  
 GGCSTTTATACCGGCGGC[G/A]AMTGGSAARCCGCYACGCCACCTTCTACGGCGGCRRYGAYGCCTCYGGMACCATGGGCGG  
 TGCKTGTGGSTACGGAAAYCTGTACAGCCAGGGCTACGG  
 160 OS05151 SNcum-160 ACTCAAATCAGACCCAGGTTTATWCAACCCGTTTCAACCCGTAICTCAGACCCATCACCGCTCCAGTTTTCGCCTGCCATCACC  
 AATCAGTGGAGGACAAT[A/G]GCCGATGTTTTTTGTTTCGCTGCAATCCGGCCGCCTRAATTCTRTGTATACTCRTGTGTGTGT  
 TTATASGGGCGTTTTCTGTGTGATTTAGAGGGAGAG  
 161 OS05165 SNcum-161 TTATGTTGGCAAGCCGACATTAATAATTACACAATATTGTCTTGCAAATTAATAGATTGGCGGCCTTACTTGCACTTGAAAAG  
 AAAGACGCCTATGGTTG[A/G]CCCAAGTGGTCGAGCCTAAGTCATAATTTGTGGTGGTGGGGCCACGTTTACACAGTGCCGA  
 CTAGTCAATTAGTCGCTCAGTTAGACCTCTATCGACTC  
 162 OS05421 SNcum-162 AAAAAACAGCGTCAATTCAGTGATTTTCTTAAAGCTATTCCAAGGTTGAACAATGATGGATTATACTAMTGAAAAACTCTTA  
 ACAGAAAAGTTCAMTGTG[G/A]GTATTCTACAAATAAAAAGAATGGGGCATAAATAGTATAAATTTGCAACARAACGGCAT  
 ATTCCAAGATRTCCAAGATTAGRGGAAAAGAAGTAATACTC



163 OS05681 SNcum-163 TATGAATTGTGGATACAGGATACGCAACACAAAAAATCCTTCAAACATTTTGAAAATGAGAAACATCTTTCCGACAAGAGG  
AGCCGATAACAGTCAAAAC[A/G]ACACTGGCACATATAACATCAAAAAGTTTAAAACGATAAACTCGATGGGCTTAAAAAAA  
AATTCCTATCGTCCCATCAATAACACGAAAAAAAAAAAAAGAA

164 OS05805 SNcum-164 ACGCAGCCATTAACACGTTAAAACATAGATATTCGGCATAACATCCAAGTCTCGCAAATTCTCCCCATAATTCCTCGACCTTA  
TTTGTCAAACCTTCTCT[G/A]TAAAAACCGACCATAACCACATTCAATGTATTTCGATTTCGGGAAAATTCCCTTACCGCATTT  
CCATTTCTAGCCACATTCTCGACATCACMACTAAAGA

165 OS05920 SNcum-165 TTGAGCACAAAACCTTGAACCTCGGGAGGAGTTCAGCCTGTGGGAACGAACCATTCGACGGGACATCGAGCAGCAGATCCTG  
TTCATGGCTTTCATCACCA[C/T]AATCTGAACAAAAGGGGCTTCCAGACTGAAGAAAGACGAGCAACCCTTATCTATTATTA  
CTTCATCCTCATTGTAGCTTGGCCACATCGTTATCCTTTT

166 OS05646 SNcum-166 CACATCGGCGGTACCACCACCAAAGCTAATTCTTATGACCTTATAGTCGTTCGGTTTCGGGATCGTATCCGAGACCATTGTCCG  
ATAAATAGGTATCAGGG[A/C]TGGTGGGCGGGGAAGTAATTTAAGTTGTTTGGTTGTTAAGTTGACAATAACAGCCTTGACA  
TCCTCAACATCAACATCACAATCAAAACTATTAAAGTA

167 OS05394 SNcum-167 CTAGATGGACCGGCTTCTACAAGATCAGATTTGAGGCCGTTTTTCAGTGTGGGTATTTGTGGAGGTGGCTGAAGAACTCGTGCC  
TGCGTAGGGATCGACAG[C/G]TGGCAGTCTTTCGTGGGAGGCGGATTGAAGGGAGGCGTTAATAGCCATGGCTAGCTGTTTCGT  
CTTCGGAAGATGGAGGTGCAGTTGCTGGGGCAGTAGAG

168 OS05416 SNcum-168 TTACTAATGTTGCTCGGTGCCGTTACCAGCGCCAACTCCCACCCTGAGGTGTTTCCGGTTCCTGCTAACGCATTATTAGTTGGT  
AGTGGTGCATCATTGT[C/T]ACGTTGAACAATTGCAAKGGCCAATGCCTTGCTTTTCTCTAACTCTCCGGCTCTCTGGTTACTT  
CATTCAATCCGAGTAGATCAACGGGCTCCCGAGAG

169 OS05428 SNcum-169 CTCATTTGTTTCCTTTAATTTATCAATCGSGTCAAAGGACCAACGATACTCAAYYGAATYCAYAACCTCGATTATTGCTCCAAA  
CACCAACTCCGRACTC[A/G]GAYTCATTCCGTGGGTCTAATTACACCAATCYRCTCGTAGACCAATTATCAAAACCTCCATTA  
GCCTAYATMTTCYCCRTTCGCAATTCC

170 OS05458 SNcum-170 CATCATCACGTAACCCCATCTCCATCTTTCACCAAATCAAAATTTAAAACCCCAACTAGTCYGAATCTGACCCAAATCGCACA  
AACTGAGAACCCAAATT[C/T]CCGTTCAAACGAGACCCATCGCGGCTAACCTTGACCCAACAGTATCGGACCTTACATATTT  
CACTCCACCGGAGGGCGAGTAGCCAACCCCKCCGCGYAG

171 OS05483 SNcum-171 ACTCCATCTTTTGAGAGGCTCTTGTACCGAGTTATTTTCGTGTTATGTGGATAAACTTCATATGAGCTCATCTTACCATTGAGA  
AACGACCGGACATGGC[A/G]GTATTAATAGAGGACTGGAGAAGTACTTGCGGCGCCTTCATGATTTAGCGGCCAAAACAGT  
GGAGCCGATGGCTTCCATTTGAGGCGGTTTACGACAGA

172 OS05524 SNcum-172 GCAGTGC GTTGTAAATCAGCCCTACTTCACTGGTGATTCCAGCAGGGTACAACAATAGAAACGTGCTGTACCTCAGCCAAAG  
 AAGCCACGATGGCGCGAA[C/T]CCGAATGTCTCCTTGACGCCGAAGAACGAGTAGCGGATTATCTCGGTGACTGACCAGCTA  
 ATGACGAGGGATACAACGAAGAAATGGTCCCGGATCTCGG  
 GTTCATTTCAATTAACCCCTACTCAATACTCTAAGACAAGGAAAGCACGGMCGCCCCCTTGCTATTCGMGYTCCCGAGATT  
 173 OS05525 SNcum-173 TATT[T/G]GGCATTGAAAGTAAAACCCATAACGAGCCGAGCRTACG CARATCAGAAGATGAYGAAGGCATCATCAGAACCTC  
 CGATGAARTCCAACGATSGCGATAGA  
 AGAAAGTCCAAAGGTTTCGATTTGAAATATCCGATTGGGGGTTTGTAACTGGAAGTTGAGCGCCGGAGGGAGATGAGGGA  
 174 OS05590 SNcum-174 GTTTCAA AACCCTAGCCGA[A/G]AGGAGGGTAAGAACTGAAAAAGGGAAGAGTGAGCGCCAAAAGATGAAACTTCTATTYT  
 TGTTTTGGCGGCGTCGAGGAAGT  
 GTGGRCAACGTGGGAATAACCTTCAAGAAAATCCTGCAGGGAAATGATTACTTGAGTGAGAGAGTCAGCCTGTTCTTGGTGG  
 175 OS05790 SNcum-175 AGGGAAATAGGAGGGCGA[G/A]GATGATGCTGGAGTTGATCTATAATTTGCATTACGGAAACTAGAGATCCATAGGCAGCCA  
 TTCCGACTTTTTTTCTGGGTTTTAGAACAGAGCACCAG  
 GAGGCCGKAGATGGTGGCGCAGACGGAGGAGGTRGTGGCGCRGACGCARACGGAGRAGRTGGTGGCGCRRACGCCGGRGR  
 176 OS05626 SNcum-176 AGGTGGTGT CAGCCAGTTGT[C/G]ACCAATGACAAAGTGA ACTACGATCCCTTCTCTGCCTCCAAAGCTCGTCGTTTCTCTCC  
 TTGTGTGTTAAACTCCACAACCATCAAGTATTTCTCTCTT  
 GGCGGCCGTCCCCGACATTTAGCTGCATCTCTTTGCAAGCAAACCACATGGCAACAAGTGTATGAGTCCATGCAATGCCGGC  
 177 OS05748 SNcum-177 GACGGAGGCAACGACGCA[A/C]ATGCTATGGMGGTCAAATTTGCATCGGAAAAAATTTGGATTATTCCGAAAATTGATGAA  
 CCCAGTCCAGAAATTCCAGCAAGCAAAGCAAACAATCCTG  
 GGGAGTCYATGCATATGGMATGCGATTTGTGATTTATTGTTTTGATGTGTATTTTGTATTTTTTTTATGTCTGGTTT WAAATAAGC  
 178 OS05712 SNcum-178 GATGAGATATTTGTA[C/T]GAGCCACGGAAGCCGCAAAAAGATACTGTTGATATGTCTTTTGAAAGAGGACCAGCTTTAGATC  
 GTGTATCACTTAAATTAGAAGACTAGAGAAACATCC  
 CTATAACCTAAACTACACTCTATCAGTAAA ACTCAAATAAGACAAA ACTCGATTAGACGAGCACGTCAA AATCTCATCCTG  
 179 OS05807 SNcum-179 RCCGTCAATACGGCTGGA[A/G]ATGAATATATTACAAGACAAA ACTCGGTTAGACRAGCACGTCAA AATCATCAAATCATC  
 TGTTTCCTCACCTTGCGAAACGTAGTCACAAACTTCATCC  
 ACTTTTCTAAGCTGGTCGTGAGAGAGAGGATCAAAA ACTACAATTT CATCCAGCCGGTTCAGCAACTCGGGCTTGAAATGCT  
 180 OS05854 SNcum-180 TTCTTACCTCTTGCATCA[A/C]CATCTCACGGGCATTCTCCATCGTACACTTCCCC ACCAGTCCCCTTAAGAGG TACTCGGCC  
 CGAGATTGGACGTCATGATAATAACAGTATTCGTGAAG

181 OS05996 SNcum-181 CTTTTGGTCACATAATTACTCTGGGTGATTTTTCTTTTTGCACTTTTGGTCTCCACCGAGCTCAAYATAGTTG[G/A]GATTA  
AGGTGAAGTTGATGATGATGCACCTTTGGTCCCCTGGAGTTTTTGTTCCTTTAGCTAATTAAA

182 OS05916 SNcum-182 ATCCAATCCGGTTTTGTTCTTTCTCTCATCTCGTTGAACAGATCATGTGGCATTTCACAAAACAGTTTCCTACCATCTTCCA  
AAACTCCACACTTGC[A/C]GTACATGCTAATCAATGAGGTGCCTACAGTCGGGTCGAAATATATAGGTAATTTGTACATAAGC  
TGATGAAATTGTTTCCCAAGTTTCAACATGGATAAA

183 OS05922 SNcum-183 ACGTCAAAGATTTTCATGTAATTGATCCGGCAGGTGCAGGTGGCTCGCCCTTCTCAGGACCAGGATCTGCAGAACATTAGGAA  
GCACAACAAACATGTGAA[A/G]CAGAATTCAAGGTGAGCAGGTGAAAAGTATAATCGATTTGTCTAATAGCAGCTCCTGCTG  
TTAATATTTCTCAAAGAGATCAATTCATGATCGGGCTTGA

184 OS05924 SNcum-184 AAAAAGACAGGTGCCTCGGAGTTTAACTCTTCCACTCTCATCTTCCAAAACACTATATAATCGTCCGAGTGAATAAAAATTATGCG  
GTTTGACAAGTGGGCTT[C/G]CTGTCTCTCCTTTGAGTACTCATCAAGTACTGAAGTTTGAGCTTCATGTGCTTATAAAGGGT  
TCCAACAATGATGCATTCCTTTCTTTTTCTAGTCC

185 OS05925 SNcum-185 CATCTGMATTTACACCTCCATCTATTCTTCCGACCCAATTCCTTCTCCGCTCCCGACCACCCTGCCAGAGGCGCCAG  
GCTACTGCGTCCATT[C/A/G]CCGAGTTTCGTGACCAACTCCATTATGCTGATCAACGCTCCAGACACTGGCTCTACAATTGA  
TCGACGAGATTTGATTGGAGAGCAAGTGAAT

186 OS05928 SNcum-186 GCCTGGATCGTCGTCAACCTCTCCGCCAAGGAAGGAATGCCAACAATGGATTTGTCTATTCTAGAAAGCAAGCGGTTATTTTC  
GAAAAGGTTCTCCTCTT[C/T]CGCCCCGCGCTCCTCGTAGGTCTCATCGCCGATGCGGTTTCTGACGCAGATGTAGCCGAGGCC  
GATGTTGACGTCGTCCGCGACGATCTTCTCGAGCAGT

187 OS05929 SNcum-187 TGGGTGTTGCATCAACCCGAAACATAAATTCTGTCATCACTTTATCTAATGACAGATTTCCAGACCTGGGAATCCTAGGGACC  
CCAAAGCGAGGCCATCT[G/A]GAAAAGGTTTCGCAACTTATGAGGGGGGAGATAATGTAATTCCAGAATTTGATTAACCATG  
CTAAATCGTGATGACCAAGACTCACAATTGTTGAATCAT

188 OS05933 SNcum-188 GGCTGGATGTCCTGGATCTGGGTTGGAGACAACCTGGTTGAGCCCAATAGGTGTGTGGTGCTGCTGACCCAGACCATATATAT  
AGTCATGAGCAGAGGCC[C/T]GATACATACTGGGTTGCTCAGATTGAGCGGATGAATAGTAGGAATTGTATGGAAAGGAACT  
GGAGGTGGAAGGAGAGAAGGTGGAATTAGAATAATATTG

189 OS05935 SNcum-189 AGCCATCATGTGCAAAACAGACTGTCCCTTCAAATAGTATTCATGGAGCCATTTCACTTAAAGTTTTTATTTCTGATTCGCGAG  
AACCCAAAGCAGTGTA[G/A]TGTAAGCCAGTTTATTCTAGGTAGGTAAATGAATTAATCCTAAGCMCCCTTCAGTTTTAGACC  
TGCAGACAGCATCCTAAGAGATAAGAGACTTCCTATA

190 OS05937 SNcum-190 TCGGACTCRGGATCCCGACGTTGAAATCGAGATGGGATAGGGGCAATGTGGAAGATATCGAATTTAATCCTCCGATTAATCC  
 GTTTGGTCCGACTCCGAG[C/T]TCCAAGCTCGAGTTGGGCATCGGCGGGCAAAGGGACGAAATGGGCCGGCCAAAAAACTTG  
 CCGGCTAAAGAGCAAACCCGGTTCGAGTTCGTCTTTTAGCC

191 OS05959 SNcum-191 CGTGAGTTGGACGGGAACAAAAGAAAAAGACGGATAAGTCCGATGTCACAAAAGTCTGAGCGGATATCCAAAACAAAACG  
 AAAAATAGAAAAAATAAAA[C/A]GATAGAGGGTCTTACAAGGTCAAGAAAAGGTCTTACAAGGTCAAGAAAAGGTCTTAC  
 AAGATCAAGAAAACCGCAAAAACAAAGAAGGTAACAAAAAATA

192 OS06007 SNcum-192 TCCCTTTCTTCAGATGTTTCCTTTCACGCCCTCTCTTTCTCCTTTGGTGCGTAATCAACTGCAGAGGAGACCTAATGGCTCCACG  
 CAATTTCCACATAAG[A/C]AAGAGGTAGTGTATACATAATATGTACAAGGAGTAGGAGTCCCTAGCCGCAATATGTATCATT  
 GGTCTRTTTGGWGTCTTWGCGATGTCRAACATTCCA

193 OS06008 SNcum-193 TTGTTCTGGCCTCGATACACAATAGCACCTTTAGAAGGACCCATGAGCCGATTACGGACAAACAGAAATCCAGCCCATTGCC  
 CGTTCTGAATGACTTGAG[G/C]GAAAGGGGATTGCCAGACACTGCCTTCCCAACTGTGATGCCGATCGAATTGAAGGTTGCCT  
 CCGGTGGCATTGAAAATCATGCAGAGGGTCGAGGTCCCA

194 OS01997 TGAGAAGATAASGAAAAAATTGCTTSGTTGGAACATAGGTMTAYTATYACAARGAGGAAGATGGATTATTATCCARAGTGTA  
 CTATCCTCAATGCCMGT[C/T]ACCTAYTGCAAATATKCTCTCMYCATGCTTCTGTTAGRCTCTATCATYTCYAATGTTTTCYGG  
 GRCAYYRYTGATAATTCTARAAAGATACATTGGTCTW

195 OS02468 CCGGTCTCTCCACCAGGCGCTGCCCATTCGCTACTGGATCCACCTGCACCGCATCCATTGCCTGGGTCTCACTGTACCTGTCC  
 ATATATCACAAACGCA[C/T]TCACTTTCACGCCCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTACAGATACAAAAAGTATGAACAAATATGT  
 AAAGATATTTACAGAGGTATCTTATGGGTGTCTAGA

196 OS04605 CTCGGGCCGAATTCTCCGACGGCTGGCTTTGATCAGGTTCCGGTCCGGATCCGGATTGATGTCAGSAAATGGAGCGTAAAG  
 GGTTTCGTCGAGGTTGAA[G/A]TCCAGGAATTCGGACCAGTCGAAGGAGGCGGCGTCGGCGGAGGCCATTTCCGGGTCTCTG  
 GGTAGGTGGGCTTGAGCTGGTATTGGAGATGGTGGGTCT

197 OS01760 ACCTTTCAATTGGTGAACATCAGCATCAATCTTTTTAAAGTCCACATTCTGCTGATCCAAAGCTATAGTGAGCTCATTGAGAA  
 TTCTTTCAGAATCATCA[A/G]AGAAAATAGACACAACCTTCAGACACAAAATCAGGATTGCTCTCATCTTGAAGCTGTTGCAAT  
 TGACCAAACCTGCCATCCAAGAATCCCTCACGAATTA

198 OS06161 CCACAATCAAGAAACAGTTAAGAACAGAAAGACGTGTATACATTTCAACCGACCTCTCAACAAAGAACCGAAACAATTTTC  
 CCATACCGACTAATGAAGC[A/G]GCAAACAAGTTTAAAACCCGAGTTTCTTCTGCACGAATTGACTGATACCTCGATATATA  
 CTGAAATATCAACTGCAAGTCCAACCTCTGATATATCAAC

199 OS05871

CCCGATATAGCGTGCACCGGCTGATCTTCGAACTCCGGGCGGCGACTTGCTGGAACTCAGTGCAGAAAATTAGCCACAAATT  
TTAGCTGTACTGTCCAGC[T/A]ATCGATTGCCCGCACATATTTGCGCTAGCTTCGAAGTTCTTTTAACACAGTGGTTGCAGCCT  
CCGTTAATGGCAGACAGTGAGCCGTCTTCGGACTGTC

**Table S2.** Map positions of 727 SNP and SSR marker loci and the pigmentation locus *Pg* in the *O. cumana* genetic linkage map. Prefix Ocum is for SSR marker loci and prefix OS for SNP marker loci. Marker loci labelled as \*, \*\*, or \*\*\* showed distorted segregation at  $P < 0.05$ ,  $P < 0.01$ , or  $P < 0.001$ , respectively. Loci whose position were ambiguous (i.e., those placed automatically at a less-strict LOD of 2.0) were labelled in red. Markers highlighted in bold and underlined are SSR or those SNP detailed in Supplementary Table S1.

LG	order	Marker	cM (intervals)	cM (absolute)	Distorted
1	1	OS05877	0.6	0	***
1	2	OS05952	14.5	0.6	***
1	3	OS06116	0.6	15.1	***
1	4	OS06036	0	15.7	***
1	5	OS06151	0.6	15.7	***
1	6	OS03345	1.6	16.3	***
1	7	OS04947	0	17.9	***
1	8	OS03629	1.7	17.9	***
1	9	OS01659	6.2	19.6	***
1	10	OS06173	8.9	25.8	***
1	11	OS02974	8.9	34.7	***
1	12	OS02263	1.4	43.6	***
1	13	<b><u>OS05257</u></b>	3.2	45	***
1	14	OS04638	1.6	48.2	***
1	15	<b><u>OS05929</u></b>	0	49.8	***
1	16	OS05633	1.7	49.8	***
1	17	OS05872	1.5	51.5	***
1	18	OS03523	0.7	53	***
1	19	OS04939	0.7	53.7	***
1	20	OS05357	1.5	54.4	***
1	21	OS05562	0.4	55.9	***
1	22	OS06196	0.4	56.3	***
1	23	<b><u>OS03166</u></b>	1.5	56.7	**
1	24	OS05267	0	58.2	**
1	25	OS06120	0	58.2	**
1	26	<b><u>OS05933</u></b>	0	58.2	**
1	27	OS00107	0.6	58.2	**
1	28	<b><u>OS01411</u></b>	4.4	58.8	***
1	29	OS04670	0.6	63.2	**
1	30	OS05581	0	63.8	**
1	31	OS06112	0.6	63.8	*
1	32	<b><u>OS05048</u></b>	0	64.4	**
1	33	<b><u>OS05646</u></b>	0	64.4	**
1	34	OS05321	1.6	64.4	**
1	35	OS05677	0	66	**
1	36	OS02806	0.7	66	*
1	37	OS05414	1.6	66.7	*

1	38	OS01455	5.7	68.3 *
1	39	OS05355	0	74
1	40	OS04852	21.9	74 *
1	41	OS01878	0.6	95.9 *
1	42	OS01926	2.3	96.5
1	43	<u>OS03123</u>	0.6	98.8 **
1	44	OS06204	5.9	99.4 ***
1	45	OS06030	-----	105.3 **
2	1	OS05486	7.3	0
2	2	<u>OS00106</u>	5.9	7.3
2	3	<u>OS02557</u>	0.6	13.2
2	4	<u>Ocum141</u>	0	13.8
2	5	OS06186	4.5	13.8
2	6	OS04791	0	18.3
2	7	OS02805	0	18.3
2	8	OS04824	0.6	18.3
2	9	OS05950	1.1	18.9
2	10	OS04839	0	20
2	11	OS05596	0	20
2	12	<u>OS04641</u>	0	20
2	13	OS01416	0	20
2	14	OS05304	0	20
2	15	<u>OS05399</u>	0	20
2	16	OS04522	0	20
2	17	<u>OS04537</u>	0	20
2	18	OS01872	0	20
2	19	OS06086	0	20
2	20	OS04982	0	20
2	21	OS05474	0.6	20
2	22	OS05208	0	20.6
2	23	OS04502	1.8	20.6
2	24	OS02582	0.9	22.4 *
2	25	OS04929	0	23.3
2	26	OS01890	0	23.3
2	27	OS00065	0	23.3
2	28	OS01354	0	23.3
2	29	OS06144	0	23.3
2	30	OS02469	0	23.3
2	31	OS06183	0	23.3
2	32	OS05733	0	23.3
2	33	OS05178	0	23.3
2	34	<u>OS001883</u>	0	23.3
2	35	OS06185	0	23.3
2	36	<u>OS04862</u>	0	23.3
2	37	<u>Ocum41</u>	0	23.3
2	38	OS02110	0	23.3
2	39	OS01790	0	23.3

2	40	OS02359	1.7	23.3
2	41	OS05299	0	25
2	42	OS05895	0	25
2	43	OS05232	6.9	25
2	44	OS04841	1.1	31.9
2	45	OS06202	0.6	33
2	46	<b><u>OS05125</u></b>	13.7	33.6
2	47	OS06042	7.1	47.3
2	48	OS05116	7.7	54.4
2	49	OS01695	-----	62.1
3	1	OS01665	1.7	0
3	2	OS01522	0	1.7
3	3	OS01447	0.6	1.7
3	4	OS02382	0.8	2.3
3	5	OS05054	0.4	3.1
3	6	OS04519	0.4	3.5
3	7	OS04610	0	3.9
3	8	OS06134	0	3.9
3	9	OS00163	0	3.9
3	10	OS06201	1.7	3.9
3	11	OS02452	0	5.6
3	12	OS05260	10.5	5.6
3	13	OS04889	0	16.1
3	14	OS02944	5.7	16.1
3	15	OS04944	2.2	21.8
3	16	OS01614	2.2	24
3	17	OS06099	3.4	26.2
3	18	<b><u>Ocum122</u></b>	3.7	29.6
3	19	OS01994	2.5	33.3
3	20	OS02818	3.9	35.8
3	21	OS05848	0	39.7
3	22	OS02962	0	39.7
3	23	OS05878	0.6	39.7
3	24	OS02755	8.1	40.3
3	25	OS05780	2.8	48.4
3	26	OS03125	0	51.2
3	27	OS01701	0	51.2
3	28	OS05535	3.9	51.2
3	29	OS03121	6.7	55.1
3	30	OS03083	26.7	61.8 **
3	31	<b><u>OS00159</u></b>	-----	88.5
4	1	OS00104	1.1	0
4	2	<b><u>Ocum174</u></b>	5.2	1.1
4	3	OS04600	26.6	6.3
4	4	OS05729	1.7	32.9
4	5	OS06040	0.6	34.6
4	6	OS05291	2.2	35.2



4	7	<b><u>OS05631</u></b>	1.7	37.4
4	8	OS02305	0	39.1 *
4	9	OS05440	0	39.1
4	10	OS05348	0	39.1
4	11	OS05855	0.2	39.1
4	12	OS05001	0.2	39.3
4	13	OS04623	0.2	39.5 **
4	14	OS05775	0	39.7 **
4	15	OS02932	1.6	39.7 *
4	16	OS04629	0.7	41.3
4	17	OS06199	2.1	42
4	18	OS04954	0	44.1 *
4	19	OS04781	0	44.1 **
4	20	OS05967	10.5	44.1 *
4	21	OS05030	0.6	54.6 *
4	22	OS06071	0	55.2 *
4	23	<b><u>OS05590</u></b>	2.2	55.2 *
4	24	OS05285	4.5	57.4 ***
4	25	OS06171	0	61.9 **
4	26	OS04719	6.9	61.9 *
4	27	<b><u>OS05836</u></b>	0	68.8 ***
4	28	OS05388	0	68.8 ***
4	29	OS05655	0	68.8 ***
4	30	OS04493	1.9	68.8 ***
4	31	OS01317	0	70.7 **
4	32	OS01316	2.5	70.7 **
4	33	OS01791	2.8	73.2 *
4	34	OS05490	2.4	76 *
4	35	OS06198	4.9	78.4
4	36	OS05891	0.6	83.3 *
4	37	OS05509	1.1	83.9 **
4	38	OS01643	0	85 **
4	39	OS03895	0	85 **
4	40	OS05991	0	85 **
4	41	OS05224	1.7	85 **
4	42	<b><u>OS05343</u></b>	3.4	86.7 **
4	43	OS06175	1.7	90.1
4	44	OS02793	0	91.8
4	45	OS05942	6.8	91.8
4	46	OS01458	3.2	98.6
4	47	OS02627	3.2	101.8
4	48	<b><u>Ocum43</u></b>	3.6	105
4	49	OS05745	0.6	108.6
4	50	<b><u>Ocum3</u></b>	1.2	109.2
4	51	OS02830	4.9	110.4
4	52	OS02371	0	115.3
4	53	OS01361	0	115.3

4	54	OS05253	0	115.3
5	1	OS06041	1.1	0
5	2	<u>OS05647</u>	10	1.1
5	3	OS04480	6.3	11.1
5	4	<u>OS03180</u>	25.4	17.4
5	5	<u>Ocum32</u>	5.8	42.8
5	6	OS05439	14.4	48.6
5	7	OS05172	0	63
5	8	OS05298	0	63
5	9	OS05276	2.1	63
5	10	OS05452	0	65.1
5	11	OS02176	0	65.1
5	12	OS06053	0	65.1
5	13	OS06092	0	65.1
5	14	OS02170	0	65.1
5	15	OS00091	0	65.1
5	16	OS01339	0	65.1
5	17	OS02109	0	65.1
5	18	OS00087	0	65.1
5	19	OS05865	0	65.1
5	20	OS06165	0	65.1
5	21	OS03710	0	65.1
5	22	OS04680	0	65.1
5	23	<u>OS04988</u>	1.8	65.1
5	24	OS00064	4.7	66.9
5	25	OS03826	4.7	71.6 *
5	26	OS05860	0.6	76.3
5	27	<u>OS06018</u>	0	76.9 **
5	28	OS04809	0.6	76.9 *
5	29	OS04479	3.9	77.5
5	30	OS05650	3.9	81.4
5	31	OS05563	0	85.3
5	32	OS05705	0.6	85.3
5	33	OS06002	10.6	85.9
5	34	OS05472	0.6	96.5
5	35	<u>OS03749</u>	1.1	97.1
5	36	OS04566	0	98.2
5	37	OS05200	0.6	98.2
5	38	OS05839	0	98.8
5	39	OS05882	1.7	98.8
5	40	OS05969	0	100.5
5	41	OS04646	-----	100.5
6	1	OS03113	2.2	0
6	2	OS05350	14	2.2
6	3	<u>Ocum9</u>	7.9	16.2
6	4	OS03122	4.1	24.1
6	5	OS02501	11.8	28.2

6	6	OS02764	0	40
6	7	OS01632	0	40
6	8	<u>OS03124</u>	8.5	40
6	9	OS05966	2.9	48.5
6	10	OS04588	7.4	51.4
6	11	OS04727	3.9	58.8
6	12	OS05522	0	62.7
6	13	OS05747	2.2	62.7
6	14	OS01609	0.6	64.9
6	15	OS05796	0	65.5
6	16	<u>OS03371</u>	2.8	65.5
6	17	OS03266	3.9	68.3
6	18	<u>OS02559</u>	1.1	72.2
6	19	OS05445	0.6	73.3
6	20	OS05928	0	73.9
6	21	OS03228	0	73.9
6	22	OS04516	0	73.9
6	23	OS05041	0	73.9
6	24	OS03458	0	73.9
6	25	<u>OS04724</u>	0	73.9
6	26	OS04544	0	73.9
6	27	OS03700	0	73.9
6	28	<u>OS04912</u>	0	73.9
6	29	OS05338	0.6	73.9
6	30	<u>OS05922</u>	8.7	74.5
6	31	OS04490	6.1	83.2
6	32	OS03477	0	89.3
6	33	OS02139	1.8	89.3
6	34	OS01508	1.7	91.1
6	35	<u>Ocum74</u>	6.1	92.8
6	36	<u>Ocum217</u>	8.3	98.9
6	37	OS05211	5.7	107.2
6	38	OS04481	0.7	112.9
6	39	OS05685	2.7	113.6
6	40	<u>OS05681</u>	2.2	116.3
6	41	OS06162	0.6	118.5 **
6	42	<u>OS04687</u>	11.7	119.1
6	43	OS01885	1.7	130.8
6	44	OS06008	4.5	132.5
6	45	OS05080	0.6	137
6	46	<u>OS04831</u>	0	137.6
6	47	OS02537	-----	137.6
7	1	OS04997	5.9	0
7	2	OS02631	1.7	5.9
7	3	OS06157	0	7.6
7	4	OS05139	1.7	7.6
7	5	<u>OS02200</u>	1.7	9.3

7	6	OS03163	1.1	11
7	7	OS02379	1.1	12.1
7	8	OS04996	1.1	13.2
7	9	OS05412	0	14.3
7	10	<u>OS05524</u>	0.6	14.3
7	11	<u>OS03929</u>	2.9	14.9
7	12	OS05541	14.2	17.8
7	13	OS02628	4.6	32
7	14	OS04842	3	36.6
7	15	OS05236	0.6	39.6
7	16	OS04847	5.5	40.2
7	17	OS05692	1.2	45.7
7	18	OS03179	0.8	46.9
7	19	<u>Ocum79</u>	9.8	47.7 *
7	20	OS05592	0	57.5
7	21	<u>Ocum108c</u>	2.2	57.5
7	22	OS05945	5.7	59.7
7	23	OS02541	0.6	65.4
7	24	OS02344	2.2	66
7	25	OS05436	1.7	68.2
7	26	OS01412	5.1	69.9
7	27	OS03947	0.8	75
7	28	OS03712	3.3	75.8
7	29	OS05339	5.3	79.1
7	30	OS02076	11.7	84.4
7	31	OS04626	0.6	96.1
7	32	OS06033	5.7	96.7
7	33	OS05241	2.8	102.4
7	34	OS05621	2.8	105.2
7	35	OS02360	1	108
7	36	OS01469	0	109
7	37	OS01338	0	109
7	38	OS02792	0	109
7	39	<u>OS03072</u>	0	109
7	40	OS02338	0	109
7	41	OS01792	1.1	109
7	42	OS02763	0.3	110.1
7	43	OS02804	0.3	110.4
7	44	<u>OS05761</u>	0.6	110.7
7	45	<u>Ocum206</u>	1.7	111.3
7	46	OS04875	8.3	113
7	47	OS02039	-----	121.3
8	1	OS05109	0	0
8	2	<u>OS03788</u>	2.8	0
8	3	OS05632	3.6	2.8
8	4	OS05390	0.6	6.4
8	5	OS05984	4.8	7

8	6	OS05398	1.2	11.8
8	7	OS05533	3.6	13
8	8	<u>OS04526</u>	1.2	16.6
8	9	OS04651	0.6	17.8
8	10	OS05819	1.1	18.4
8	11	OS05078	0	19.5
8	12	OS05239	0.6	19.5
8	13	OS05426	3	20.1
8	14	OS02179	4.9	23.1
8	15	OS05333	18	28
8	16	<u>Ocum115</u>	3.4	46
8	17	OS05538	5.1	49.4
8	18	OS05067	0.6	54.5
8	19	<u>OS05957</u>	2.8	55.1
8	20	<u>OS06055</u>	0	57.9
8	21	OS04618	1.7	57.9
8	22	OS05194	4.8	59.6
8	23	OS01696	4.2	64.4
8	24	OS01789	1.8	68.6
8	25	<u>OS04498</u>	0.7	70.4
8	26	OS05050	0	71.1
8	27	OS05852	0.7	71.1
8	28	OS04579	1.3	71.8
8	29	<u>OS05049</u>	0	73.1
8	30	OS04932	0	73.1
8	31	OS05066	0	73.1
8	32	OS05888	1.1	73.1
8	33	OS05320	11.4	74.2
8	34	OS01315	7.1	85.6 **
8	35	OS05199	4.8	92.7
8	36	OS06146	6	97.5
8	37	<u>Ocum040</u> -----		103.5
9	1	OS02943	0	0
9	2	OS00109	0	0
9	3	OS06117	0	0
9	4	OS05670	0	0
9	5	OS05784	3.9	0
9	6	OS01925	2.8	3.9
9	7	OS00095	0	6.7
9	8	<u>OS02153</u>	0	6.7
9	9	OS05418	13.2	6.7
9	10	OS05113	0	19.9
9	11	OS05704	0	19.9
9	12	<u>OS04603</u>	0	19.9
9	13	OS04910	2.2	19.9
9	14	OS05294	0.6	22.1
9	15	OS04900	0	22.7

9	16	OS05981	0.6	22.7
9	17	OS04594	2.2	23.3
9	18	OS05767	0	25.5
9	19	<b><u>OS05532</u></b>	2.2	25.5
9	20	OS05526	3.4	27.7
9	21	OS05009	0	31.1
9	22	OS05407	0	31.1
9	23	OS05964	7.5	31.1
9	24	OS04931	0	38.6
9	25	OS05064	7.4	38.6
9	26	OS04983	0.6	46
9	27	OS03048	0	46.6
9	28	<b><u>OS04505</u></b>	0	46.6
9	29	OS01503	0.6	46.6
9	30	OS05542	3	47.2
9	31	OS05881	4.3	50.2
9	32	OS01977	0	54.5
9	33	OS01764	12	54.5
9	34	OS05081	1.1	66.5
9	35	OS04941	4.4	67.6
9	36	<b><u>OS02202</u></b>	13.3	72
9	37	OS05953	0.6	85.3 ***
9	38	<b><u>Ocum59</u></b>	0	85.9 ***
9	39	OS02258	0	85.9
9	40	<b><u>OS06130</u></b>	0	85.9 **
9	41	OS02742	0	85.9 **
9	42	OS04524	1.1	85.9 **
9	43	OS01597	1.3	87 *
9	44	OS05518	0.6	88.3 ***
9	45	OS05273	0	88.9 ***
9	46	OS04812	1.9	88.9 ***
9	47	<b><u>OS05458</u></b>	-----	90.8 ***
10	1	<b><u>OS06124</u></b>	21.5	0
10	2	OS02888	3.2	21.5
10	3	OS02754	13.9	24.7
10	4	<b><u>OS04773</u></b>	16.7	38.6 **
10	5	OS05297	7.1	55.3 **
10	6	OS06038	1.1	62.4 *
10	7	OS05359	3.4	63.5
10	8	OS05072	0	66.9
10	9	<b><u>OS06060</u></b>	1.7	66.9
10	10	OS05948	0	68.6
10	11	OS05849	0	68.6
10	12	OS05161	0	68.6
10	13	OS04879	0	68.6
10	14	OS05823	0	68.6
10	15	OS06078	0	68.6

10	16	<b>OS05734</b>	0	68.6
10	17	OS05249	1	68.6
10	18	OS05540	16.8	69.6 *
10	19	OS05935	4.1	86.4
10	20	OS05317	7.5	90.5
10	21	OS04848	0	98
10	22	OS01410	0.6	98
10	23	OS04733	1.1	98.6
10	24	OS05840	2.3	99.7 *
10	25	OS04561	-----	102 **
11	1	OS05961	7.9	0
11	2	<b>OS02963</b>	9.1	7.9
11	3	OS01978	0	17
11	4	OS02339	0	17
11	5	<b>Ocum70</b>	0.6	17
11	6	OS01871	6.3	17.6
11	7	OS02925	5.1	23.9
11	8	OS03117	6.8	29
11	9	OS02866	1.7	35.8
11	10	OS00060	1.7	37.5
11	11	OS03073	2.2	39.2
11	12	OS01448	14.3	41.4
11	13	OS06027	-----	55.7 *
12	1	OS04998	9.6	0
12	2	OS06114	0	9.6
12	3	OS05288	0	9.6
12	4	OS05223	0	9.6
12	5	OS01657	4.3	9.6
12	6	OS05183	3	13.9
12	7	OS01806	0	16.9
12	8	OS02385	5.3	16.9
12	9	<b>Ocum145</b>	37.7	22.2
12	10	OS02206	5.2	59.9
12	11	OS06172	0	65.1
12	12	OS05209	0.6	65.1
12	13	OS02265	2.2	65.7
12	14	OS04914	4.5	67.9
12	15	OS06001	2.2	72.4
12	16	OS05136	0	74.6
12	17	OS02609	19.7	74.6
12	18	OS01998	0.6	94.3
12	19	OS05473	0	94.9
12	20	OS02828	0	94.9
12	21	OS05293	0.6	94.9
12	22	OS05145	2.8	95.5
12	23	OS02540	0.6	98.3 *
12	24	OS02775	-----	98.9 **

13	1	OS02052	6.2	0
13	2	<b><u>Ocum197</u></b>	8.7	6.2
13	3	OS02931	0	14.9
13	4	OS03144	0.2	14.9 *
13	5	OS04644	0.3	15.1
13	6	OS02410	7.9	15.4 ***
13	7	<b><u>Ocum231</u></b>	41.9	23.3 *
13	8	OS02378	1.4	65.2
13	9	OS00158	1.4	66.6
13	10	<b><u>OS01799</u></b>	5.1	68
13	11	OS05771	6.7	73.1 **
13	12	OS01815	3.9	79.8
13	13	OS04918	3.1	83.7
13	14	<b><u>OS04808</u></b>	0	86.8
13	15	OS05914	2.2	86.8
13	16	OS04741	0.6	89
13	17	OS05292	3.9	89.6
13	18	OS01960	3.9	93.5
13	19	OS02077	0	97.4
13	20	<b><u>OS04921</u></b>	2.8	97.4
13	21	OS05709	1.1	100.2
13	22	OS02945	0	101.3
13	23	OS04475	0.6	101.3
13	24	OS01893	0	101.9
13	25	OS01759	-----	101.9
14	1	OS05898	27.1	0
14	2	OS05258	1.7	27.1
14	3	OS04560	23.5	28.8
14	4	OS04966	1.1	52.3
14	5	OS05941	0	53.4
14	6	OS05025	1.1	53.4
14	7	OS05421	3.4	54.5
14	8	OS05381	2.2	57.9 *
14	9	OS03088	0	60.1
14	10	<b><u>OS04688</u></b>	0.3	60.1 *
14	11	OS02574	0.3	60.4 **
14	12	OS01980	0.7	60.7 *
14	13	OS01500	1.4	61.4 **
14	14	OS05203	0.7	62.8 **
14	15	OS05201	2.8	63.5
14	16	OS01999	2.8	66.3 *
14	17	OS05845	0	69.1
14	18	OS05623	0	69.1
14	19	<b><u>OS04917</u></b>	0	69.1
14	20	OS02453	0	69.1
14	21	OS02865	0	69.1
14	22	OS05280	0.6	69.1



14	23	OS05884	1.1	69.7
14	24	OS04972	0	70.8
14	25	OS02381	1.1	70.8
14	26	<b><u>OS05265</u></b>	0	71.9
14	27	OS02802	0.6	71.9
14	28	OS01660	5.5	72.5
14	29	OS05910	3.6	78
14	30	OS02768	2.8	81.6
14	31	OS01633	0	84.4
14	32	<b><u>OS02053</u></b>	1.1	84.4
14	33	OS01979	12.6	85.5
14	34	OS04592	2.3	98.1
14	35	OS05923	-----	100.4
15	1	OS05887	0.6	0
15	2	OS04978	2.2	0.6
15	3	OS06141	0	2.8
15	4	OS06154	0.3	2.8
15	5	OS05711	0.3	3.1
15	6	OS04845	1.1	3.4
15	7	OS04530	0	4.5
15	8	<b><u>Ocum81</u></b>	7.4	4.5
15	9	OS02556	1.7	11.9
15	10	OS04675	4.5	13.6
15	11	OS01636	2.8	18.1
15	12	OS01700	0	20.9
15	13	OS05456	34.1	20.9
15	14	OS03003	6.4	55
15	15	OS05637	1.7	61.4
15	16	OS04494	0	63.1 *
15	17	OS05032	0	63.1
15	18	OS03782	0	63.1
15	19	OS02878	0	63.1
15	20	OS03812	0	63.1
15	21	OS05235	0	63.1
15	22	OS01697	0	63.1
15	23	OS02054	0	63.1
15	24	OS00057	0	63.1
15	25	OS02255	0.6	63.1
15	26	OS04795	0	63.7
15	27	OS01446	0.6	63.7
15	28	OS05245	0.6	64.3
15	29	OS04744	3	64.9 *
15	30	OS00121	1.9	67.9
15	31	OS05970	0	69.8
15	32	<b><u>Ocum87</u></b>	0	69.8
15	33	OS00156	0	69.8
15	34	OS06118	1.1	69.8

15	35	OS00029	0	70.9
15	36	OS03137	0.6	70.9
15	37	OS05393	3.3	71.5
15	38	OS05492	0	74.8
15	39	OS03084	3.3	74.8
15	40	OS02889	0	78.1
15	41	OS06077	0.6	78.1 *
15	42	<b><u>OS02198</u></b>	0	78.7
15	43	OS05900	1.1	78.7 *
15	44	OS03074	1.7	79.8
15	45	OS02930	8.1	81.5 *
15	46	OS05859	10.5	89.6
15	47	OS05142	1.7	100.1
15	48	<b><u>OS04740</u></b>	0	101.8 *
15	49	OS05214	1.1	101.8 *
15	50	OS02483	2.8	102.9
15	51	OS02770	1.7	105.7
15	52	OS02380	0.3	107.4
15	53	OS03198	0.3	107.7
15	54	OS03370	5.7	108
15	55	OS02829	3.4	113.7
15	56	OS04593	5.7	117.1
15	57	OS01459	0	122.8
15	58	OS03844	0	122.8
15	59	OS02264	1.6	122.8
15	60	OS05377	2.2	124.4 *
15	61	OS05505	0	126.6
15	62	OS03320 -----		126.6
16	1	OS01530	10.1	0 ***
16	2	OS04577	0.6	10.1 ***
16	3	OS02307	0	10.7 ***
16	4	<b><u>OS05160</u></b>	0.5	10.7 ***
16	5	OS05602	0.6	11.2 ***
16	6	<b><u>Ocum196</u></b>	0	11.8 ***
16	7	OS00160	9.8	11.8 ***
16	8	OS05413	4.1	21.6 ***
16	9	OS05315	1.5	25.7 **
16	10	<b><u>OS05690</u></b>	0.7	27.2 **
16	11	OS05319	0	27.9 ***
16	12	<b><u>OS06085</u></b>	0	27.9 ***
16	13	<b><u>OS04572</u></b>	0	27.9 ***
16	14	OS05107	8.1	27.9 ***
16	15	OS01995	4.5	36 **
16	16	OS05943 -----		40.5 *
17	1	<b><u>OS05579</u></b>	4.5	0
17	2	OS05965	0.6	4.5
17	3	OS04660	5.4	5.1

17	4	<b>Ocum22</b>	21.6	10.5
17	5	OS04562	1.1	32.1
17	6	OS02141	7.9	33.2
17	7	OS04648	2.5	41.1
17	8	OS06147	5.7	43.6
17	9	OS05148	2.2	49.3 **
17	10	OS00108	0	51.5 *
17	11	OS05216	2.2	51.5 *
17	12	<b>Ocum92</b>	1.1	53.7
17	13	<b>OS04551</b>	2.2	54.8 **
17	14	<b>OS05805</b>	1.1	57 **
17	15	OS05668	0.6	58.1 **
17	16	OS03322 -----		58.7 ***
18	1	OS01587	10.5	0
18	2	OS02560	0.9	10.5
18	3	OS06034	0.9	11.4
18	4	OS02922	0	12.3
18	5	OS03142	7.2	12.3
18	6	OS04882	2	19.5
18	7	OS04803	2.5	21.5
18	8	<b>Ocum52</b>	2.8	24
18	9	OS02178	1.7	26.8 *
18	10	OS05972	0	28.5
18	11	OS02760	3	28.5
18	12	OS05697	3	31.5
18	13	OS05177	1.8	34.5 *
18	14	OS04655	1.6	36.3
18	15	OS05205	0	37.9
18	16	OS05740	0	37.9
18	17	OS06095	1.6	37.9
18	18	OS05669	0	39.5
18	19	OS05827	0	39.5
18	20	OS05345	1.1	39.5
18	21	OS04859	0.6	40.6
18	22	OS01613	0	41.2
18	23	OS04867	3.8	41.2
18	24	OS05862	1.5	45
18	25	OS02152	2.6	46.5
18	26	OS03135	1.1	49.1
18	27	OS05993	0	50.2
18	28	OS06000	0.6	50.2
18	29	OS05866	1.7	50.8
18	30	OS00063	0	52.5
18	31	OS03057	6.8	52.5
18	32	OS01809	0.6	59.3
18	33	OS04679	5.3	59.9
18	34	OS05665 -----		65.2

19	1	<u>OS05871</u>	1.8	0
19	2	<u>OS06161</u>	9.3	1.8
19	3	<u>OS01760</u>	3.9	11.1
19	4	<u>OS04605</u>	5.7	15
19	5	<u>OS02468</u>	7.5	20.7
19	6	$P_g$	3.4	28.2 *
19	7	OS01653	1.7	31.6
19	8	OS02571	1.1	33.3 *
19	9	OS05469	0	34.4 *
19	10	OS05757	0	34.4 *
19	11	OS05024	1.7	34.4 *
19	12	OS04622	1.1	36.1
19	13	OS05480	0	37.2
19	14	OS05242	0	37.2
19	15	OS02502	0	37.2
19	16	OS02406	0	37.2
19	17	OS04718	0	37.2
19	18	OS05889	0	37.2
19	19	OS05783	0	37.2
19	20	OS02887	0.6	37.2
19	21	<u>OS06168</u>	0	37.8
19	22	OS06062	0	37.8
19	23	OS02682	0	37.8
19	24	OS00086	0	37.8
19	25	OS04669	0	37.8
19	26	OS04611	0	37.8
19	27	OS06009	0.6	37.8
19	28	OS05813	1.1	38.4
19	29	OS04743	0.3	39.5
19	30	OS05851	0.3	39.8
19	31	<u>OS01884</u>	0	40.1
19	32	OS02886	0	40.1
19	33	OS00028	0	40.1
19	34	OS04805	0	40.1
19	35	OS05220	0	40.1
19	36	OS02348	0	40.1
19	37	OS05756	0	40.1
19	38	OS02140	0	40.1
19	39	OS05455	0	40.1
19	40	OS04474	0	40.1
19	41	OS06012	0	40.1
19	42	OS05422	0	40.1
19	43	<u>OS03091</u>	0	40.1
19	44	OS05902	0	40.1
19	45	OS03197	0	40.1
19	46	OS06192	0	40.1
19	47	OS05387	0	40.1

19	48	OS05517	0	40.1
19	49	OS05228	0	40.1
19	50	OS05530	0	40.1
19	51	OS02926	0	40.1
19	52	OS02505	1.1	40.1
19	53	OS05373	0.6	41.2
19	54	OS02587	0	41.8
19	55	OS05508	0	41.8
19	56	OS05089	0	41.8
19	57	OS05108	0	41.8
19	58	OS05013	0	41.8
19	59	OS04820	0	41.8
19	60	OS02092	0	41.8
19	61	OS05947	0	41.8
19	62	<b><u>OS05982</u></b>	0	41.8
19	63	OS05405	1.1	41.8
19	64	<b><u>OS02161</u></b>	0	42.9
19	65	OS05708	0	42.9
19	66	OS02942	0	42.9
19	67	OS05034	0	42.9
19	68	OS02201	3.1	42.9
19	69	<b><u>OS01997</u></b>	27.9	46
19	70	OS01332	19.5	73.9 **
19	71	OS02558	2.3	93.4 **
19	72	OS02561	0	95.7
19	73	OS04684	0	95.7
19	74	<b><u>OS05885</u></b>	0	95.7
19	75	<b><u>OS05974</u></b>	3.9	95.7
19	76	OS05219	1.1	99.6
19	77	OS02900	2.8	100.7
19	78	OS02890	0.6	103.5
19	79	OS01611	16.8	104.1
19	80	OS05026	-----	120.9

## REFERENCES

- Amri, M., Abbes, Z., Ben Youssef, S., Bouhadida, M., Ben Salah, H., and Kharrat, M. (2012). Detection of the parasitic plant, *Orobanche cumana* on sunflower (*Helianthus annuus* L.) in Tunisia. *Afr. J. Biotechnol.* 11, 4163–4167. doi: 10.5897/AJB11.3031
- Antonova, T. S., Araslanova, N. M., Strelnikov, E. A., Ramazanova, S. A., Guchetl, S. Z., and Chelyustnikova, T. A. (2013). Distribution of highly virulent races of sunflower broomrape (*Orobanche cumana* Wallr.) in the Southern regions of the Russian Federation. *Russ. Agric. Sci.* 39, 46–50. doi: 10.3103/S1068367413010023
- Barzen, E., Mechelke, W., Ritter, E., Schulte-Kappert, E., and Salamini, F. (1995). An extended map of the sugar beet genome containing AFLP and RFLP loci. *Theor. Appl. Genet.* 90, 189–193. doi: 10.1111/j.1439-0523.1993.tb00641.x
- Berry, S. T., Leon, A. J., Hanfrey, C. C., Challis, P., Burkholz, A., Barnes, S. R., et al. (1995). Molecular marker analysis of *Helianthus annuus* L. 2. Construction of an RFLP linkage map for cultivated sunflower. *Theor. Appl. Genet.* 91, 195–199. doi: 10.1007/BF00220877
- Caspi, R., Billington, R., Fulcher, C. A., Keseler, I. M., Kothari, A., Krummenacker, M., et al. (2018). The MetaCyc database of metabolic pathways and enzymes. *Nucleic Acids Res.* 46, D633–D639. doi: 10.1093/nar/gkx935
- Castejón-Muñoz, M., Suso, M. J., Romero-Muñoz, F., and García-Torres, L. (1991). “Isoenzymatic study of broomrape (*Orobanche cernua*) populations infesting sunflower (*Helianthus annuus*),” in *Proceedings of the 5th International Symposium on Parasitic Weeds*, eds J. K. Ransom, L. J. Musselman, A. D. Worsham, and C. Parker (Nairobi: International Maize and Wheat Improvement Center – CIMMYT), 313–319.
- Coque, M., André, T., Giménez, R., Archipiano, M., Polovynko, L., Tardin, M. C., et al. (2016). “Study of *Orobanche cumana* genetic diversity,” in *Proceedings of the 19th International Sunflower Conference*, eds Y. Kaya and S. Hasancebi (Paris: International Sunflower Association), 734.
- Fernández-Escobar, J., Rodríguez-Ojeda, M. I., Fernández-Martínez, J. M., and Alonso, L. C. (2009). Sunflower broomrape (*Orobanche cumana* Wallr.) in Castilla-León, a traditionally non-broomrape infested area in Northern Spain. *Helia* 51, 57–64. doi: 10.2298/HEL0951057F

- Fernández-Martínez, J. M., Pérez-Vich, B., and Velasco, L. (2015). "Sunflower broomrape (*Orobanche cumana* Wallr.)," in *Sunflower Oilseed. Chemistry, Production, Processing and Utilization*, eds E. Martínez-Force, N. T. Dunford, and J. J. Salas (Champaign, IL: AOCS Press), 129–156.
- Gagne, G., Roeckel-Drevet, P., Grezes-Beset, B., Shindrova, P., Ivanov, P., Grand-Ravel, C., et al. (1998). Study of the variability and evolution of *Orobanche cumana* populations infesting sunflower in different European countries. *Theor. Appl. Genet.* 96, 1216–1222. doi: 10.1007/s001220050859
- González-Torres, R., Jiménez-Díaz, R. M., and Melero-Vara, J. M. (1982). Distribution and virulence of *Orobanche cernua* in sunflower crops in Spain. *Phytopathologische Zeitschrift* 104, 78–89. doi: 10.1111/j.1439-0434.1982.tb00008.x
- Gouzy, J., Pouilly, N., Boniface, M. C., Bouchez, O., Carrère, S., Catrice, O., et al. (2017). "The complete genome sequence of *Orobanche cumana* (sunflower broomrape)," in *Proceedings of the 14th World Congress on Parasitic Plants*, (Sheffield: International Plant Parasitic Society).
- Guchetl, S. Z., Antonova, T. S., and Tchelustnikova, T. A. (2014). Genetic similarity and differences between the *Orobanche cumana* wallr. populations from Russia, Kazakhstan, and Romania revealed using the markers of simple sequence repeat. *Russ. Agric. Sci.* 40, 326–330. doi: 10.3103/S1068367414050103
- Haanstra, J. P. W., Wye, C., Verbakel, H., Meijer-Dekens, F., Berg, P. V. D., Odinet, P., et al. (1999). An integrated high-density RFLP-AFLP map of tomato based on two *Lycopersicon esculentum* L. pennellii F2 populations. *Theor. Appl. Genet.* 99, 254–271. doi: 10.1007/s001220051231
- Hao, M., Moore, P. H., Liu, Z., Kim, M. S., Yu, Q., Fitch, M. M. M., et al. (2004). High-density linkage mapping revealed suppression of recombination at the sex determination locus in papaya. *Genetics* 166, 419–436. doi: 10.1534/genetics.166.1.419
- Jenczewski, E., Gherardi, M., Bonnin, I., Prospero, J. M., Olivieri, I., and Huguet, T. (1997). Insight on segregation distortions in two intraspecific crosses between annual species of *Medicago* (Leguminosae). *Theor. Appl. Genet.* 94, 682–691.

- Jessup, R. W., Burson, B. L., Burow, G. B., Wang, Y.-W., Chang, C., Li, Z., et al. (2002). Disomic inheritance, suppressed recombination, and allelic interaction govern apospory in buffelgrass as revealed by genome mapping. *Crop Sci.* 42, 1688–1694. doi: 10.2135/cropsci2002.1688
- Jestin, C., Lecomte, V., and Duroueix, F. (2014). “Current situation of sunflower broomrape in France,” in *Proceedings of the 3rd International Symposium on Broomrape (Orobancha spp.) in Sunflower*, (Paris: International Sunflower Association), 28–31.
- Kaya, Y., Evci, G., Pekcan, V., Gucer, T., and Yilmaz, M. I. (2009). Evaluation of broomrape resistance in sunflower hybrids. *Helia* 51, 161–170. doi: 10.2298/hel0951161k
- Kochert, G. (1994). “RFLP technology,” in *DNA-Based Markers in Plants*, eds R. L. Phillips and K. Vasil (Dordrecht: Springer), 8–38.
- Kreutz, C. A. J. (1995). *Orobancha: The European Broomrape Species. I. Central and Northern Europe*. Maastricht: Stichting Natuurpublicaties Limburg.
- Lincoln, S., Daley, M., and Lander, E. (1993). *Constructing Genetic Linkage Map with Mapmaker/exp. 3.0: A Tutorial and Reference Manual*, 3rd Edn. Cambridge: Whitehead Institute for Biometrical Research.
- Malek, J., del Moral, L., Fernández-Escobar, J., Pérez-Vich, B., and Velasco, L. (2017). Racial characterization and genetic diversity of sunflower broomrape populations from Northern Spain. *Phytopathol. Mediterr.* 56, 70–76. doi: 10.14601/Phytopathol\_Mediterr-19163
- Martín-Sanz, A., Malek, J., Fernández-Martínez, J. M., Pérez-Vich, B., and Velasco, L. (2016). Increased virulence in sunflower broomrape (*Orobancha cumana* Wallr.) populations from Southern Spain is associated with greater genetic diversity. *Front. Plant Sci.* 7:589. doi: 10.3389/fpls.2016.00589
- Mézard, C. (2006). Meiotic recombination hotspots in plants. *Biochem. Soc. Trans.* 34, 531–534. doi: 10.1042/BST0340531
- Molinero-Ruiz, M. L., García-Carneros, A. B., Collado-Romero, M., Raranciuc, S., Domínguez, J., and Melero-Vara, J. M. (2014). Pathogenic and molecular diversity in highly virulent populations of the parasitic weed *Orobancha cumana* from Europe. *Weed Res.* 54, 87–96. doi: 10.1111/wre.12056



- Nabloussi, A., Velasco, L., and Assissel, N. (2018). First report of sunflower broomrape, *Orobanche cumana* Wallr., in Morocco. *Plant Dis.* 102:457. doi: 10.1094/PDIS-06-17-0858-PDN
- Pacureanu-Joita, M., Raranciuc, S., Sava, E., Stanciu, D., and Nastase, D. (2009). Virulence and aggressiveness of sunflower broomrape (*Orobanche cumana* Wallr.) populations in Romania. *Helia* 51, 111–118. doi: 10.2298/hel095 1111p
- Pacureanu-Joita, M., Veronesi, C., Raranciuc, S., and Stanciu, D. (2004). “Parasitehost plant interaction of *Orobanche cumana* Wallr. (*Orobanche cernua* Loefl) with *Helianthus annuus*,” in *Proceedings of the 16th International Sunflower Conference*, ed. G. J. Seiler (Paris: International Sunflower Association), 171–177.
- Peakall, R., and Smouse, P. E. (2012). GenAlEx 6.5: genetic analysis in Excel. Population genetic software for teaching and research – an update. *Bioinformatics* 28, 2537–2539. doi: 10.1093/bioinformatics/bts460
- Pescott, O. (2013). *The Genetics of Host Adaptation in the Parasitic Plant Striga Hermonthica*. Ph.D. thesis, The University of Sheffield, Sheffield.
- Piednoël, M., Aberer, A. J., Schneeweiss, G. M., Macas, J., Novák, P., Gundlach, H., et al. (2012). Next-generation sequencing reveals the impact of repetitive DNA across phylogenetically closely related genomes of *Orobanchaceae*. *Mol. Biol. Evol.* 29, 3601–3611. doi: 10.1093/molbev/mss168
- Pineda-Martos, R., Velasco, L., Fernández-Escobar, J., Fernández-Martínez, J. M., and Pérez-Vich, B. (2013). Genetic diversity of sunflower broomrape (*Orobanche cumana*) populations from Spain. *Weed Res.* 53, 279–289. doi: 10.1111/wre.12022
- Pineda-Martos, R., Velasco, L., and Pérez-Vich, B. (2014). Identification, characterization, and discriminatory power of microsatellite markers in the parasitic weed *Orobanche cumana*. *Weed Res.* 54, 120–132. doi: 10.1111/wre. 12062
- Pouilly, N., Gouzy, J., Boniface, M. C., Bouchez, O., Carrère, S., Catrice, O., et al. (2018). “The complete genome sequence of the parasitic weed *Orobanche cumana* (sunflower broomrape),” in *Proceeding of the XXVI Plant and Animal Genome Conference XXVI*, (San Diego),

- Quillet, M. C., Madjidian, N., Griveau, Y., Serieys, H., Tersac, M., Lorieux, M., et al. (1995). Mapping genetic factors controlling pollen viability in an interspecific cross in *Helianthus* sect. *Helianthus*. *Theor. Appl. Genet.* 91, 1195–1202. doi: 10.1007/BF00220929
- Rodríguez-Ojeda, M. I., Pérez-Vich, B., Alonso, L. C., and Fernández-Escobar, J. (2010). The influence of flowering plant isolation on seed production and seed quality in *Orobanche cumana*. *Weed Res.* 50, 145–150. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-3180.2010.00817.x
- Rodríguez-Ojeda, M. I., Fernández-Martínez, J. M., Velasco, L., and Pérez-Vich, B. (2013a). Extent of cross-fertilization in *Orobanche cumana* Wallr. *Biol. Plantarum* 57, 559–562. doi: 10.1007/s10535-012-0301-1
- Rodríguez-Ojeda, M. I., Pineda-Martos, R., Alonso, L. C., Fernández-Escobar, J., Fernández-Martínez, J. M., Pérez-Vich, B., et al. (2013b). A dominant avirulence gene in *Orobanche cumana* triggers Or5 resistance in sunflower. *Weed Res.* 53, 322–327. doi: 10.1111/wre.12034
- Rodríguez-Ojeda, M. I., Velasco, L., Alonso, L. C., Fernández-Escobar, J., and Pérez-Vich, B. (2011). Inheritance of the unpigmented plant trait in *Orobanche cumana*. *Weed Res.* 51, 151–156. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-3180.2010.00830.x
- Rumsey, F. J. (2007). A reconsideration of *Orobanche maritima* Pugsley (*Orobanchaceae*) and related taxa in southern England and the Channel Islands. *Watsonia* 26, 473–476.
- Rumsey, F. J., and Jury, S. L. (1991). An account of *Orobanche* L. in Britain and Ireland. *Watsonia* 18, 257–295.
- Schneeweiss, G. M., Palomeque, T., Colwell, A. E., and Weiss-Schneeweiss, H. (2004). Chromosome numbers and karyotype evolution in holoparasitic *Orobanche* (*Orobanchaceae*) and related genera. *Am. J. Bot.* 91, 439–448. doi: 10.3732/ajb.91.3.439
- Shindrova, P., and Penchev, E. (2012). Race composition and distribution of broomrape (*Orobanche cumana* Wallr.) in Bulgaria during 2007-2011. *Helia* 57, 87–94. doi: 10.2298/hel1257087s
- Snedecor, G. W., and Cochran, W. G. (1989). *Statistical Methods*, 8th Edn. Ames, IA: Iowa State University Press.
- Stapley, J., Feulner, P. G. D., Johnston, S. E., Santure, A. W., and Smadja, C. M. (2017). Variation in recombination frequency and distribution across

eukaryotes: patterns and processes. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. B* 372:20160455.  
doi: 10.1098/rstb.2016.0455

- Thomas, V. P., Fudali, S. L., Schaff, J. E., Liu, Q., Scholl, E. H., Opperman, C. H., et al. (2012). A sequence-anchored linkage map of the plantparasitic nematode *Meloidogyne hapla* reveals exceptionally high genome-wide recombination. *Genes Genomes Genet.* 2, 815–824. doi: 10.1534/g3.112.002261
- Velasco, L., Pérez-Vich, B., Yassein, A. A. M., Jan, C. C., and Fernández-Martínez, J. M. (2012). Inheritance of resistance to sunflower broomrape (*Orobanche cumana* Wallr.) in a interspecific cross between *Helianthus annuus* and *Helianthus debilis* subsp. *tardiflorus*. *Plant Breed.* 121, 220–221. doi: 10.1111/j.1439-0523.2011.01915.x
- Voorrips, R. E. (2002). MapChart: software for the graphical presentation of linkage maps and QTLs. *J. Hered.* 93, 77–78. doi: 10.1093/jhered/93.1.77
- Vranceanu, A. V., Tudor, V. A., Stoenescu, F. M., and Pirvu, N. (1980). “Virulence groups of *Orobanche cumana* Wallr. differential hosts and resistance sources and genes in sunflower,” in *Proceedings of the 9th International Sunflower Conference*, (Paris: International Sunflower Association), 74–80.
- Weiss-Schneeweiss, H., Greilhuber, J., and Schneeweiss, G. M. (2006). Genome size evolution in holoparasitic *Orobanche* (Orobanchaceae) and related genera. *Am. J. Bot.* 93, 148–156. doi: 10.3732/ajb.93.1.148
- Yang, B., Liu, H., Yang, J., Gupta, V. K., and Jiang, Y. (2018). New insights on bioactivities and biosynthesis of flavonoid glycosides. *Trends Food Sci. Technol.* 79, 116–124. doi: 10.1016/j.tifs.2018.07.006
- Zhang, Y., Butelli, E., and Martin, C. (2014). Engineering anthocyanin biosynthesis in plants. *Curr. Opin. Plant Biol.* 19, 81–90. doi: 10.1016/j.pbi.2014.05.011

Conflict of Interest Statement: The authors declare that the research was conducted in the absence of any commercial or financial relationships that could be construed as a potential conflict of interest.

Copyright © 2019 Calderón-González, Pouilly, Muños, Grand, Coque, Velasco and Pérez-Vich. This is an open-access article distributed under the terms of the Creative Commons Attribution License (CC BY). The use, distribution or reproduction in other forums is permitted, provided the original author(s) and the copyright owner(s) are credited and that the original publication in this journal is cited, in accordance with accepted academic practice. No use, distribution or reproduction is permitted which does not comply with these terms.



## CHAPTER III

---

# **Genetic analysis of increased virulence in a sunflower broomrape population from southern Spain**

Álvaro Calderón-González, Leonardo Velasco, and Begoña Pérez-Vich\*  
Instituto de Agricultura Sostenible (IAS-CSIC). Alameda del Obispo s/n. 14004  
Córdoba, Spain.

\*Corresponding autor: [bperez@ias.csic.es](mailto:bperez@ias.csic.es)



## ABSTRACT

Sunflower broomrape (*Orobanche cumana* Wallr.) is a holoparasitic plant species that jeopardizes sunflower production in most producing areas of Europe and Asia. Recently, populations with increased virulence, classified as race G<sub>CV</sub>, have been identified in the Guadalquivir Valley in southern Spain. These populations overcome resistance genes present in hybrids resistant to the race F<sub>CV</sub>, which is the predominant race in the region. The objective of this study was to study the inheritance and mapping position of avirulence genes segregating in the cross between individuals of both races. Plants of EK23 (race F<sub>CV</sub>) were crossed with plants of population IN201 (race G<sub>CV</sub>), and their F<sub>1</sub>, F<sub>2</sub>, and F<sub>3</sub> generations were obtained. A commercial hybrid, named here as Hybrid 2, was used as a differential between both races. The F<sub>1</sub> population was virulent on Hybrid 2, suggesting that virulence was dominant over avirulence. The F<sub>2</sub> genotype was inferred by the evaluation of the corresponding F<sub>2:3</sub> families. From 144 F<sub>2:3</sub> families evaluated, 29 of them were avirulent on Hybrid 2, whereas the other 115 families were virulent, with an average number of broomrape shoots from 0.17 to 16.33. The ratio of avirulent to virulent families was not significantly different to 1:3 ( $\chi^2=1.81$ ; P=0.18), indicating monogenic control of the avirulence/virulence reaction. The *Avr*<sub>Hybrid2</sub> locus was mapped 14.9 cM upstream from the upper end of LG 2 of the *O. cumana* genetic map. This study confirmed the existence of a gene-for-gene interaction in the sunflower-*O. cumana* parasitic system and mapped for the first time an avirulence gene in this species. The results will contribute to a better understanding of the interaction and to the development of more durable resistance to *O. cumana* in sunflower.

Keywords: Avirulence genes – genetic mapping – gene-for-gene interaction – *Orobanche cumana* – parasitic plants



## INTRODUCTION

Sunflower broomrape (*Orobanche cumana* Wallr.) is a holoparasitic plant species with a very narrow range of hosts. In the wild, it has been observed on a few species of the Compositae, mainly on *Artemisia* spp., whereas in cultivated fields this species only parasitizes on sunflower (Velasco et al., 2016). Probably linked to this reduced range of hosts, the species is also characterized by the presence of physiological races, i.e. populations with defined virulence patterns (Molinero-Ruiz et al., 2015). Both aspects clearly differentiate *O. cumana* from other related *Orobanche* spp. and *Phelipanche* spp. parasitizing on agricultural crops, which are characterized by broader ranges of crop hosts and absence of well-defined physiological races (Pérez-Vich et al., 2013).

Another important difference between *O. cumana* and other related species of agricultural importance is the genetic control of the avirulence/resistance interaction. Thus, whereas in most parasitic systems such an interaction is under polygenic control (horizontal resistance), the avirulence/resistance interaction between *O. cumana* and sunflower generally follows a gene-for-gene relationship, i.e. vertical resistance under monogenic control (Velasco et al., 2016). This was first reported by Vranceanu et al. (1980) for the sunflower resistance to the races A to E found in Romania. Later studies confirmed the existence of monogenic inheritance to newly evolved races in several geographical areas, although more complex inheritance patterns have been also described in several sunflower resistant lines (Cvejić et al., 2020).

The existence of a gene-for-gene interaction in the parasitic system involving *O. cumana* and sunflower has been not only evaluated from the perspective of the resistance in the host, but also through changes of virulence observed in the parasite. Antonova and Ter Borg (1996) found that the virulence of *O. cumana* race D against genotypes carrying the *Or3* resistance gene providing resistance to race C populations was caused by the absence of extracellular excretion of peroxidases from the apex of broomrape radicles, which eluded the formation of lignin layers barriers in sunflower roots. Rodríguez-Ojeda et al. (2013) studied the inheritance of avirulence/virulence in the F<sub>1</sub> and F<sub>3</sub> plant generations from the cross between *O. cumana* plants of races E and F, using the differential line P-1380, resistant to race E and susceptible to race F. They concluded that race-E avirulence was dominant and controlled by a single gene, as expected for the gene-for-gene interaction (Flor, 1951).

In the Guadalquivir Valley area, one of the main sunflower cultivation areas in Spain, race F became predominant in the middle 1990's and has continued without apparent changes of virulence till 2014, when spots of populations attacking race-F resistant hybrids were detected (Martín-Sanz et al., 2016). That study evaluated the genetic composition of the populations and concluded as preliminary hypothesis that the newly detected virulence was probably caused by recombination between individuals of the two gene pools of *O. cumana* identified in Spain, distributed mainly in the Guadalquivir Valley and Cuenca province, respectively (Pineda-Martos et al., 2013).

The objective of the present study was to conduct a comparative genetic analysis between two populations of the Guadalquivir Valley (GV) area, one of them of race F<sub>GV</sub> and the other one incorporating the new virulence and classified accordingly as race G<sub>GV</sub> based on the nomenclature proposed by Martín-Sanz et al. (2016).

## MATERIAL AND METHODS

### *Plant materials*

*Orobanche cumana* population EK23 is a race F<sub>GV</sub> population representative of the classical and uniform gene pool of the Guadalquivir Valley (Pineda-Martos et al., 2013). In that study, the population was identified with code CO03. It was collected in Córdoba in 1995 (Rodríguez-Ojeda et al., 2013). IN201 is a sunflower broomrape population that overcomes resistance provided by race-F<sub>GV</sub> resistant hybrids cultivated in the Guadalquivir Valley area. It was collected in Ronda (Málaga, Spain) in 2012.

Six sunflower commercial hybrids resistant to race F<sub>GV</sub> were used for the characterization of the virulence of broomrape population IN201. All the hybrids used had been identified as race F<sub>GV</sub> resistant by the Spanish Plant Variety Registration Office and were active in the Spanish market at the time of the study. The names of the hybrids and the producing seed companies are not provided to not interfere with the commercial interests of the companies, as we did not include hybrids from all companies present in the Spanish market. A hybrid resistant to race E but susceptible to race F and the inbred line P96 were also included in the evaluation. P96 is resistant to race F<sub>GV</sub> (Fernández-Martínez et al., 2004) and has been reported to be also resistant to race G<sub>GV</sub> but susceptible to other populations of race G from Eastern Europe (Martín-Sanz et al., 2016). One

of the race-F<sub>Gv</sub> hybrids used in this evaluation, named as Hybrid Race F-2 in Table 1 and abbreviated as Hybrid 2 in the manuscript, was used as a differential between broomrape populations EK23 and IN201 in the genetic study. B117 is a confectionery population very susceptible to all *O. cumana* populations evaluated so far (Martín-Sanz et al., 2016). It was used as a susceptible control and also for multiplication of the F<sub>1</sub> and F<sub>2</sub> populations.

**Table 1.** Number of emerged shoots per sunflower plant of *Orobancha cumana* population IN201 against a set of commercial hybrids resistant to race F<sub>Gv</sub> cultivated in Spain in 2017, a race-E resistant hybrid used as susceptible control, and inbred line P96, resistant to races F<sub>Gv</sub> and G<sub>Gv</sub>. Data are given as mean ± standard error.

Hybrid/Line	N. emerged shoots
Hybrid Race F-1	2.90 ± 0.67
Hybrid Race F-2	0.20 ± 0.20
Hybrid Race F-3	0.00 ± 0.00
Hybrid Race F-4	1.56 ± 0.75
Hybrid Race F-5	0.70 ± 0.42
Hybrid Race F-6	1.10 ± 0.50
P96	0.00 ± 0.00
Hybrid Race E	58.70 ± 7.02

### *Inheritance study*

Plants of EK23 were emasculated and pollinated with pollen from plants of IN201, following the procedures described by Rodríguez-Ojeda et al. (2010). F<sub>1</sub> seeds were inoculated on both B117 and Hybrid 2 as described below. The genetic study could not be based on evaluation of the F<sub>2</sub> generation on the differential Hybrid 2, as avirulent genotypes would remain undetected. Accordingly, F<sub>2</sub> plants from the crosses EK23 × IN201 were grown on plants of the susceptible population B117 to produce F<sub>3</sub> seed, and the inheritance study was based on the evaluation of F<sub>2:3</sub> families, i.e. F<sub>3</sub> seeds derived from individual self-fertilised F<sub>2</sub> plants. To ensure self-pollination, F<sub>1</sub> and F<sub>2</sub> plants were isolated with

microperforated bags as described by Rodríguez-Ojeda et al. (2010) and harvested individually.

F<sub>3</sub> seeds from 144 F<sub>2</sub> plants were evaluated for virulence/avirulence on six plants of Hybrid 2. Additionally, F<sub>3</sub> seeds were also inoculated on three plants of the susceptible population B117 to test the viability of the seeds. Case that no infection was observed on both B117 and Hybrid 2, the F<sub>3</sub> family was discarded because of no viability of the seeds. Emerged broomrape shoots were counted on each sunflower plant at sunflower maturity. Virulence of the F<sub>1</sub> generation on Hybrid 2 was evaluated at the same environment as the F<sub>3</sub> generation. Inheritance of avirulence / virulence of *O. cumana* populations was assessed by the chi-square goodness of fit between expected and observed phenotypic ratios for avirulence / virulence of F<sub>2</sub> genotypes determined through the evaluation of their corresponding F<sub>3</sub> progenies on Hybrid 2, as described above.

### *Tissue collection and DNA extraction*

Apical tissue from the parental populations EK23 and IN201 and the F<sub>3</sub> plants of each F<sub>2</sub> genotype growing on B117 was cut shortly before flowering and bulked. The tissue was maintained in a cooler bag with ice packs during the time of tissue collection and immediately after frozen at -80 °C. The tissue was then lyophilized and ground in a laboratory ball mill. DNA was extracted following an adapted version of the protocol developed by Rogers and Bendich (1985).

### *Genetic mapping*

A set of 192 *O. cumana* SNP markers reported and mapped by Calderón-González et al. (2019) was used to genotype the parental lines EK23 and IN201 and the mapping population (144 genotypes) using competitive allele-specific PCR assays based on KASP™ technology at LGC genomics (Teddington, Middlesex, UK). For genetic mapping purpose, monomorphic markers were excluded. The segregation of alleles at the SNP marker loci was checked against the expected ratios for codominant (1:2:1) markers using a chi-square test. The genetic linkage map was constructed with MAPMAKER/EXP (version 3.0b) (Lincoln et al., 1993) using genotyping data from polymorphic markers from the 192 SNP marker set. Map distances in centiMorgan (cM) were converted from recombination fractions using the Kosambi mapping function. Two-point analysis was used to identify

linkage groups (LGs) with an LOD score of 10.0 and a maximum distance of 30 cM. Three-point and multi-point analyses were used to determine the order and interval distances between the markers in each LG. Linkage maps were drawn using MapChart 2.1 software (Voorrips, 2002).

The avirulence trait was mapped as a Mendelian locus, since its inheritance was determined by one single gene (named as *Avr<sub>Hybrid2</sub>*), as it is detailed in the Results section. Accordingly, the genotypes for the *Avr<sub>Hybrid2</sub>* gene in each F<sub>2</sub> plant were inferred from the avirulence/virulence phenotypes in their corresponding F<sub>2:3</sub> families. F<sub>2</sub> plants were classified into *Avr<sub>Hybrid2</sub>Avr<sub>Hybrid2</sub>* (homozygous for the avirulent allele, with no emerged broomrape on the differential Hybrid 2 in their corresponding F<sub>2:3</sub> families) versus *Avr<sub>Hybrid2</sub>avr<sub>Hybrid2</sub> + avr<sub>Hybrid2</sub>avr<sub>Hybrid2</sub>* (F<sub>2:3</sub> families showing emerged broomrape on the differential Hybrid 2) genotypes. *Avr<sub>Hybrid2</sub>* mapping was carried out as indicated for SNP markers, excepting that a LOD threshold of 14 was used as linkage criteria. Additionally, the significance of each marker's association with the phenotypic trait was determined by one-way analysis of variance (ANOVA) using the statistical package SPSS Statistics v 27.0 (SPSS for Windows; SPSS Inc., Chicago, IL, USA), with marker genotypes being classes.

### *Diversity analysis*

A genetic diversity analysis was conducted on the parents EK43 and IN201, and the F<sub>1</sub> and F<sub>2</sub> generations. Additionally, based on the hypothesis of Martin-Sanz et al. (2016) that the new race G<sub>CV</sub> might be the result of genetic recombination between individuals of races F<sub>CV</sub> and F<sub>CU</sub>, the latter from Cuenca province in central Spain, the parents and the F<sub>2</sub> population from the cross between the broomrape populations EK12 (F<sub>CV</sub>) and EKA1 (F<sub>CU</sub>), previously published by Calderón-González et al. (2019), were also included in the study. The study was conducted using 99 SNP markers from the 192 *O. cumana* set, which were polymorphic among all the seven parental or F<sub>2</sub> populations used in the study. SNP markers were genotyped as described above for EK43, IN201, and their F<sub>1</sub> and F<sub>2</sub> generations, and for EK12 and EKA1 and their F<sub>2</sub> as described by Calderón-González et al. (2019), who used the same SNP marker set.

The intra-population percentage of polymorphic loci, Shannon's information index (I), observed heterozygosity (H<sub>o</sub>), Nei's expected heterozygosity (H<sub>e</sub>), and Nei's unbiased expected heterozygosity (uH<sub>e</sub>) were computed for each

population. A principal coordinate analysis (PCoA) was conducted using the abovementioned seven populations and the 99 polymorphic markers. An additional PCoA was conducted using only the four populations of the genetic study (EK23, IN201 and their F<sub>1</sub> and F<sub>2</sub> populations) and 77 SNP markers that were polymorphic in this set. GenAlEx 6.501 (Peakall and Smouse, 2012) was used for these analyses.

### *Inoculation and plant cultivation*

In all experiments, soil inoculation and plant cultivation followed the procedures described by Rodríguez-Ojeda et al. (2010). In short, small pots 7 x7 x 7 cm were filled with a mixture of sand and peat and 50 mg of broomrape seeds. The mixture was shaken in a plastic bag to distribute broomrape seeds uniformly and put back in the pot. Sunflower seeds were germinated in moistened filter paper at 25 °C in the dark for 48 h. After this time, germinated seeds were planted in the pots. The pots were maintained in a growth chamber at 25°C / 20 °C (day/night) with 16 h photoperiod for eight weeks, then transplanted into 5 L pots containing a soil mixture of sand, silt and peat in a proportion 2:1:1. The pots were maintained either in a greenhouse (parents for the crosses and F<sub>2</sub> generation), growth chamber at the abovementioned conditions (F<sub>1</sub> generation to produce F<sub>2</sub> seeds) or open-air conditions in the spring-summer period (F<sub>1</sub> and F<sub>3</sub> generation).

## **RESULTS**

### *Virulence of IN201*

Population IN201 was virulent against five of the six commercial hybrids with resistance to race F<sub>GV</sub> used in the study (Table 1). It was also virulent against the race-E resistant hybrid and avirulent against P96. The degree of attack, i.e. the number of emerged broomrape shoots per sunflower plant was low in all susceptible hybrids with race-F resistance, from  $0.63 \pm 0.20$  (mean  $\pm$  standard error) to  $2.24 \pm 0.75$ . On the contrary, the degree of attack was very high in the race-E resistant hybrid ( $58.70 \pm 7.02$ ; Table 1).

### *Inheritance study*

The race-F<sub>GV</sub> parent EK23 was avirulent on Hybrid 2 and virulent on the susceptible control B117 ( $23.33 \pm 1.58$  shoots per plant given as mean  $\pm$  standard error). The race-G<sub>GV</sub> parent IN201 was virulent on both B117 ( $22.50 \pm 0.99$ ) and Hybrid 2 ( $4.33 \pm 0.76$ ). F<sub>1</sub> plants from the cross between EK23 and IN201 were also virulent on both B117 ( $8.50 \pm 1.52$ ) and Hybrid 2 ( $6.25 \pm 1.07$ ).

All the 144 F<sub>2:3</sub> families (F<sub>3</sub> plants from each individual F<sub>2</sub> plant) were virulent on B117, with an average number of shoots per plant from 1.00 to 60.00. On the contrary, 29 F<sub>2:3</sub> families were avirulent on Hybrid 2, whereas the other 115 families were virulent, with an average number of broomrape shoots from 0.17 to 16.33. The ratio of avirulent to virulent families was not significantly different to 1:3 ( $\chi^2=1.81$ ;  $P=0.18$ ). Considering those families virulent on Hybrid 2, there was a positive correlation between the number of shoots per plant on B117 and Hybrid 2 ( $r=0.63$ ;  $P<0.01$ ), suggesting that part of the differences in the shoot number between families were caused by differences in germination ability and/or seed vigor.

### *Diversity analysis*

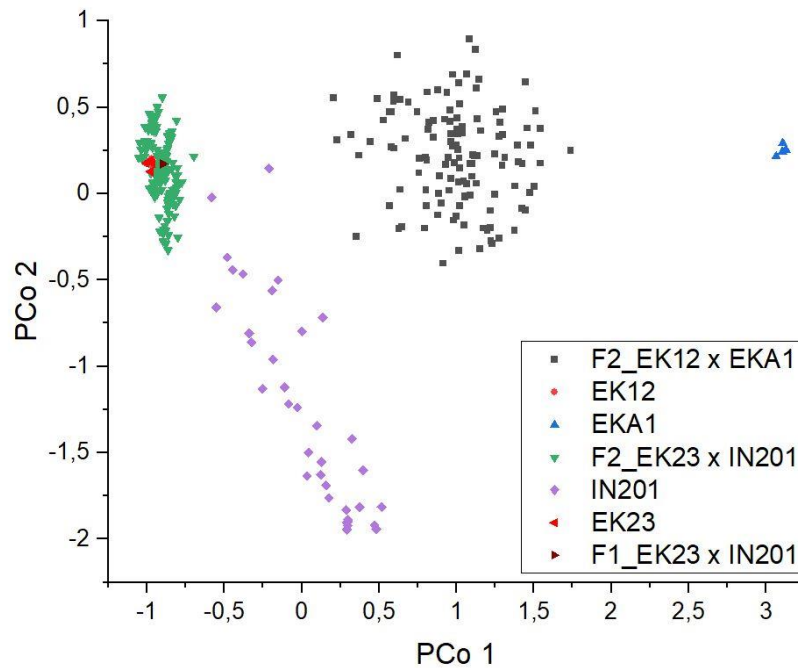
The parent population EK23 showed values of zero for all the parameters evaluated (Table 2). The other parent population, IN201, showed a 77.78% of polymorphic loci, a Shannon's information index (I) of 0.30, and values of 0.07, 0.19, and 0.19 for H<sub>o</sub>, H<sub>e</sub> and uH<sub>e</sub>, respectively. The F<sub>1</sub> population showed 16.16% of polymorphic loci, and values of 0.11 for I, and 0.16, 0.08, and 0.11 for H<sub>o</sub>, H<sub>e</sub>, and uH<sub>e</sub>, respectively. In the F<sub>2</sub>, the percentage of polymorphic loci was similar to the F<sub>1</sub>, 17.17%, and the indexes I, H<sub>o</sub>, H<sub>e</sub>, and uH<sub>e</sub> were 0.12, 0.08, 0.08, and 0.09, respectively. In the parents and F<sub>2</sub> population used as a control, the parents EK12 and EKA1 showed values of zero for all parameters, whereas the F<sub>2</sub> population showed a high percentage of polymorphic loci (89.90%) and much higher values of the diversity parameters than the F<sub>2</sub> between EK43 and IN201 (Table 2).

**Table 2.** Percentage of polymorphic loci (PL), Shannon’s information index (I), observed heterozygosity (Ho), Nei’s expected heterozygosity (He), and Nei’s unbiased expected heterozygosity (uHe) in the parents EK23 (race  $F_{GV}$ ) and IN201 (race  $G_{GV}$ ), their  $F_1$  and  $F_2$  populations, and the control populations EK12 (race  $F_{GV}$ ), EKA1 (race  $F_{CU}$ ) and the  $F_2$  population from their cross.

	PL (%)	I	Ho	He	uHe
EK23	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
IN201	77.78	0.30	0.07	0.19	0.19
$F_1$ (EK23 x IN201)	16.16	0.11	0.16	0.08	0.11
$F_2$ (EK23 x IN201)	17.17	0.12	0.08	0.08	0.09
EK12	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
EKA1	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
$F_2$ (EK12 x EKA1)	89.90	0.60	0.41	0.43	0.43

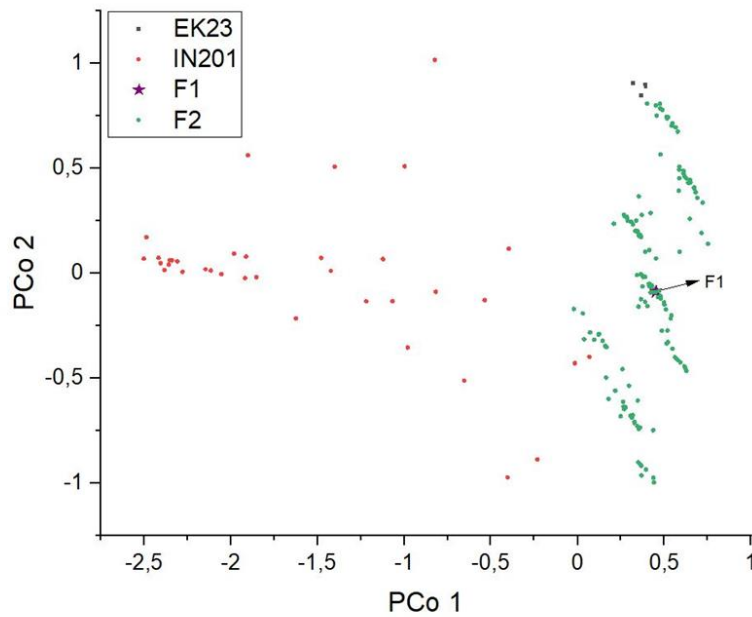
The three first axes in the principal coordinate analysis conducted using the populations derived from the crosses EK23 x IN201 and EK12 x EKA1 explained 35.05%, 10.58%, and 6.19% of the total variation. Fig. 1 shows the biplot of the two first axes. The two race- $F_{GV}$  populations EK23 and EK12 were grouped together in the same area as the  $F_2$  population from EK23 and IN201. The latter population showed large dispersion. The  $F_1$  population between EK23 and IN201 was located in the middle of the  $F_2$  population, very close to EK23 and far from the  $F_{CU}$  population EKA1. The  $F_2$  population from EK23 and IN201 showed three apparent groups, although it was not possible to assign all individuals unequivocally to the groups in this plot.





**Figure. 1.** Principal coordinate analysis of the *Orobanchae cumana* parents EK23 (F<sub>CV</sub>) and IN201 (G<sub>CV</sub>), their F<sub>1</sub> and F<sub>2</sub> populations, and the reference populations EK12 (F<sub>CV</sub>) and EKA1 (F<sub>CU</sub>) and their F<sub>2</sub> population, based on their genotype at 99 polymorphic *O. cumana* SNP markers.

PCoA was repeated focusing only on the four populations of the genetic study EK23 x IN201. In this case, only 77 SNP markers that were polymorphic in the set of the four populations (EK23, IN201, F<sub>1</sub>, and F<sub>2</sub>) were retained (Fig. 2). As in the previous analysis, the F<sub>1</sub> population was located in the middle of the F<sub>2</sub>, but more distant to the EK23 parent. The three groups of genotypes in the F<sub>2</sub> were more clearly observed in this analysis. Although the classification of all genotypes was not unequivocal, they were tentatively grouped in three groups formed by 42 (lower group), 68 (middle), and 34 genotypes (upper), which fitted a 1:2:1 distribution ratio ( $\chi^2=1.33$ ;  $P=0.51$ ).



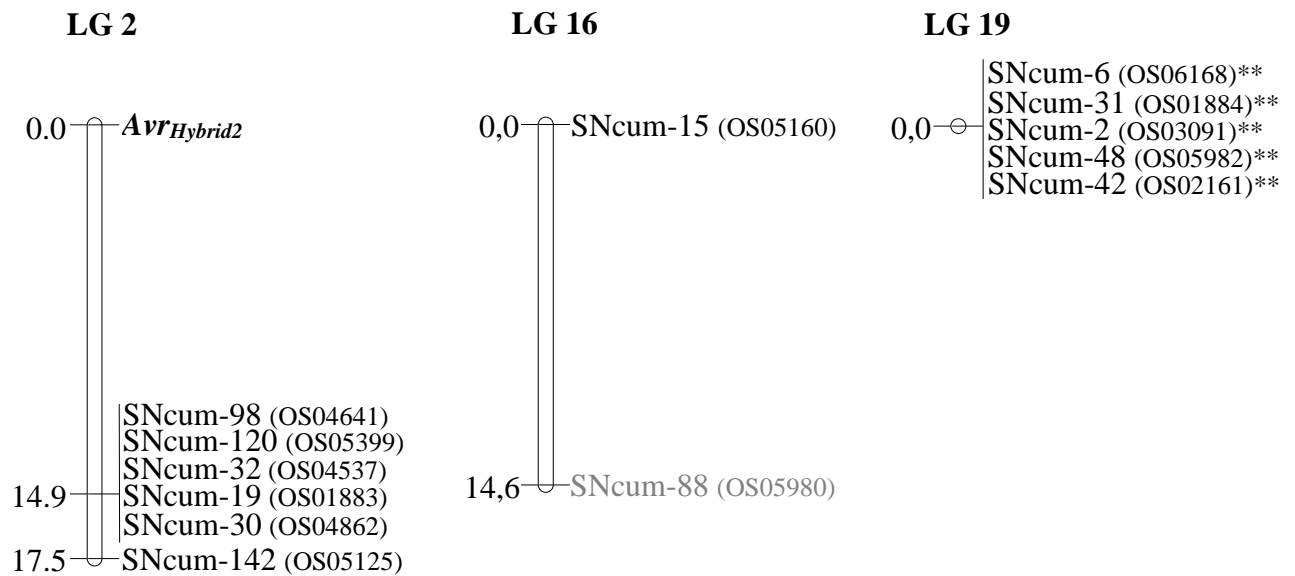
**Figure 2.** Principal coordinate analysis of the *Orobancha cumana* parents EK23 (F<sub>GV</sub>) and IN201 (G<sub>GV</sub>), and their F<sub>1</sub> and F<sub>2</sub> populations based on their genotype at 77 polymorphic SNP markers.

To test whether the grouping might be related to the virulence of the genotypes, we calculated the correlation coefficients between the score for PCo1 and PCo2 and the number of broomrape shoots per plant on Hybrid 2 for each F<sub>2:3</sub> families. The results showed a significant negative correlation ( $P < 0.01$ ) of the number of broomrape shoots with both PCo1 ( $r = -0.38$ ) and PCo2 ( $r = -0.42$ ).

### *Genetic mapping the Avr<sub>Hybrid2</sub> gene*

From the 192 *O. cumana* SNPs, only 18 were polymorphic and segregated in the EK23 x IN201 mapping population (144 individuals). Seventeen of the SNP markers were codominant. The 18 SNP loci were arranged into 3 linkage groups (LGs) which had 6, 5 and 2 markers, respectively. The remaining five SNP loci were unlinked. Twelve out of the 13 markers arranged in LGs were previously mapped by Calderón-González et al. (2019), which made it possible to assign them to LG 2 (6 SNPs), LG 19 (5 SNPs), and LG 16 (2 SNPs, one of them unmapped previously) (Fig. 3). All marker loci from LG 19 showed distorted segregation at  $P < 0.01$ , and mapped clustered at 0 cM. Also, the majority of markers on LG 2 mapped clustered, although distorted segregation was not

detected for any marker in this LG (Fig. 3). Using the genotypic classification of  $F_2$  plants based on their  $F_{2:3}$  families evaluation, the locus  $Avr_{Hybrid2}$  was mapped 14.9 cM upstream from the upper end of LG 2 (Fig. 3). ANOVA analyses with genotypes at the SNP marker loci used as classes indicated clear significant differences ( $P < 0.001$ ) between the marker class means for the total number of broomrapes in the differential Hybrid 2 at all LG 2 markers, while no significant differences were found for this trait for the remaining mapped markers (Table 3) or unlinked markers. Also, no significant differences between the marker class means were found at any marker for the total number of broomrapes in the susceptible control line B117 (Table 3).



Unlinked SNP loci: SNcum-4 (OS02579), SNcum-36 (OS01905), SNcum-52 (OS05579), SNcum-63 (OS04677), and SNcum-104 (OS04526).

**Figure 3.** Genetic mapping of the avirulence gene  $Avr_{Hybrid2}$  from the cross between *Orobancha cumana* populations EK23 and IN201. Linkage groups (LG) follow the numeration of Calderón-González et al. (2019). Genetic distances are given in centiMorgans (Kosambi) on the left of each LG. The position of the  $Avr_{Hybrid2}$  gene, mapped as a Mendelian trait, is shown at LG 2. Prefix OS and its equivalent alias SNcum- are for the SNP marker loci, and follow the nomenclature of Calderón-González et al. (2019). SNP marker loci labelled as \*\* showed distorted segregation at  $P < 0.01$ . Unlinked SNP loci are also included. SNP loci also polymorphic between the parental lines EK12 (F<sub>CV</sub>) and EKA1 (F<sub>CU</sub>) and mapped in the EK12 × EKA1 mapping population described by Calderón-González et al. (2019) are highlighted in black, and those not mapped by Calderón-González et al. (2019) are indicated in grey.

**Table 3.** Association between SNP mapped marker loci (for markers mapping clustered at 0 cM, only one representative marker per cluster is included) and the total number of broomrapes (per plant) emerged in either the differential Hybrid 2 or the susceptible control line B117 determined by variance analysis in the IN-23 × IN201 population. Marker closest to the *Avr<sup>Hybrid2</sup>* gene is highlighted in bold.

L G	Marker	Sunflower host	No. individua ls within each marker class			Mean ± SD for the number of broomrapes per plant within each marker class <sup>a</sup>			ANOVA	
			A	H	B	A (EK23)	H	B (IN201)	F	P
2	SNcum-120	Hybrid 2	36	59	42	0.17±0.4	3.8±3.1	4.7±4.1	24.4	<0.00
		B117				15.8±8.8	20.3±13.4	18.8±14.1	1.45	0.24
2	SNcum-142	Hybrid 2	40	58	41	0.7±1.7	3.4±2.9	5.1±4.3	20.4	<0.00
		B117				15.7±8.8	19.0±14.0	19.3±14.1	1.00	0.37
16	SNcu-15	Hybrid 2	37	72	30	2.8±3.6	3.4±3.7	2.7±2.9	0.71	0.49
		B117				16.9±12.2	19.1±13.5	18.3±11.7	0.37	0.69
16	SNcu-88	Hybrid 2	36	77	27	2.9±3.5	3.5±3.7	2.3±2.6	1.33	0.27
		B117				15.3±10.1	20.5±13.9	16.1±11.3	2.64	0.08
19	SNcum-42	Hybrid 2	51	65	24	2.7±2.9	3.4±3.8	3.1±3.9	0.65	0.52
		B117				17.2±13.0	19.2±13.0	17.0±12.4	0.43	0.65

<sup>a</sup>Mean number of broomrapes per plant± standard deviation (SD) are presented in different genotypic classes: A, homozygous with respect to the avirulent allele derived from EK23; B, homozygous with respect to the virulent allele derived from IN201; H, heterozygous.

Allelic diversity at SNP markers segregating in the mapping population (Fig. 3) was investigated in detail at the parental population level (EK23 and IN201), and compared to alleles found in the parental populations EK12 (race  $F_{CV}$  from the non-variable Guadalquivir Valley gene pool) and EKA1 (race  $F_{Cu}$  from the non-variable Cuenca gene pool) from Calderón-González et al. (2019), and the  $F_2$  populations EK23 x IN201 and IN12 x EKA1 (Table 4). As expected, the parental populations EK23, EK12 and EKA1 showed no allelic diversity. At all SNP marker loci, the allele present in EK12 was identical to that of EK23, and EKA1 had the alternative allele (excepting the two markers SNcum-63 and SNcum-88, which were monomorphic). At the 16 polymorphic loci, the parental population IN201 showed a mixture between the allele present in the Guadalquivir Valley gene pool (EK23 and EK12) and that present at the Cuenca gene pool (EKA1), with a number of heterozygous individuals also observed (Table 4).

**Table 4.** Percentage (%) individuals carrying each SNP allele at all SNP loci segregating in the mapping population EK23 x IN201 in the parental populations EK23 and IN201, and EK12 and EKA1, and, respectively, in their corresponding segregating  $F_2$  EK23 x IN201 (this study) and EK12 x EKA1 (Calderón-González et al., 2019). SNP markers are ordered according to their mapping position (UL= Unlinked).

LG	Allele present at SNP		% of individuals carrying the SNP allele at each parental population or segregating $F_2$					
			EK23 (n=19)	EK12 (n=10)	EKA1 (n=10)	IN201 (n=40)	$F_2$ (EK23xIN201) (n=144)	$F_2$ (EK12xEKA1) (n=125)
2	SNcum-98	A:A	100,0	100,0	0,0	2,5	25,4	27,7
		A:C	0,0	0,0	0,0	15,0	43,3	42,0
		C:C	0,0	0,0	100,0	82,5	31,3	30,3
2	SNcum-120	G:G	100,0	100,0	0,0	2,5	26,3	28,7
		G:T	0,0	0,0	0,0	15,0	43,1	40,0
		T:T	0,0	0,0	100,0	82,5	30,7	31,3
2	SNcum-32	C:C	100,0	100,0	0,0	3,1	27,8	27,0
		C:A	0,0	0,0	0,0	12,5	40,6	43,4
		A:A	0,0	0,0	100,0	84,4	31,6	29,5
2	SNcum-19	T:T	100,0	100,0	0,0	2,5	25,4	30,2
		T:C	0,0	0,0	0,0	15,0	44,2	39,7
		C:C	0,0	0,0	100,0	82,5	30,4	30,2
2	SNcum-30	A:A	100,0	100,0	0,0	2,5	24,6	27,9
		A:T	0,0	0,0	0,0	15,0	44,8	43,4
		T:T	0,0	0,0	100,0	82,5	30,6	28,7

2	SNcum-142	C:C	100,0	100,0	0,0	5,0	28,8	26,3
		C:A	0,0	0,0	0,0	22,5	41,7	44,7
		A:A	0,0	0,0	100,0	72,5	29,5	28,9
16	SNcum-15	T:T	100,0	100,0	0,0	82,5	26,6	40,8
		T:C	0,0	0,0	0,0	5,0	51,8	47,5
		C:C	0,0	0,0	100,0	12,5	21,6	11,7
16	SNcum-88	A:A	100,0	100,0	100,0	82,5	25,7	100,0
		A:T	0,0	0,0	0,0	10,0	55,0	0,0
		T:T	0,0	0,0	0,0	7,5	19,3	0,0
19	SNcum-6	G:G	100,0	100,0	0,0	85,0	37,8	25,8
		T:G	0,0	0,0	0,0	5,0	45,2	56,5
		T:T	0,0	0,0	100,0	10,0	17,0	17,7
19	SNcum-31	T:T	100,0	100,0	0,0	87,2	37,5	24,4
		C:T	0,0	0,0	0,0	5,1	44,9	57,7
		C:C	0,0	0,0	100,0	7,7	17,6	17,9
19	SNcum-2	A:A	100,0	100,0	0,0	85,0	35,8	23,8
		C:A	0,0	0,0	0,0	5,0	47,0	58,2
		C:C	0,0	0,0	100,0	10,0	17,2	18,0
19	SNcum-48	G:G	100,0	100,0	0,0	85,0	36,7	25,8
		A:G	0,0	0,0	0,0	5,0	46,8	55,8
		A:A	0,0	0,0	100,0	10,0	16,5	18,3
19	SNcum-42	G:G	100,0	100,0	0,0	85,0	36,4	25,0
		T:G	0,0	0,0	0,0	5,0	46,4	56,7
		T:T	0,0	0,0	100,0	10,0	17,1	18,3
UL	SNcum-4	C:C	100,0	100,0	0,0	92,5	26,6	25,4
		C:G	0,0	0,0	0,0	5,0	47,6	45,6
		G:G	0,0	0,0	100,0	2,5	25,9	28,9
UL	SNcum-36	G:G	100,0	100,0	0,0	32,5	79,9	76,8
		?	0,0	0,0	100,0	67,5	20,1	23,2
UL	SNcum-52	A:A	100,0	100,0	0,0	92,1	29,4	23,0
		G:A	0,0	0,0	0,0	7,9	41,3	55,7
		G:G	0,0	0,0	100,0	0,0	29,4	21,3
UL	SNcum-63	C:C	100,0	100,0	100,0	70,0	25,3	100,0
		C:T	0,0	0,0	0,0	12,5	44,0	0,0
		T:T	0,0	0,0	0,0	17,5	30,8	0,0

UL	SNcum-104	G:G	100,0	100,0	0,0	77,5	28,1	23,5
		G:	0,0	0,0	0,0	2,5	45,9	50,4
		A						
		A:	0,0	0,0	100,0	20,0	25,9	26,1
		A						

The predominant allele in IN201 at all SNP markers from LG2 was that present in the Cuenca gene pool (EKA1), with more than 70% of the analysed individuals carrying it, while in the other SNP markers the predominant allele was of the Guadalquivir Valley gene pool. The segregating populations EK23 x IN201 and EK12 x EKA1 showed the expected proportions according to an F<sub>2</sub> segregation, excepting markers SNcum-63 and SNcum-88 which did not segregate in EK12 x EKA1.

## DISCUSSION

The results of the present study revealed that the difference in virulence between populations EK23, of race F<sub>CV</sub> and IN201, of the new race G<sub>CV</sub> is caused by one single gene, which has been named as *AVR<sub>Hybrid2</sub>*. The gene-for-gene interaction, in which alleles of a single locus in the pathogen condition virulence or avirulence in the differential host cultivar carrying a single resistance gene, was initially demonstrated in the parasitic system involving *O. cumana* and sunflower by genetic studies of Rodríguez-Ojeda et al. (2013). These authors showed, in crosses between broomrape individuals from race E (population EK12) and race F<sub>CV</sub> (population EK23) populations from the Guadalquivir Valley gene pool, that these two races were allelic, with the more virulent allele (race F<sub>CV</sub>) was able to overcome the resistance conferred by the dominant gene *Or5*. The avirulent gene was named *AVR<sub>Or5</sub>*. In this study, we moved a step forward. Crosses between the same F<sub>CV</sub> population used by Rodríguez-Ojeda et al. (2013), and the new race G<sub>CV</sub> also from the Guadalquivir Valley have indicated that the F<sub>CV</sub> to G<sub>CV</sub> change of virulence is also determined by one single gene (*AVR<sub>Hybrid2</sub>*), and confirmed the gene-for-gene relationships. Single genes associated to avirulence phenotypes have been described in different gene-for-gene interactions involving pathogens other than parasitic plants such as bacteria, fungi or nematodes (Rouxel and Balesdent, 2010).

The *AVR<sup>Hybrid2</sup>* has been mapped close to the upper end of LG 2 of the *O. cumana* genetic map. This is the first report on mapping an avirulence gene within parasitic plants, and opens up new opportunities to gain insight into the genetic mechanisms underlying the evolution of virulence in *O. cumana* populations. *AVR<sup>Hybrid2</sup>* has been mapped 14.9 cM upstream a cluster of five markers including SNcum-98. According to the chromosome level assembly of the *O. cumana* genome (Muños et al., unpublished), physical position of this marker is at 23.5 Mbp on LG2. According to the LG 2 map of Calderón-González et al. (2019), the mapping distances from this study and the physical position of markers in close proximity to *AVR<sup>Hybrid2</sup>*, this gene might be close to a telomeric region of LG 2. Mapping *Avr* genes close to chromosomal telomeric regions has been described previously in gene-for-gene interactions for example between rice and the fungus *Magnaporthe grisea* (Orbach et al., 2000), or between potato and the oomycete *Phytophthora infestans* (van der Lee et al., 2001). Since telomeric regions in eukaryotes are flexible and unstable regions in the genome, avirulence genes in these regions may facilitate the adaptation of the pathogen to resistance mechanisms in the host. In fact, the study of Orbach et al. (2000) demonstrated that the pathogen could escape the disease resistance gene-mediated recognition by diverse mechanisms, including point mutations, insertion mutations, and deletions of *Avr* gene sequences, and that this potential source of *Avr* gene hypervariability was related to its location near a telomere. On the other hand, this study also showed clustering of markers on LG 2 associated to *AVR<sup>Hybrid2</sup>*, but also on LG 19. Marker clustering was also observed on these two linkage groups in the map developed by Calderón-González et al. (2019). This phenomenon has also been reported in genetic maps in other plant species, and it has been associated with centromeric regions due to the suppression of recombination around these regions (Haanstra et al., 1999), to the lack of recombination around genes with evolutionary significance (Jessup et al., 2002; Hao et al., 2004) or to DNA sequence divergence (Lukacsovich and Waldman, 1999).

Mapping *AVR<sup>Hybrid2</sup>*, together with the advent of new genomic tools developed for *O. cumana* (Gouzy et al., 2017; Calderón-González et al., 2019) will contribute to understand the molecular basis of the *O. cumana*-sunflower gene-for-gene interaction through *AVR<sup>Hybrid2</sup>* map-based cloning or candidate gene strategies, which were not possible until now. Since the nature of avirulence genes in parasitic plants remains poorly understood, the term “avirulence gene” is used in this study in a broad sense (Lee et al., 2009) in such a way that it indicates a gene that encodes any determinant of the specificity of the interaction with the



host, regardless of its function or role in parasitism. Recent studies in gene-for-gene interactions between crops and parasitic plants evidence that parasitic plant-host interactions might be governed by similar rules as in other plant pathogen-host interactions (Delavault, 2020), and therefore the gene *AVR<sup>Hybrid2</sup>* might be related to pathogen-associated molecular patterns (PAMPs), pathogen effectors, or any other gene underlying variation in the activity of these molecules. In this way, it has been demonstrated that root parasitic plants can produce effector proteins that suppress host plant immunity. This is the case for the interaction between *Striga gesnerioides* race SG4z parasitizing cowpea (*Vigna unguiculata*) cultivar B301 (Su et al., 2019), and also for PAMPs that are recognized by host receptors leading to defense responses in resistant hosts, such as the PAMP GRP (glycine-rich protein) from *Cuscuta reflexa*, which acts as a binding ligand for the tomato (*Solanum lycopersicum*) receptor protein *CuRe1* (a leucine-rich repeat receptor-like protein) triggering plant defense responses (Hegenauer et al., 2020).

Although *AVR<sup>Hybrid2</sup>* position on the *O. cumana* map must be refined, it might reveal putative candidate genes. These included a cell-wall degrading putative glycoside hydrolase (OcIN23r2Chr02g0039901) at physical position of 22.5 Mbp close to SNcum-98. Glycoside hydrolases have been described as a virulence factor in other plant pathogens (Mathews et al., 2019; Shinya et al., 2021), and have been reported to be highly expressed in compatible interactions between *O. cumana* race G and sunflower (Yang et al., 2020).

*Orobancha cumana* populations are notorious for the appearance of new races that are able to overcome monogenic dominant resistance in sunflower (Molinero-Ruiz et al., 2015). The existence of a new race-G population of sunflower broomrape that overcame the resistance provided by all the race-F resistant hybrids cultivated in the Guadalquivir Valley area of Southern Spain was reported for the first time by Martín-Sanz et al. (2016). The authors found that the increased virulence was associated with larger intra-population diversity, and hypothesized that the new virulence might be caused by the genetic recombination of avirulence genes of the two gene pools in Spain, in the Guadalquivir Valley and Cuenca Province (Central Spain). Genetic recombination between individuals of both gene pools had been first observed by Pineda-Martos et al. (2013), although with no virulence implications. The results of the present study strongly support the hypothesis of Martín-Sanz (2016) that the new race *G<sub>CV</sub>* is the result of mixture and hybridization of the two Spanish broomrape gene pools, that of the Guadalquivir Valley and that from

Cuenca Province, with a likely introgression of virulent alleles from the Cuenca gene pool into the Guadalquivir Valley one. This was clearly seen by the fact that the vast majority (88.9%) of the SNP loci that were heterozygous in the F<sub>1</sub> and F<sub>2</sub> populations between EK23 and IN201, both of the Guadalquivir Valley gene pool, were also polymorphic between EK23 and EKA1 (Cuenca gene pool) (Fig. 3). The prevalence of the Cuenca allele (which is the virulent allele, alternative to that present in the avirulent parent EK23), in the IN201 parental population exclusively at those SNP loci of LG 2 associated to the *AVR<sup>Hybrid2</sup>* gene, also points to the introgression of genes from the Cuenca gene pool into the Guadalquivir Valley gene pool (Table 4). Genetic exchange within species and recombination has already been described as a mechanism that can give rise to novel virulent phenotypes, and different examples can be found in fungi, oomycetes and nematodes (Sacristán et al. 2021), such as increased virulence in downy mildew (*Plasmopara halstedii*) races infecting sunflower in France due to admixture and hybridization between the main introduced races in that country (Ahmed et al. 2012).

The fact that the virulent allele was that predominant in the parental population IN201 (race G<sub>CV</sub>) only at the SNP markers associated to *AVR<sup>Hybrid2</sup>*, which are able to overcome sunflower immunity provided by Hybrid 2, suggest that the resistance in host is the main driver for the evolution of virulence. This was likely to be facilitated by the widely cultivation of these type of race F<sub>CV</sub> resistant hybrids in the Guadalquivir valley area from Southern Spain for many years (Martín-Sanz et al., 2016). Gene-for gene resistance is important in sunflower due to its relative ease to use and bred true (Fernández-Martínez et al., 2015). However, as it has been shown, its efficiency widely relies on the *Avr* gene structure of *O. cumana* populations, since the strong selection pressure created on the *Avr* gene by repeated cropping of resistant genotypes determines that any evolution of this gene that implies that its product is not recognized by the resistance genes, considering *AVR<sup>Hybrid2</sup>* as an effector, would become rapidly predominant in the pathogen population (Hu et al., 2020). Different breeding strategies aimed at reducing this strong selection pressure have been proposed in order to attain a more durable resistance in sunflower; these include pyramiding major genes controlling different mechanisms of resistance, alternation in time or in “multihybrids” of different major resistance genes, and also the back-up of these major genes through quantitative resistance mechanisms (Vear, 2004; Molinero-Ruiz et al., 2015).

In conclusion, the present study demonstrated for the first time that classic genetic studies based on the evaluation of avirulence/virulence of F<sub>1</sub> and F<sub>3</sub> generations combined with genetic mapping of the corresponding *Avr* gene can provide useful information to define precisely races (in this study, specifically race G<sub>CV</sub>) of the parasite on the basis of the presence of specific alleles at markers closely linked to the *Avr* gene. Although the molecular systems responsible for plant parasitism have been extensively studied in the last decade (Hu et al, 2020; Mutuku et al., 2020), very few studies regarding avirulence genes in gene-for-gene systems have been conducted in parasitic plants. This study provides for the first time a map position for an avirulence gene within parasitic plants, new evidence that the sunflower-*O. cumana* parasitic system conforms to the gene-for-gene model, and shows the *Avr* gene implication in determining the structure in broomrape populations subjected to selection pressure posed by a vertical resistance gene. This is an important step towards the precise identification of the *AVR<sub>Hybrid2</sub>* gene through map-based or candidate gene strategies. Finally, studying *Avr* genes in the parasitic weed and their interaction with resistance genes in the host would provide more detailed information on how sunflower resistance could be affected, which can be exploited to enhance the durability of resistance.

## FUNDING

This study has been funded by research projects AGL2014-53886-P and AGL2017-87693-R of the Spanish Ministry of Science and Innovation, co-funded by the European Union through FEDER Funds.

## REFERENCES

- Ahmed S, de Labrouhe DT, Delmotte F. (2012) Emerging virulence arising from hybridisation facilitated by multiple introductions of the sunflower downy mildew pathogen *Plasmopara halstedii*. *Fungal Genet Biol.* 49: 847-855.
- Calderón-González Á, Pouilly N, Muños S, Grand X, Coque M, Velasco L and Pérez-Vich B (2019) An SSR-SNP linkage map of the parasitic weed *Orobancha cumana* Wallr. including a gene for plant pigmentation. *Front. Plant Sci.* 10:797. doi: 10.3389/fpls.2019.00797.

- Coque, M., André, T., Giménez, R., Archipiano, M., Polovynko, L., Tardin, M.C., Jestin, C., Grezes-Besset, B. (2016). "Study of *Orobanche cumana* genetic diversity", in Proceedings of the 19th International Sunflower Conference, Edirne, Turkey, May 29-June 3, 2016, eds. Y. Kaya, and S. Hasancebi (International Sunflower Association, Paris, France), 734.
- Cvejić, S., Radanović, A., Dedić, B., Jocković, M., Jocić, S., Miladinović, D. 2020. Genetic and genomic tools in sunflower breeding for broomrape resistance. *Genes* 11:152. DOI: 10.3390/genes11020152.
- Delavault P. (2020) Are root parasitic plants like any other plant pathogens? *New Phytologist* 226: 641-643.
- Fernández-Martínez, J.M., Pérez-Vich, B., Akhtouch, B., Velasco, L., Muñoz-Ruz, J., Melero-Vara, J.M. Domínguez, J. 2004. Registration of Four Sunflower Germplasms Resistant to Race F of Broomrape. *Crop Sci.* 44: 1033–1034.
- Fernández-Martínez, J, M., Velasco, L., Pérez-Vich, B. (2012) Progress in research on breeding for resistance to broomrape. In: Proceedings of the 18th International Sunflower Conference. Available at: [http://www.asagir.org.ar/asagir2008/buscar\\_congreso.asp](http://www.asagir.org.ar/asagir2008/buscar_congreso.asp) (last accessed 23 July 2012).
- Flor H.H. 1951. Genes for resistance to rust in Victory flax. *Agron J.* 43:527-531.
- Gouzy, J., Pouilly, N., Boniface, M.C., Bouchez, O., Carrère, S., Catrice, O., Cauet, S., Claudel, C., Cottret, L., Faure, S., Calderón-González, A., Grand, X., Hu, L., Jézioriski, C., Legrand, L., Louarn, J., Ribière, N., Sallet, E., Simier, P., Velasco, L., Donnadiou, C., Jestin, C., Delavault, P., Bergès, H., Coque, M., Pérez-Vich, B., and Muños, S. (2017). "The complete genome sequence of *Orobanche cumana* (sunflower broomrape)", in Book of Abstracts of the 14th World Congress on Parasitic Plants, Pacific Grove, CA, USA, June 25-30, 2017 (International Plant Parasitic Society, Sheffield, UK), 4.
- Haanstra, J. P. W., Wye, C., Verbakel, H., Meijer-Dekens, F., Berg, P. V. D., Odinot, P., van Heusden, A. W., Tanksley, S., Lindhout, P., and Peleman, J. (1999). An integrated high-density RFLP-AFLP map of tomato based on two *Lycopersicon esculentum* × *L. pennellii* F2 populations. *Theor. Appl. Genet.* 99, 254-271. doi: 10.1007/s001220051231.
- Hao, M., Moore, P. H., Liu, Z., Kim, M. S., Yu, Q., Fitch, M. M. M., Sekioka, T., Paterson A. H., and Ming, R. (2004). High-density linkage mapping

- revealed suppression of recombination at the sex determination locus in papaya. *Genetics* 166, 419-436. doi: 10.1534/genetics.166.1.419.
- Hegenauer V, Slaby P, Körner M, Bruckmüller JA, Burggraf R, Albert I, Kaiser B, Löffelhardt B, Droste-Borel I, Sklenar J, Menke FLH, Maček B, Ranjan A, Sinha N, Nürnberger T, Felix G, Krause K, Stahl M, Albert M. (2020) The tomato receptor CuRe1 senses a cell wall protein to identify *Cuscuta* as a pathogen. *Nat Commun.* 11: 5299.
- Hu L, Wang J, Yang C, Islam F, Bouwmeester HJ, Muños S, Zhou W. (2020) The Effect of virulence and resistance mechanisms on the interactions between parasitic plants and their hosts. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences.* 2020; 21(23):9013. <https://doi.org/10.3390/ijms21239013>.
- Jessup, R. W., Burson, B. L., Burow, G. B., Wang, Y.-W., Chang, C., Li, Z., Paterson, A. H., and Hussey, M. A. (2002). Disomic inheritance, suppressed recombination, and allelic interaction govern apospory in buffelgrass as revealed by genome mapping. *Crop Sci.* 42, 1688-1694. doi:10.2135/cropsci2002.1688.
- Lee, S, W., Han, S, W., Sririyannun, M., Parck, C, J., Seo, Y, S., Ronald, P, C. (2009) A type I-secreted, sulfated peptide triggers XA21-mediated innate immunity. *Science* 326, 850-853.
- Lincoln, S., Daley, M., and Lander, E. (1993). *Constructing Genetic Linkage Map with Mapmaker/exp. 3.0: A Tutorial and Reference Manual*, 3rd Edition. Whitehead Institute for Biometrical Research, Cambridge, MA, USA.
- Lukacsovich T, Waldman A S, (1999) Suppression of intra-chromosomal gene conversion in mammalian cells by small degrees of sequence divergence. *Genetics* 151: 1559–1568.
- Martín-Sanz A, Malek J, Fernández-Martínez JM, Pérez-Vich B and Velasco L (2016) Increased Virulence in Sunflower Broomrape (*Orobanche cumana* Wallr.) Populations from Southern Spain is Associated with Greater Genetic Diversity. *Front. Plant Sci.* 7:589. doi: 10.3389/fpls.2016.00589.
- Mathews, S, L., Hannah, H., Samagaio, H., Martin, C., Rodriguez-Rassi, E., Matthyse, A, G. (2019). Glycoside hydrolase genes are required for virulence of *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on *Bryophyllum daigremontiana* and tomato. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology* 85: e00603-19; DOI: 10.1128/AEM.00603-19.

- Molinero-Ruiz, L., Delavault, P., Pérez-Vich, B., Pacureanu-Joita, M., Bulos, M., Altieri, E., Domínguez, J. 2015. History of the race structure of *Orobanche cumana* and the breeding of sunflower for resistance to this parasitic weed: A review. Spanish J. Agric. Res. 13(4), e10R01. DOI: 10.5424/sjar/2015134-8080.
- Mutuku, J.M., Cui, S., Yoshida, S. and Shirasu, K. (2021) Orobanchaceae parasite–host interactions. New Phytol, 230: 46-59. <https://doi.org/10.1111/nph.17083>.
- Orbach MJ, Farrall L, Sweigard JA, Chumley FG, Valent B. (2000) A telomeric avirulence gene determines efficacy for the rice blast resistance gene Pi-ta. Plant Cell. 12: 2019-2032. doi:10.1105/tpc.12.11.2019
- Pérez-Vich B, Velasco L, Rich PJ, Ejeta G. Marker-assisted and physiology-based breeding for resistance to root parasitic Orobanchaceae. In: Joel DM, Gressel J, Musselman LJ, eds., Parasitic Orobanchaceae. New York: Springer, 2013, pp. 369–391.
- Pineda-Martos, R., L. Velasco, J. Fernández-Escobar, J.M. Fernández-Martínez, B. Pérez-Vich. 2013. Genetic diversity of *Orobanche cumana* populations from Spain. Weed Research 53:279-289.
- Pineda-Martos, R., L. Velasco, B. Pérez-Vich. 2014. Identification, characterization, and discriminatory power of microsatellite markers in the parasitic weed *Orobanche cumana*. Weed Research 54:120-132.
- Rodríguez-Ojeda, M. I.; Pérez-Vich, B.; Alonso, L. C.; Fernández-Escobar, J. (2010) The influence of flowering plant isolation on seed production and seed quality in *Orobanche cumana*. Weed Res. 50, 515–518.
- Rodríguez-Ojeda, M.I., Velasco, L., Alonso, L.C., Fernández-Escobar, J., and Pérez-Vich, B. (2011). Inheritance of the unpigmented plant trait in *Orobanche cumana*. Weed Res. 51, 151-156. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-3180.2010.00830.x.
- Rodríguez-Ojeda MI, Pineda-Martos R, Alonso LC, Fernández-Escobar, J, Fernández-Martínez, JM, Pérez-Vich, B, Velasco, L. (2013) A dominant avirulence gene in *Orobanche cumana* triggers Or5 resistance in sunflower. Weed. Res. 53: 322–327.
- Rogers SO, Bendich AJ. 1985. Extraction of DNA from milligram amounts of fresh, herbarium and mummified plant tissues. Plant Mol. Biol 5: 69–76.

- Rouxel, T. and Balesdent, M.-H. (2010). Avirulence Genes. In eLS, (Ed.).
- Sacristán S, Goss E, and Eves-Van den Akker S. (2021) How do pathogens evolve novel virulence activities? *Molecular Plant-Microbe Interactions* 0 0:ja
- Shinya R, Kirino H, Morisaka H, Takeuchi-Kaneko Y, Futai K and Ueda M (2021) Comparative Secretome and Functional Analyses Reveal Glycoside Hydrolase Family 30 and Cysteine Peptidase as Virulence Determinants in the Pinewood Nematode *Bursaphelenchus xylophilus*. *Front. Plant Sci.* 12:640459. doi: 10.3389/fpls.2021.640459.
- Su, C., Liu, H., Wafula, E.K., Honaas, L., de Pamphilis, C.W. and Timko, M.P. (2020), SHR4z, a novel decoy effector from the haustorium of the parasitic weed *Striga gesnerioides*, suppresses host plant immunity. *New Phytol*, 226: 891-908.
- van der Lee T, Robold A, Testa A, van 't Klooster JW, Govers F. (2001) Mapping of avirulence genes in *Phytophthora infestans* with amplified fragment length polymorphism markers selected by bulked segregant analysis. *Genetics* 157: 949-956.
- Vear F (2004) Breeding for durable resistance to the main diseases of sunflower. In: Proceeding of the 16th international sunflower conference, vol 1, Fargo, ND, USA, pp 15–28
- Velasco, L., Pérez-Vich, B., Fernández-Martínez, J.M. 2016. Research on resistance to sunflower broomrape: an integrated vision. *OCL* 23(2), D203. DOI: 10.1051/ocl/2016002.
- Voorrips, R.E. (2002). MapChart: Software for the graphical presentation of linkage maps and QTLs. *J. Hered.* 93, 77-78. doi: 10.1093/jhered/93.1.77.
- Vranceanu AV, Tudor VA, Stoenescu FM, Pirvu N. 1980. Virulence groups of *Orobanche cumana* Wallr. differential hosts and resistance sources and genes in sunflower. In: Proc. 9th Int. Sunflower Conf., Torremolinos, Spain, 8–13 July. Paris, France: International Sunflower Association, pp. 74–80.
- Yang, C., Fu, F., Zhang, N., Wang J., Hu L., Islam F., Bai Q., Yun X., Zhou W. (2020) Transcriptional profiling of underground interaction of two contrasting sunflower cultivars with the root parasitic weed *Orobanche cumana*. *Plant Soil* 450: 303-321. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11104-020-04495-3>.

## CHAPTER IV

---

# Association mapping for broomrape resistance in sunflower

Álvaro Calderón-González<sup>1</sup>, Begoña Pérez-Vich<sup>1</sup>, Leonardo Velasco<sup>1</sup>, Stéphane Muñoz<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Instituto de Agricultura Sostenible – Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas (IAS-CSIC), Córdoba, Spain

<sup>2</sup>Laboratoire des Interactions Plantes Micro-organismes (LIPM), Université de Toulouse, CNRS, INRA, 2594-441, Castanet-Tolosan, France.





## ABSTRACT

Breeding for sunflower resistance to the parasitic plant sunflower broomrape (*Orobanche cumana* Wallr.) requires the identification of novel resistance genes. In this study, we used genome wide association study (GWAS) as a powerful tool to identify QTLs by examining the marker-trait associations across a germplasm set composed of 104 sunflower accessions. They were genotyped using 23,473 SNP markers selected from a sunflower Affymetrix AXIOM Genome-Wide array with an initial set of 586,985 SNPs. The accessions were evaluated for resistance to three populations of *O. cumana* with varying levels of virulence in two environments. The analysis of the genetic structure of the germplasm set revealed the presence of two main groups. Application of optimized treatments based on the general linear model (GLM) and the mixed linear model (MLM) identified allowed the detection of 14 SNP markers significantly associated with broomrape resistance. The highest number of marker-trait associations were identified on LG 3, clustered in two different genomic regions of this LG. Other associations were identified on LG5, 10, 13, and 16. Candidate genes for the main genomic regions associated with broomrape resistance were studied and discussed. The results of this study have confirmed the role of some QTL on resistance to sunflower broomrape and have revealed new ones that may play an important role in the development of durable resistance to this parasitic weed in sunflower.

Keywords: Broomrape resistance – Genome-Wide Association Mapping – GWAS – *Orobanche cumana* – Parasitic plants

## INTRODUCTION

Sunflower broomrape (*Orobanche cumana* Wallr.) is one of the main biotic stresses affecting sunflower at a world scale. This holoparasitic plant parasitizes sunflower roots causing devastating effects if resistant cultivars and/or herbicide treatments are not used (Cvejić et al., 2020). The parasite has been traditionally present in many sunflower producing areas of Europe and Asia (Fernández-Martínez et al., 2015) and more recently has started to be detected in African countries such as Tunisia (Amri et al., 2012) and Morocco (Nabloussi et al., 2018).

Broomrape control strategies in sunflower have largely focused on the use of resistant cultivars, since their development was possible due to the existence of good sources of resistance, especially in wild *Helianthus* species, simple-trait inheritance in most cases, and efficient and controlled broomrape screening methods (Fernández-Martínez et al., 2015; Cvejić et al., 2020). Genetic resistance to broomrape was introduced into sunflower in the early breeding programs in the former USSR in the first years of the 20th century (Velasco et al., 2016). However, the introduction of new resistance sources was followed by the appearance of new *O. cumana* pathogenic races that overcame resistance (Fernández-Martínez et al., 2015). Thus far, eight broomrape races designated with letters from A to H have been reported, based on their virulence on sunflower differential lines (Cvejić et al., 2020). However, the current distinction between broomrape races in the main infested areas remains unclear, as there is little information of the correspondence of races with the same name reported in different countries (Cvejić et al., 2020). Races D and E were predominant till the middle 1990s, and they were satisfactory controlled by the resistance gene *Or5*, widely used in commercial hybrids. Populations overcoming *Or5* resistance were detected in 1995 in Spain (Alonso et al., 1996), and shortly after in Romania, Turkey and several other countries (Skoric et al., 2010). Currently, it seems clear that races more virulent than E (races F, G and H) are predominant in most sunflower producing areas of the Old World (Cvejić et al., 2020).

Genetic resistance to broomrape in sunflower has been found in most cases to be controlled by vertical resistance mechanisms that follow a gene-for-gene interaction, in which a dominant gene for host resistance interacts with a dominant avirulence gene in the parasite (Rodríguez-Ojeda et al., 2013). The genetic control of broomrape resistance by a single dominant gene was first reported by Pogorletsky and Geshele (1976). Shortly after, Vranceanu et al., 1980, identified five differential lines that had accumulative resistance to broomrape races A to E controlled by five dominant resistant genes *Or1* to *Or5*, respectively. Several other studies confirmed monogenic dominant resistance to race E (Sukno et al., 1999; Lu et al., 2000; Pérez-Vich et al., 2004). One dominant gene has also been reported

controlling races overcoming *Or5* resistance, such as *Or6* conferring resistance to race F from Romania (Pacureanu-Joita et al., 2004), *Or7* controlling race F from Spain, and also other more virulent races (Duriez et al., 2019) such as *Or<sub>Deb2</sub>* for race G from Turkey (*G<sub>TK</sub>*) (Velasco et al., 2012), *Or<sub>SII</sub>* determining resistance to races F and G (Martín-Sanz et al., 2020), and *Or<sub>Pra1</sub>* for race *G<sub>TK</sub>* (Sayago et al., 2018). A number of these major dominant genes have been located on the sunflower genetic map. *Or5* has been mapped to a telomeric region of linkage group (LG) 3 (Lu et al., 2000; Tang et al., 2003; Pérez-Vich et al., 2004). Later, Imerovski et al. (2013, 2016), also found simple sequence repeat (SSR) markers of LG3 strongly associated with resistance genes other than *Or5* such as *Or2*, *Or3*, and *Or6*. Recently, Duriez et al. (2019) have mapped *Or7* to LG7, and Martín-Sanz et al. (2020) and Gao et al. (2018) have located *Or<sub>SII</sub>* and *Or<sub>Deb2</sub>*, respectively, to the upper half of LG4.

In addition to studies on qualitative resistance, molecular studies have revealed a more complex control of broomrape resistance in sunflower. Pérez-Vich et al. (2004) described the existence of a quantitative component in *O. cumana* resistance, in addition to the qualitative component determined by major genes. This is conferred by quantitative trait loci (QTLs) that contribute with small-to-moderate effects to decreasing the number of emerged broomrapes (Pérez-Vich et al., 2004; Akhtouch et al., 2016; Imerovski et al., 2019). It has been demonstrated that resistance QTL may act at different broomrape developmental stages, providing accumulative resistance mechanisms (Louarn et al., 2016). Within this quantitative component, the role of (i) “defeated resistance genes” corresponding to major resistance genes specific for a broomrape race which provide only moderate levels of resistance to a different-more virulent race (Imerovski et al., 2019) and (ii) resistance QTL present in susceptible cultivars (Pérez-Vich et al., 2004; Akhtouch et al., 2016), has also been demonstrated. The combination of major resistance genes with quantitative resistance factors is seen as a promising alternative to ensure a durable sunflower protection against *O. cumana* (Pérez-Vich et al., 2013).

Genome wide association study (GWAS) is a powerful tool to identify QTLs by examining the marker-trait associations across a set of diverse germplasms. Compared to traditional genetic linkage analysis based on bi-parent populations, GWAS increases mapping resolution, reduces research time, and includes a greater number of alleles (Zhu et al., 2008). The availability of high density SNP genotyping data, linkage maps and the full genome sequence (Badouin et al., 2017), together with sufficient LD decay (Kolkman et al., 2007), have made it feasible to carry out large scale GWAS in sunflower. Association mapping studies in this crop have focused on flowering time (Cadic et al., 2013; Mandel et al., 2013; Bonnafous et al., 2018), branching pattern (Mandel et al., 2013; Nambeesan et al., 2015), fertility restoration (Goryunov et al., 2019; Talukder et al., 2019) and floral traits (Dowell et al., 2019). However, very few studies have been conducted on disease resistance, all of them

on fungal diseases (Fusari et al., 2012; Talukder et al., 2014). No association mapping research has been published so far on *O. cumana* resistance and are very limited for resistance to parasitic plants, and centred on the interaction between *Striga hermonthica* and cereal crops (Adewale et al., 2020; Kavuluko et al., 2020).

In this study, we have used GWAS on a population of 104 diverse sunflower accessions with varying levels of resistance to *O. cumana*. The accessions were genotyped using a sunflower Affymetrix AXIOM Genome-Wide array and evaluated for resistance to three populations of *O. cumana* with varying levels of virulence in two environments. The main objective of the study was to detect loci associated with resistance to this parasitic weed and to identify resistance candidate genes.

## MATERIALS AND METHODS

### *Sunflower germplasm*

The sunflower germplasm set included 104 accessions (Table S1) selected from the germplasm collections of the USDA-ARS (38), INRA (46), and IAS-CSIC (20). Around one third of the accessions (34) were selected because we had previous indication that they possessed non-dominant resistance against broomrape, particularly to race F, but also in some cases to populations of race G. In general, the resistance of these lines was incomplete, i.e. they showed reduced infection but not immunity like the germplasm with dominant, vertical resistance. They were in most cases unpublished material, but some of the accessions have been reported previously, e.g. L86, K96, P96 and R96 (Fernández-Martínez et al., 2004), AM1, AM2 and AM3 (Pérez-Vich et al., 2006), and LR1 (Louarn et al., 2016).

### *Sunflower broomrape populations*

Resistance of the sunflower accessions was evaluated with three contrasting *O. cumana* populations from different origin and degree of virulence. SP is a population belonging to race F<sub>GV</sub> of the Guadalquivir Valley collected in Écija, Andalusia region, Spain. Bourret is a population of race E<sub>FR</sub> collected in Bourret (Tarn et Garonne), Occitanie region, France. GT is a population belonging to race G<sub>TK</sub> collected in Çeşmekolu, Thrace region, Turkey. Broomrape nomenclature follows Martín-Sanz et al. (2016).

### *Phenotypic evaluation*

Sunflower accessions were evaluated for resistance to broomrape populations Bourret and GT in pots in 2016 and 2017 in Córdoba, Spain. For population SP, evaluation was conducted

in pots in 2017 and in the field in 2018 in the same location. SP population, which belongs to the race  $F_{GV}$ , widely distributed in the area of the experiments, was the only population that could be evaluated under field conditions without risk of introduction on foreign populations in the area. In all cases, included the experiment in the field, all plants were inoculated with broomrape seeds as detailed below.

In all experiments, sunflower seeds were germinated in moistened filter paper at 25 °C in the dark for 48 h and sown in small pots 7 x7 x 7 cm filled with a mixture of sand and peat and 50 mg of broomrape seeds. The soil mixture containing broomrape seeds had been strongly shaken in a plastic bag to distribute broomrape seeds uniformly. The pots were maintained in a growth chamber at 25°C / 20 °C (day/night) with 16 h photoperiod for six weeks, then transplanted into 5L pots containing a soil mixture of sand, silt and peat in a proportion 2:1:1 or to the field in the case of the field experiment in 2018. The pots were maintained under open-air conditions in the spring-summer period and watered as required. In the field, plants were watered with drip irrigation. Sowing dates were 9 to 11 March in 2016, 6 to 8 March in 2017, and 26 to 28 February in 2018. In pot experiments, seven pots per accession were used. In the field, the experiment included three replicates of eight plants each. The number of emerged broomrape shoots (NEBS) was counted at each individual sunflower plant at the end of sunflower flowering.

Analysis of variance (ANOVA) was conducted on the number of emerged broomrape shoots using the accessions, the broomrape populations, and the environments (nested to the broomrape populations) as fixed factors. Mean squares values were used as an estimate of the relative weight of the factors on the number of emerged shoots. Pearson's correlation coefficients were also computed between environments for a given broomrape population and between the two-year average NEBS value of the accessions for each broomrape population. Analyses were conducted using SPSS statistical package version 27.

### *Tissue collection, DNA extraction and plant genotyping*

Genomic DNA for the 104 accessions was extracted from leaves tissue using the Kit DNeasy Plant Mini Kit (Qiagen©). The DNA concentration was adjusted to 10ng/μl in water. The genotyping experiments were performed by the Gentyane platform (Plateforme Gentyane, UMR INRA/UBP 1095 Génétique Diversité et Ecophysiologie des Céréales, Clermont-Ferrand, France) on a GeneTitan® (Affymetrix) according to the manufacturer's instructions. The AXIOM array was built using a set of 586985 SNPs. Genotypic data were obtained with the software Axiom Analysis Suite (<http://www.affymetrix.com>).

### *Genetic diversity and population structure analysis*

The genotyping data were imputed by genetic linkage group by means of BEAGLE (Browning and Browning, 2009). We filtered genotyping data by keeping a single SNP when redundant to others and we removed SNPs showing minor allele frequency (MAF < 5%). A final filtering was done with software TASSEL v5.2.59 (Bradbury et al., 2007) removing a total of twelve markers classified as unmapped which were discarded to create the definitive set of markers that were used for subsequent analyses. The kinship matrix (K-matrix) was calculated using the Centered-IBS method on this set of high quality filtered SNP markers. Finally, we kept a set of 23,743 SNPs for further analysis after removing redundant markers.

For the genetic diversity analysis, we used 6,264 SNP bi-allelic markers, i.e. one out of every fourth marker. Shannon's information index (I), observed heterozygosity (Ho), Nei's expected heterozygosity (He), and the fixation index (F) were computed. A principal coordinate analysis (PCoA) was also conducted. GenAlEx 6.501 (Peakall and Smouse, 2012) was used for these analyses.

The analysis of the genetic structure and kinship patterns of the population was computed using STRUCTURE ver. 2.3.4 (Pritchard et al., 2000). An admixture model following the Hardy-Weinberg equilibrium was used. The analysis was repeated ten times for each value of K (from 1 to 10) using a burn-in period of 100,000 Markov Chain Monte Carlo (MCMC) iterations and a run length of 100,000. The number of groups in the population was determined using Structure Harvester (Earl and von Holdt, 2012) with the Evanno correction (Evanno et al., 2005). The output of STRUCTURE analysis was subjected to the FullSearch algorithm of CLUMPP ver. 1.1.2b (Jakobsson and Rosenberg, 2007), and the output was used to produce bar graphs of the population structure using Origin Pro 9.1 software (OriginLab Corporation, Northampton, MA, USA).

### *Genome-wide association analysis and linkage disequilibrium*

A panel of 23,743 SNP markers with MAF > 5% was used for GWAS. A preliminary analysis evaluated the performance of the general linear model (GLM) and the mixed linear model (MLM) using either the Q-matrix or PCA covariates as cofactors. Additionally, the kinship (K) matrix was added to the MLM models as a way to avoid spurious associations linked to the genetic relatedness. For MLM models, we tested also several compression and variance component estimation options. The analyses were conducted using phenotypic data (average emerged broomrape shoots per sunflower plant) for each broomrape population and environment, and the average values for each broomrape population in the two environments. Quantile-quantile plots (QQ-plots) were constructed from the observed

versus expected  $-\log_{10}(p)$  values of each model. The significance of marker-trait associations (MTAs) was checked based on Bonferroni and false discovery rate (FDR) corrections at 5% and 20% (Benjamini and Hochberg, 1995). Furthermore, the range of linkage disequilibrium (LD) was computed using a sliding window of 50 kbp. Manhattan-plots were generated with the position and the p-value. The analyses were performed using TASSEL software v. 5.2.56. The matrix of p-value was used to estimate the FDR with the QVALUE package (Storey, 2002) in R.

### *Candidate gene analyses*

The significant marker-trait associations obtained were mapped on the HanXRQr2.0-SUNRISE reference sunflower genome sequence (<https://www.heliagene.org/HanXRQr2.0-SUNRISE>). After the physical positions were extracted, the genomic regions of the significant SNPs were examined to identify the annotated protein-coding genes located in or close to the significant SNPs. Exploration of the genomic regions for identification of candidate genes was carried out as follows: (i) if a cluster of significant marker-single trait associations was found, the SNP and the physical region spanned by the significant markers ( $\pm 250$ -Kb) was explored for high confidence genes with predicted biological function; and (ii) if only one single SNP marker constituted the significant marker-single trait association, genes which may function in plant disease and parasitic plant-resistance pathways among the genes containing or immediately adjacent to the SNPs (within a window of 250-Kb) were identified. Finally, if no candidate genes were found using these criteria, the closest candidate gene with known function in disease and parasitic plant-resistance pathways was also selected. The nature of most significant annotated candidate genes, and of all the genes coding for uncharacterized proteins, unknown function, or directly annotated but without description, was verified in the NCBI *Helianthus annuus* annotation release 101 (2020-09-02), and through BLAST searches using the sunflower sequences.

## RESULTS

### *Phenotypic evaluation of sunflower genotypes*

The analysis of variance showed a marked effect of the environment on the number of emerged broomrape shoots, accounting for 67.3% of the total estimated variance (Table 1). It was followed by the broomrape population, which accounted for 28.4% of the estimated variance, and the sunflower accession, which contributed with 3.3% to the total variance. These three main factors, as well as the interactions, were significant ( $P < 0.01$ ), although the interactions were of very low magnitude (Table 1).



**Table 1.** Analysis of variance for the number of emerged broomrape shoots in a set of 104 sunflower accessions evaluated for three broomrape populations in two environments for each population.

Source of variation	Degrees of freedom	Sum of squares	Mean squares	% MS	F	P
Accession	103	464458	4509	3.3	40.4	<0.01
Broomrape population	2	76607	38303	28.4	343.5	<0.01
Environment (Br. Population)	3	271712	90571	67.3	812.3	<0.01
Accession x Br. Population	206	109738	533	0.4	4.8	<0.01
Accession x Environment	308	190394	618	0.5	5.5	<0.01
Error	3359	374543	112	0.1		
Total	3982	3267402				

The average number of broomrape shoots per sunflower plant ranged from 6.91 in the evaluation for broomrape population SP in 2018 to 36.3 for broomrape population GT in 2017 (Table 2). For the three populations, there was a variable number of sunflower accessions that showed a high degree of resistance. Considering the accessions that showed less than one broomrape shoot in the average of both evaluations, we observed 23 accessions for population SP, seven accessions for Bourret, and two accessions for GT. If we consider the six evaluations, two accessions showed less than one broomrape per plant (Table S1).

**Table 2.** Mean, standard deviation (SD), minimum and maximum values of emerged broomrape shoots in a set of 104 sunflower accessions evaluated for broomrape populations Bourret, SP and GT in two years.

Population/Year	Mean	SD	Minimum	Maximum
Bourret 2016	22.13	14.98	0.00	75.75
Bourret 2017	22.89	17.37	0.00	75.86
SP 2017	17.30	16.48	0.00	63.14
SP 2018	6.91	6.54	0.00	25.04
GT 2016	10.27	6.34	0.13	28.00
GT 2017	36.32	19.29	0.00	79.29

Despite the large influence of the environment on the number of emerged broomrape shoots, correlation coefficients between the evaluations for the same population in different environments or even for the evaluation of different populations in different environments were in all cases positive and statistically significant. Correlation coefficients between the two evaluations for each population ranged from 0.59 for population GT to 0.82 for population SP. Considering the correlation coefficients between different populations in individual environments, they ranged from 0.50 (GT in 2016 vs. Bourret in 2016) to 0.77 (Bourret in 2017 vs. SP in 2017), whereas the correlation coefficients between populations considering the average value of the two evaluations ranged from 0.72 (GT vs. Bourret) to 0.78 (Bourret vs. SP) (Table 3).

**Table 3.** Correlation coefficients between emerged broomrape shoots in a set of 104 sunflower accessions evaluated with three broomrape populations in two environments each one. Correlation coefficients between the average values in the two environments for each population are also included.

Evaluation	SP_2018	Bourret_2016	Bourret_2017	GT_2016	GT_2017	Bourret_Average	GT_Average
SP_2017	0.82**	0.66**	0.77**	0.59**	0.76**		
SP_2018		0.55**	0.63**	0.55**	0.65**		
Bourret_2016			0.67**	0.50**	0.61**		
Bourret_2017				0.51**	0.66**		
GT_2016					0.59**		
SP_Average						0.78**	0.78**
Bourret_Average							0.72**

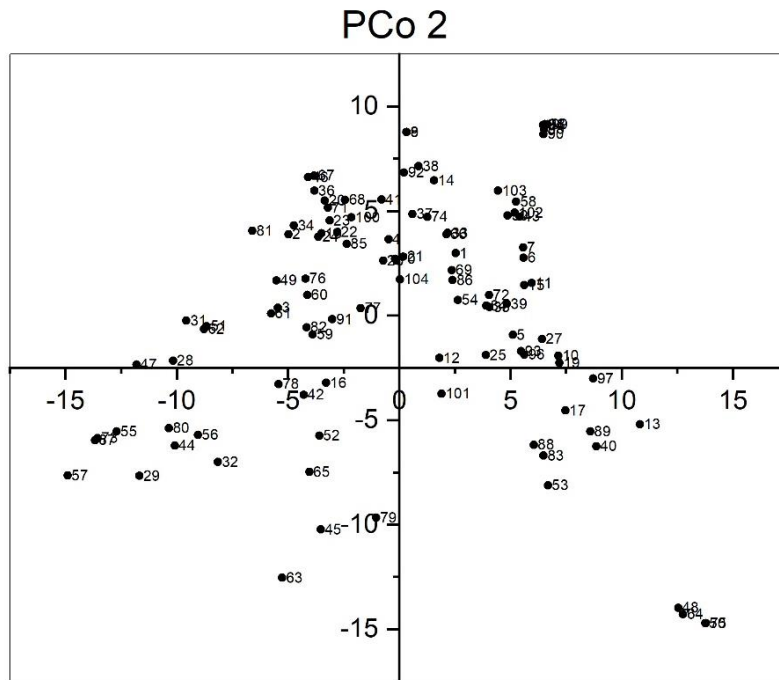
### *Genetic diversity, population structure and linkage disequilibrium analysis*

Single nucleotide polymorphism (SNP) markers were evenly distributed across the whole genome, from 629 SNPs in LG 7 to 2605 SNPs in LG 8 (Table 4). The number of SNPs per Mbp ranged from 5.1 in LG 15 to 17.1 in LG 8.

Genetic diversity analysis revealed that the means of the effective and observed allele numbers for the collection were 2.0 and 1.75, respectively. The expected heterozygosity (Nei's gene diversity) and Shannon's information index were 0.42 and 0.60, respectively. The observed heterozygosity and the fixation index were 0.04 and 0.92, respectively.

The average pairwise genetic distance computed with Genalex 6.5 was 10.475 and ranged from 126 for accessions CD and HA89 and 13.423 for accessions UD and PI578010. Principal Coordinate Analysis (PCoA) revealed that the three first axes explained a low proportion of the total variance, 8.1, 6.4, and 4.3%, respectively. Fig. 1 shows the bi-plot for PCo 1 and PCo 2. Some accessions were grouped very closely, for example accessions PO7-28, PO7-34, PO7-38, PO7-61 and PO7-63. They were developed in a recurrent selection program starting from a random mating population with selection for broomrape race F (unpublished). Their relatedness was unknown at the beginning of the research.

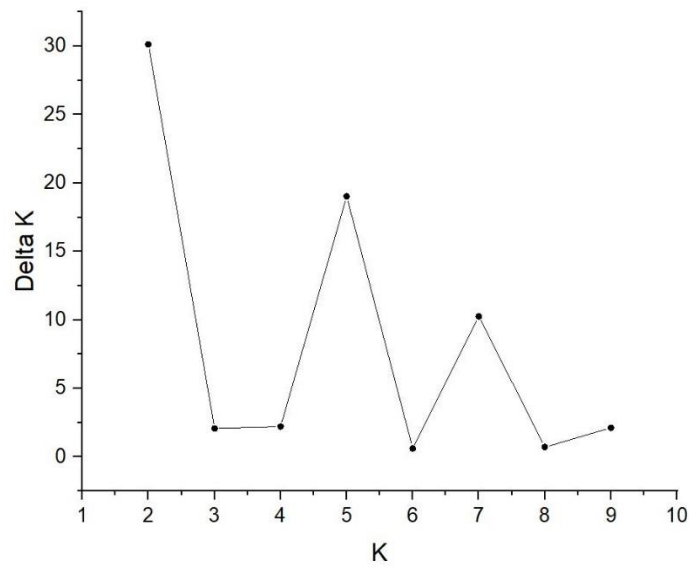
The analysis of the genetic structure of the germplasm set suggested the existence of two main groups, as indicated by a  $K=2$  using the Delta K method (Fig. 2). LD was calculated using all the SNP markers and the LD decay was estimated about  $0.25 \times 10^6$  bp for all the chromosomes (Fig. 3), which is consistent with other studies in which it was observed that the linkage disequilibrium rapidly decays in sunflower (Liu and Burke, 2006; Kolkman et al., 2007; Fusari et al., 2008).



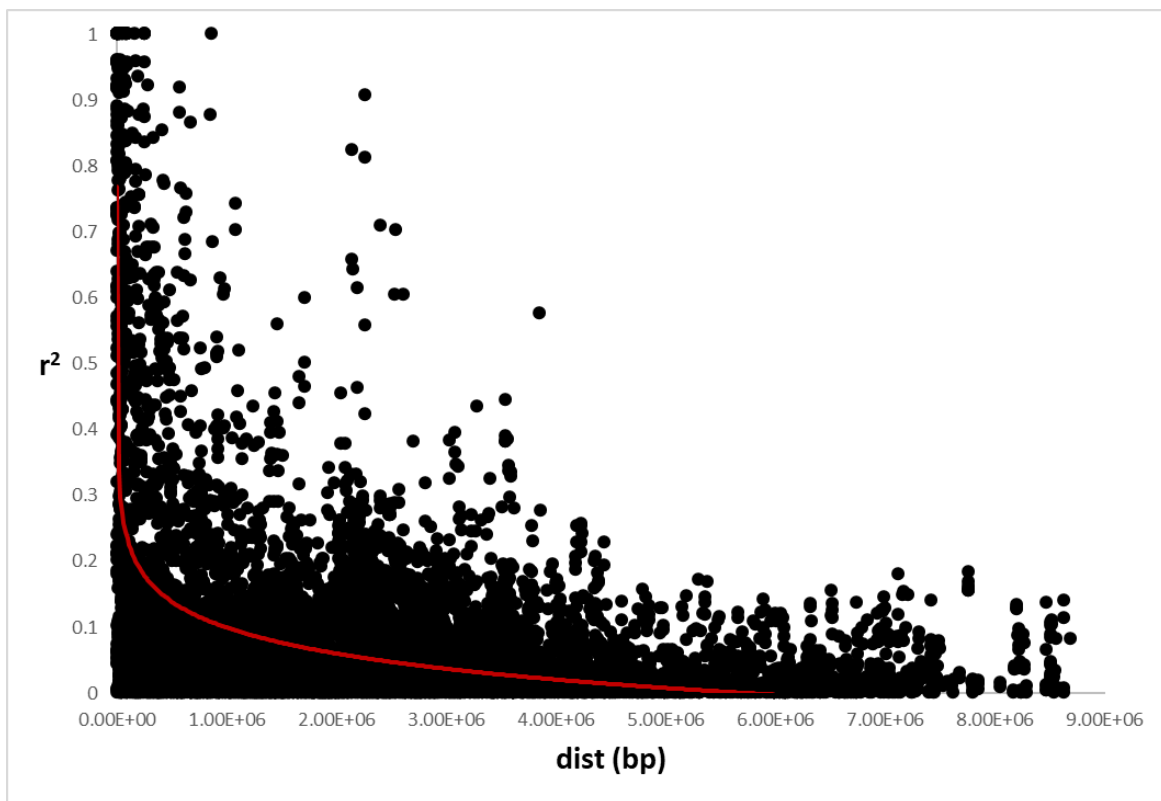
**Figure 1.** Principal coordinate analysis of 104 sunflower accessions genotypes with SNP markers.

**Table 4.** SNPs distribution across all the chromosomes with the position (bp) of the first and the last molecular marker per linkage group.

Linkage group	Number of SNPs	Length (Mbp)	SNPs/Mbp	Physical position of the extreme markers in each chromosome (Mbp)
1	2045	153.3	13.3	0 (0.01) - 2044 (153.3)
2	1605	177.7	9.0	2045 (1.4) - 3649 (179.1)
3	1360	167.8	8.1	3650 (0.6) - 5009 (168.5)
4	1234	178.5	6.9	5010 (0.2) - 6243 (178.8)
5	2069	218.6	9.5	6244 (0.4) - 8312 (219.1)
6	703	102.5	6.9	8313 (1.0) - 9015 (103.5)
7	629	103.8	6.1	9016 (0.05) - 9644 (103.8)
8	2605	152.4	17.1	9645 (0.04) - 12249 (152.5)
9	1206	207.8	5.8	12250 (1.3) - 13455 (209.1)
10	2101	245.3	8.6	13456 (0.9) - 15556 (246.2)
11	1055	167.9	6.3	15557 (0.01) - 16611 (167.)
12	989	165.6	6.0	16612 (0.05) - 17600 (165.7)
13	1360	195.7	6.9	17601 (1.1) - 18960 (196.8)
14	1108	173.9	6.4	18961 (0.5) - 20068 (174.3)
15	874	169.8	5.1	20069 (1.4) - 20942 (171.2)
16	1976	187.8	10.5	20943 (0.7) - 22918 (188.5)
17	2027	214.7	9.4	22919 (0.01) - 24945 (214.7)



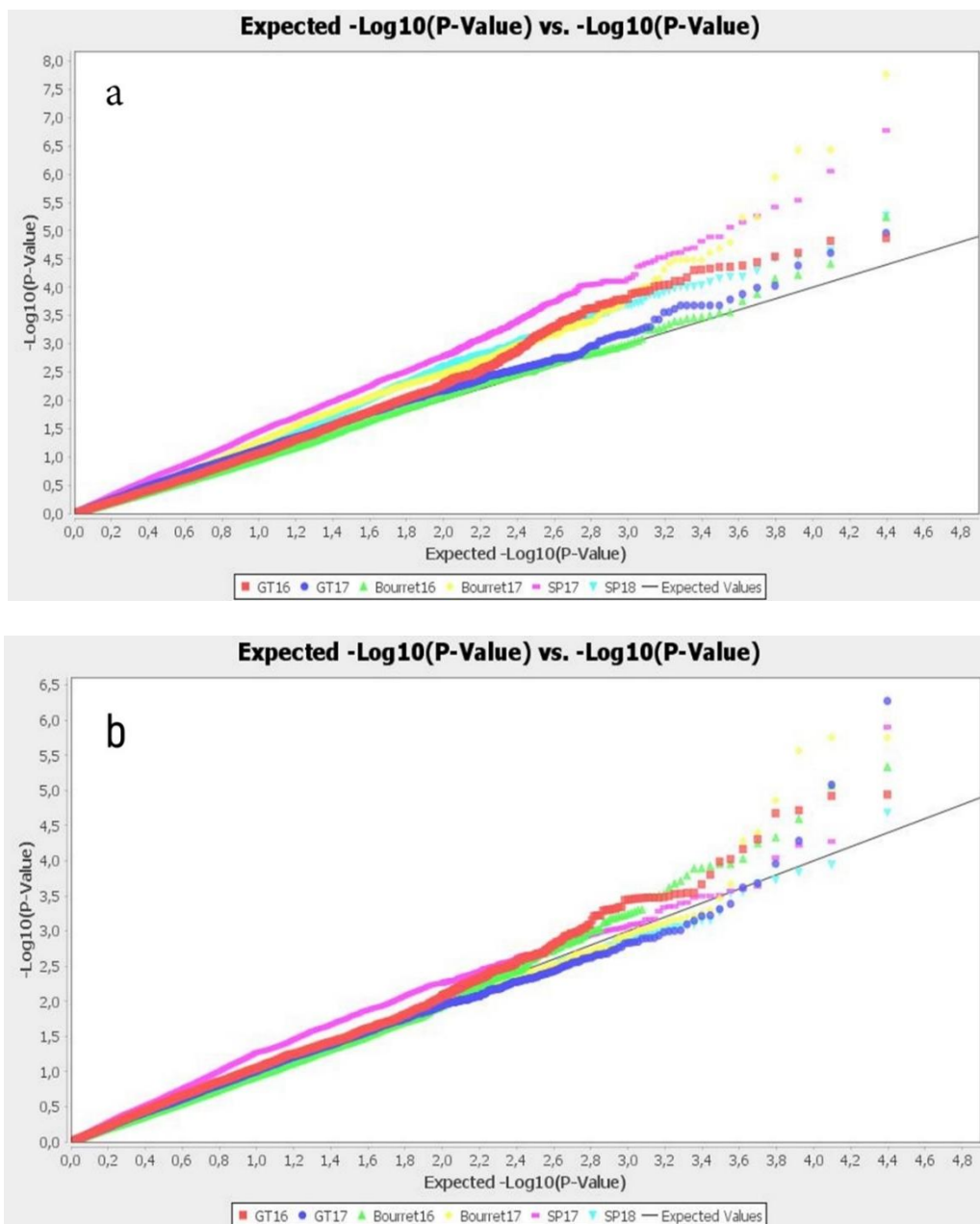
**Figure 2.** Delta K for values of K in admixture analysis of genetic structure in a germplasm set of 104 accessions of sunflower.



**Figure 3.** Linkage disequilibrium decay using SNP markers data set. Estimation of  $r^2$  versus distance in base pair (bp) was represented. LD decay was established around  $0.25 \times 10^6$  bp.

### Marker trait association

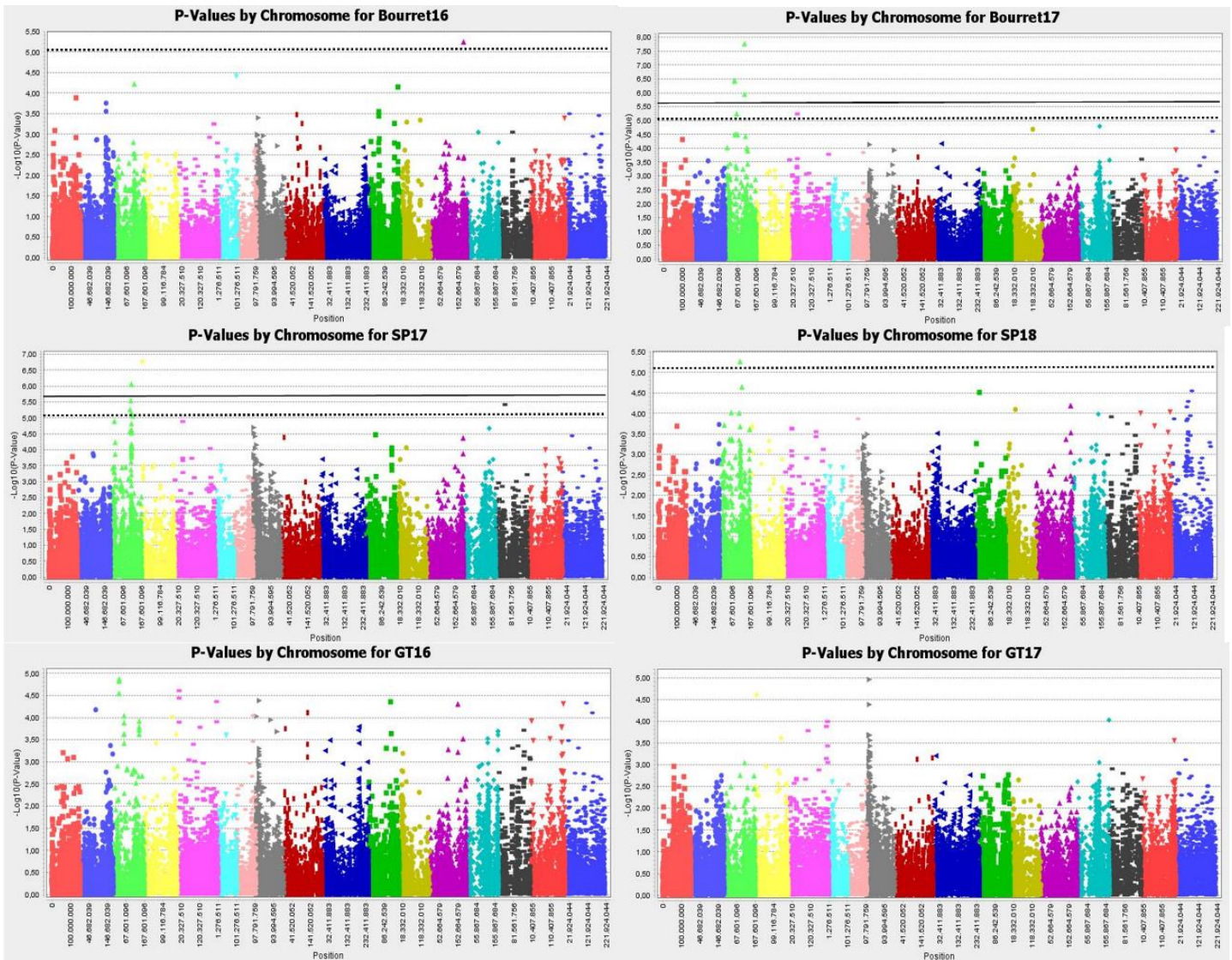
Genome-wide association was performed in a panel of 104 sunflower accessions using a set of 24,946 SNP markers. The best fitting models were chosen analysing the quantile-quantile plots (QQ-plots). The deviation of observed vs expected  $-\log_{10}$  p-values was smaller for the mixed linear models (MLM) than for general linear models (GLM), with the best results within each group using GLM+PCA and MLM+K+PCA combinations with optimum level of compression and re-estimation after each marker (Fig. 4).



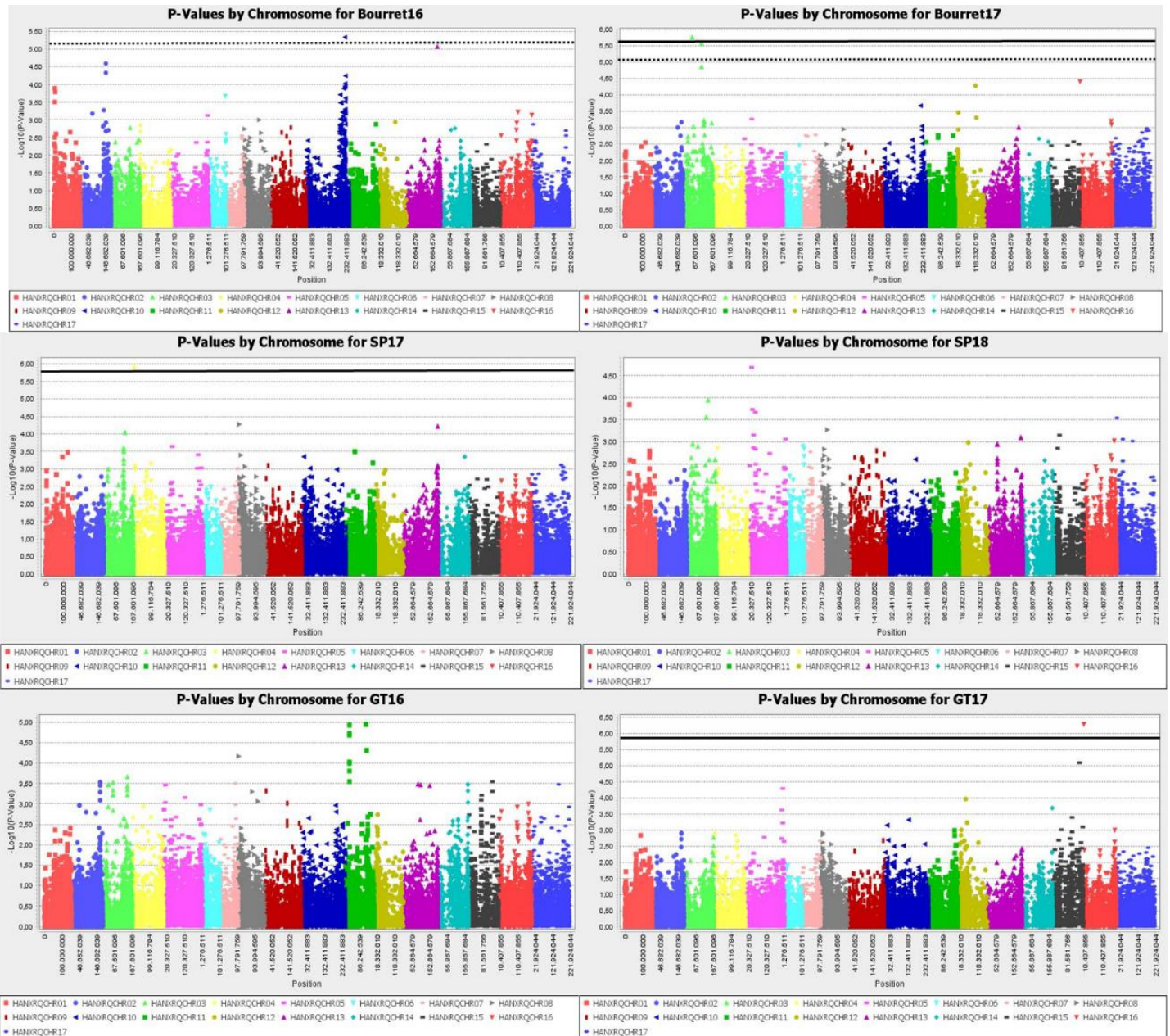
**Figure 4.** Quantile-quantile (Q-Q) plots of observed versus expected P values of the GWAS results using GLM+PCA (a) and MLM+K+PCA (b). The straight line represents concordance of observed and expected values.



Manhattan plot from GLM+PCA (Fig. 5) and MLM+K+PCA (Fig. 6) revealed a total of 14 SNP markers significantly associated with the number of emerged broomrapes. There were six of them in GLM+PCA and four of them in MLM+K+PCA with  $p < 2e-06$  (5%) and 5 additional in GLM+PCA and 2 in MLM+K+PCA with  $p < 8.01e-06$  (20%) (Table 5). Significant associations were identified on 6 different chromosomes from the HanXRQr2.0-SUNRISE reference sunflower genome assembly (<https://www.heliogene.org/HanXRQr2.0-SUNRISE>) (Table 5) and for most of the broomrape populations and environments, except for GT16, being cases in which there was presence of a marker for two different broomrape populations and/or environments such as: AX-105943713 for Bourret17 and SP17, and AX-105776042 for SP17 and SP18 (Table 5). The trait variation explained by each marker varied from 14 to 24% (Table 5). The most significant peaks detected above the 5% Bonferroni threshold and identified both with GLM+PCA and MLM+K+PCA were observed on LG3, which, in addition, showed by far the highest number of marker-trait associations. Two regions which contained clustered associations were observed on this LG. The first one was a 5.2 Mbp region spanned by the two markers AX-105943713 and AX-147199586 [coordinates 85486771-90700620 (HanXRQr2.0-SUNRISE)] and associated to both race E (Bourret17) and race F (SP17) of broomrape. The second one with markers AX-105705204, AX-105776042, AX-105655280, and AX-105768536 ranged from physical position 129889814 bp to 136591650 bp (6.7 Mbp) (HanXRQr2.0-SUNRISE) and it was associated only to broomrape race F (SP17 and SP18) (Table 5). Other significant single marker-trait associations were identified on LGs 5, 10 and 13 for race E populations (Bourret17 for LG5, and Bourret16 for LGs 10 and 13), LG 15 for race F population (SP17), and LG 16 for race G<sub>TK</sub> population (GT17) (Table 5).



**Figure 5.** Manhattan-plots illustrating significant associations for resistance to three broomrape populations (SP, Bourret and GT) in a panel of 104 sunflower accessions evaluated in two environments each using GLM+PCA. The P values were adjusted using the Bonferroni threshold and false detection rate (FDR) correction (5% and 20%) to reduce false positive associations. The solid line corresponds to the 5% threshold and the dotted line to the 20% threshold. The vertical axis indicates  $-\log_{10}$  of p-value and horizontal axis indicates chromosomes and physical positions of SNPs



**Figure 6.** Manhattan-plots illustrating significant associations for resistance to three broomrape populations (SP, Bourret and GT) in a panel of 104 sunflower accessions evaluated in two environments each using MLM+K+PCA. The P values were adjusted using the Bonferroni threshold and false detection rate (FDR) correction (5% and 20%) to reduce false positive associations. The solid line corresponds to the 5% threshold and the dotted line to the 20% threshold. The vertical axis indicates  $-\log_{10}$  of p-value and horizontal axis indicates chromosomes and physical positions of SNPs.

**Table 5.** SNP markers associated with broomrape resistance in different environments (composed of three races evaluated over 2 years) according the GLM corrected with PCA and MLM corrected with kinship (K-matrix) and PCA. Unshaded data corresponds to the markers that exceed Bonferroni 5% threshold and shaded markers corresponds with Bonferroni 20%.

Trait	Marker	LG (HanXRQr2.0)	Position (bp) (HanXRQr2.0)	Initial mapped position (bp) in HanXRQr1.0	p-value	marker_R <sup>2</sup>
GLM+PCA						
Bourret17	AX-105943713	3	85486771	105501538	1.13E-06	0.16272
SP17	AX-105943713	3	85486771	105501538	5.48E-06	0.14168
Bourret17	AX-105531030	3	85505366	105482945	1.72E-08	0.23265
Bourret17	AX-105925988	3	86489659	51278297	3.73E-07	0.19847
Bourret17	AX-105709192	3	87263090	51917942	3.73E-07	0.19847
Bourret17	AX-147199586	3	90700620	62576510	5.79E-06	0.14342
SP17	AX-105705204	3	129889814	4872459	1.70E-07	0.20398
SP17	AX-105776042	3	133359785	110766840	2.89E-06	0.1716
SP18	AX-105776042	3	133359785	110766840	5.43E-06	0.15702
SP17	AX-105655280	3	135970618	113178523	8.84E-07	0.18535
SP17	AX-105768536	3	136591650	113484242	7.08E-06	0.16095
Bourret17	AX-105759358	5	24325063	44462658	5.82E-06	0.16604
Bourret16	AX-105929368	13	157389651	178662062	5.70E-06	0.18655
SP17	AX-105876346	15	38533277	49324811	3.79E-06	0.16838
MLM+K+PCA						
Bourret17	AX-105531030	3	85505363	105482945	2.70E-06	0.21737
Bourret17	AX-105925988	3	86489659	51278297	1.76E-06	0.22416
Bourret17	AX-105709192	3	87263090	51917942	1.76E-06	0.22416
SP17	AX-105705204	3	129889814	4872459	1.25E-06	0.23529
Bourret16	AX-105891155	10	167173148	221096919	4.60E-06	0.20456
GT17	AX-105925592	16	2751833	4266574	5.32E-07	0.24252

### Candidate genes

As mentioned above, significant associations were identified on linkage groups 3, 5, 10, 13, 15 and 16. The most relevant were found on two regions of chromosome 3. The first LG3 region was 5.2 Mbp long, delimited by markers AX-105943713 and AX-147199586. The candidate gene analysis was centred on those genes found on or around +/- 250 Kbp to the significant unique SNPs or on the interval delimited by tightly linked clustered SNPs (+/- 250 Kbp). Therefore, the five SNP markers in the 5.2 Mbp region were analysed as follows: (i) AX-105943713/AX-105531030, and AX-105925988/AX-105709192 as two clusters (and their +/- 250 Kbp window), and (ii) AX-147199586 as a single marker and its +/- 250 Kbp window. SNP markers AX-105943713 and AX-105531030 delimited a 18592 bp long area (coordinates from 85486771 to 85505363). Both AX-105943713 and AX-105531030 were found within a putative SWEET sugar transporter (HanXRQr2\_Ch03g0103911 and HanXRQr2\_Ch03g0103941, respectively) (Table 6 and Table S2). Two additional coding regions in this interval were found, corresponding to putative mitochondrial carrier domain protein (HanXRQr2\_Ch03g0103921) and to a putative potassium channel, voltage-dependent, EAG/ELK/ERG (HanXRQChr03g0075331). Very close to this interval (+/- 250000 bp) two putative transcription factors of the C3H (HanXRQr2\_Ch03g0103891) and the AS2-LOB (HanXRQr2\_Ch03g0103951) families were identified (Table 6 and Table S2). The second LG3 area in the 5.2 Mbp interval showing a cluster of associations was 773431 bp long. It was flanked by SNP markers AX-105925988 and AX-105709192 (coordinates from 86489659 to 87263090), which were not found within a protein coding gene. The AX-105925988 and AX-105709192 (+/- 250000 bp) interval contained 17 protein coding regions (Table S2), three of them (HanXRQr2\_Ch03g0104061, HanXRQr2\_Ch03g0104071, and HanXRQr2\_Ch03g0104081) corresponding to putative geraniol 8-hydroxylases (cytochrome P450 genes). Annotation of two of these cytochrome P450 coding regions was corrected in NCBI *Helianthus annuus* Annotation Release 101 and they were grouped as one single locus coding for a 7-ethoxycoumarin O-deethylase (LOC110929042), which was confirmed through Blast searches of its genomic and RNAs sequences. Also in this interval a putative non-specific serine/threonine protein kinase was identified (HanXRQr2\_Ch03g0104051) (Table 6 and Table S2). Finally, within the 5.2 Mbp region, single marker trait association for race E (Bourret17) for marker AX-147199586 (position 90700620) was analysed for candidate genes. This SNP was found within a putative R-linalool synthase (HanXRQr2\_Ch03g0104971). The AX-147199586 (+/- 250000 bp) area showed three protein coding genes, and among them a putative transcription factor interactor and regulator of the CCHC(Zn) family (HanXRQr2\_Ch03g0104961) was identified. The above described candidate genes were those tightly linked to the significant SNPs; however, it is worth mention that exploration of the 5.2 Mbp region in the the AX-

105925988/ AX-105709192 to AX-147199586 interval outside the areas already described revealed an important proportion of protein kinase genes [out of 57 protein coding genes annotated in this region, 12 (21%) corresponded to protein kinases of the RLK-Pelle-LRR-I-1 f, RLK-Pelle-LRR-VIII-1, RLK-Pelle-LRR-XI-1, RLK-Pelle-CR4L, RLK-Pelle-SD-2b, RLK-Pelle-WAK, CMGC-GSK, and CMGC-CDK-CRK7-CDK9 families] (Table 6 and Table S2).

**Table 6.** Summary of the most relevant genes identified as closely associated to significant marker trait associations (detailed information in Table S2).

Chr	Interval explored	N <sup>o</sup> genes <sup>a</sup>	SNP markers (clustered or single-marker associations)	SNP position (bp) (HanXRQr2.0)	Trait	Most relevant genes in the SNP (shaded), in the interval spanned by clustered markers, within a 250 Kb window, or closely located but outside the 250 Kb window (in grey) <sup>b</sup>	Gene start position (bp) (HanXRQr2.0)	Description			
3	AX-105943713 to AX-105531030 and their 250 Kb window	11	AX-105943713	85486771	Bourret17/SP17	HanXRQr2_Ch03g0103891	85268543	Putative transcription factor C3H family			
						HanXRQr2_Ch03g0103911	85462527	Putative SWEET sugar transporter			
						HanXRQr2_Ch03g0103921	85489385	Putative mitochondrial carrier domain protein			
						HanXRQr2_Ch03g0103931	85489947	Putative potassium channel, voltage-dependent, EAG/ELK/ERG			
						AX-105531030	85505366	Bourret17	HanXRQr2_Ch03g0103941	85501458	Putative SWEET sugar transporter [bidirectional sugar transporter SWEET17 (LOC110929598)]
						HanXRQr2_Ch03g0103951	85631556	Putative transcription factor AS2-LOB family			
						HanXRQr2_Ch03g0104051	86256736	Putative non-specific serine/threonine protein kinase			
						HanXRQr2_Ch03g0104061	86283258	Putative geraniol 8-hydroxylase			
						HanXRQr2_Ch03g0104071	86285554	Putative geraniol 8-hydroxylase [7-ethoxycoumarin O-deethylase (LOC110929042)]			
						HanXRQr2_Ch03g0104081	86328955	Putative geraniol 8-hydroxylase [7-ethoxycoumarin O-deethylase (LOC110929042)]			
3	AX-105925988 to AX-105709192 and their 250 Kb window	17	AX-105925988	86489659	Bourret17						
			AX-105709192	87263090	Bourret17						

3	Bigger interval from AX-105925988/AX-105709192 to AX-147199586 outside their 250 Kb window	57					12 protein kinase genes (Four MDIS1-interacting receptor like kinase 2; one receptor-like protein kinase ANXUR1; one of the CMGC-CDK-CRK7-CDK9 family; one of the RLK-Pelle-SD-2b family; two of the RLK-Pelle-CR4L family, one of the RLK-Pelle-LRR-I-1 family, one of the RLK-Pelle-WAK family, and one of the CAMK-CDPK family)	
3	AX-147199586 and its 250 Kb window	3	AX-147199586	90700620	Bourret17	HanXRQr2_Ch03g0104961	90567938	Putative transcription factor interactor and regulator CCHC(Zn) family
						HanXRQr2_Ch03g0104971	90699125	Putative R-linalool synthase

**Table 6 (continued).** Summary of the most relevant genes identified as closely associated to significant marker trait.

Chr	Interval explored	N <sup>e</sup> gene sa	SNP markers (clustered or single-marker associations)	SNP position (bp) (HanXRQr2.0)	Trait	Most relevant genes in the SNP (shaded), in the interval spanned by clustered markers, within a 250 Kb window, or closely located but outside the 250 Kb window (in grey) <sup>b</sup>	Gene start position (bp) (HanXRQr2.0)	Description
3	AX-105705204 and its 250 Kb window	22	AX-105705204	129889814	SP17	HanXRQr2_Ch03g0116041 HanXRQr2_Ch03g0116071	129875663 129888590	Putative transcription factor interactor and regulator CCHC(Zn) family Putative transcription factor TFIIC, triple barrel domain-containing protein
3	AX- AX-105776042 and its 500 Kb window							One Putative protein kinase RLK-Pelle-LRR-I-2 family (HanXRQr2_Ch03g0116831), and three putative transcription factors of the C2H2 family (HanXRQr2_Ch03g0116871), of the Hap3/NF-YB family (HanXRQr2_Ch03g0116881), and of the



						CCHC(Zn) family (HanXRQr2_Chr03g0116891)		
			AX- 105776042	133359785	SP17			
3	AX- 105655280 to AX- 105768536 and its 250 Kb window	35				HanXRQr2_Chr03g0117711	135874296	Putative mitogen-activated protein kinase STE-STE11 family
			AX- 105655280	135970618	SP17	HanXRQr2_Chr03g0117741	135961367	Putative 1,4-alpha-glucan branching enzyme
			AX- 105768536	136591650	SP17			
5	AX- 105759358 and its 250 Kb window	8	AX- 105759358	24325063	Bourret1 7	HanXRQr2_Chr05g0200451	24028576	Putative transcription factor interactor and regulator CCHC(Zn) family
10	AX- 105891155 and its 250 Kb window	20	AX- 105891155	167173148	Bourret1 6	HanXRQr2_Chr10g0458681	167025903	Putative transcription factor TIFY family [Protein TIFY 10c (LOC110886429)]
						HanXRQr2_Chr10g0458741	167193456	Putative transcription factor MYB-related family
						HanXRQr2_Chr10g0458761	167211637	Putative transcription factor MYB family [Transcription factor MYB3 (LOC110883374)]

**Table 6 (continued).** Summary of the most relevant genes identified as closely associated to significant marker trait associations.

Chr	Interval explored	N <sup>e</sup> ge ne sa	SNP markers (clustered or single- marker associations)	SNP position (bp) (HanXRQr2.0 )	Trait	Most relevant genes in the SNP (shaded), in the interval spanned by clustered markers, within a 250 Kb window, or closely located but outside the 250 Kb window (in grey) <sup>b</sup>	Gene start position (bp) (HanXRQr2.0 )	Description
13	AX- 105929368	32				HanXRQr2_Chr13g0610991 HanXRQr2_Chr13g0611011 HanXRQr2_Chr13g0611021	157302732; 157322524, 157325775	Three putative non-specific serine/threonine protein kinase genes

	and its 250 Kb window					HanXRQr2_Chr13g0611031	157334169	Putative disease resistance RPP13-like protein 1 (LOC110902132)
						HanXRQr2_Chr13g0611041	157358197	Putative protein kinase CK1-CK1 family
			AX- 105929368	157389651	Bourret1 6	HanXRQr2_Chr13g0611081	157386420	Putative splicing factor 3B subunit 5/RDS3 complex subunit 10
						HanXRQr2_Chr13g0611091	157419694	Putative cytochrome P450 [Alkane hydroxylase MAH1 (LOC110899957)]
						HanXRQr2_Chr13g0611131	157482837	Putative cytochrome P450 [Alkane hydroxylase MAH1 (LOC110899958)]
15	AX- 105876346 and its 250 Kb window	23	AX- 105876346	38533277	SP17	HanXRQr2_Chr15g0687981	38520847	Putative protein kinase RLK-Pelle-DLSV family
						HanXRQr2_Chr15g0688011	38600086	Putative transcription factor of the C2H2 family
16	AX- 105925592 and its 250 Kb window	23	AX- 105925592	2751833	GT17	HanXRQr2_Chr16g0724281	2553825	Putative transcription factor bHLH family
						HanXRQr2_Chr16g0724391	2748783	Putative RNA recognition motif domain, mei2/Mei2-like RNA recognition [Protein MEI2-like 1 (LOC110914999)]
						HanXRQr2_Chr16g0724411	2760903	Putative transcription factor AP2-EREBP family [Ethylene-responsive transcription factor ERF114 (LOC110917506)]
						HanXRQr2_Chr16g0724481, HanXRQr2_Chr16g0724491, HanXRQr2_Chr16g0724511, HanXRQr2_Chr16g0724531	2847073, 2902831, 2945156, 2982242	Four putative chromatin regulators of the PHD family

<sup>a</sup> Number of annotated genes in the specified interval.

<sup>b</sup> Shaded candidate genes corresponds to those identified outside the 250 Kb window, because (i) no protein coding regions were found within the window or (ii) the protein coding regions found in the interval were a priori not associated plant disease resistance mechanisms.

<sup>b</sup> In the AX-147199586 250 Kb window no protein coding regions were identified.

The second LG3 region showing a cluster of associations ranged from physical positions 129889814 bp to 136591650 bp (6.7 Mbp long). Due to the distance found between the four SNP markers in this interval, AX-105705204 and AX-105776042 were analysed as a single marker and their +/- 250000 window, and AX-105655280, and AX-105768536 as a cluster and their +/- 250000 window. The AX-105705204 +/- 250000 window contained 22 protein coding genes (Table 6 Table S2). Among them and tightly linked to this SNP a putative transcription factor interactor and regulator of the CCHC (Zn) family (HanXRQr2\_Ch03g0116041) and a putative transcription factor TFIIC (HanXRQr2\_Ch03g0116071) were found. The AX-105776042 +/- 250000 region had 9 annotated genes (Table S2), which were not clearly a priori associated to plant resistance to pathogens. However, when exploring a larger window of 500 Kb, three tightly linked transcription factors of the C2H2, Hap3/NF-YB, and CCHC(Zn) families were found 300 Kbp upstream this region, and other three of the CCHC(Zn) and C2H2 families were identified 500 Kbp downstream the above mentioned region (Table 6 Table S2). Finally, within the AX-105655280 to AX-105768536 interval (+/- 250000 bp) a putative mitogen-activated protein kinase of the STE-STE11 family was identified (Table 6 Table S2).

Exploration of the genomic region surrounding the unique markers (+/- 250000 bp) of the remaining chromosomes revealed close genes that included proteins that might be associated with disease resistance functions as a putative transcription factor interactor and regulator of the CCHC(Zn) family (HanXRQr2\_Ch05g0200451) in chromosome 5; three putative transcription factors of the TIFY and MYB families (HanXRQr2\_Ch10g0458681, HanXRQr2\_Ch10g0458741, HanXRQr2\_Ch10g0458761) in chromosome 10; five protein kinases, a putative virus X resistance protein-like, two putative transcription factor interactor and regulator of the CCHC(Zn) family and five putative cytochrome P450s (two of them renamed as alkane hydroxylases MAH1) in chromosome 13; a putative protein kinase of the RLK-Pelle-DLSV and a putative transcription factor of the C2H2 family in chromosome 15; and two putative transcription factors (of the bHLH and AP2-EREBP families) and four clustered putative chromatin regulators of the PHD family in chromosome 16 (Table 6 Table S2).

## DISCUSSION

Resistance to sunflower broomrape in commercial hybrids is mainly qualitative, controlled by dominant alleles at major genes. However, this type of resistance is easily surpassed by the parasite, leading to a continuous race evolution that makes it difficult the control of the parasite by means of genetic resistance (Fernández-Martínez et al., 2015). Alternative

sources of resistance, such as those under quantitative genetic control are required. To that end, genome-wide association study (GWAS) is an optimized approach to identify new genes associated with resistance to broomrape in sunflower.

Using Q matrix, K matrix and principal component analysis (PCA), which reduce the computation demand and solve the problems related to type I and type II error rates (Yu et al., 2006), a total of 14 single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNPs) exhibited a significant relation with resistance to sunflower broomrape, located on six sunflower chromosomes. On Chrom 3, two regions were distinguished, the upper one associated to both Bourret and SP populations, while the lowest one was only associated to SP. SNPs on Chrom 5, 10 and 13 were significant for population Bourret too, while those on Chrom 15 and 16 were for SP and GT populations, respectively. Although complete resistance has been found in the analysed material for all the broomrape populations analysed, the trait evaluated (the number of broomrapes per plant), showed mostly a continuous distribution in the accessions analysed. Considering the number of genomic regions identified and their minor effect, this study conformed the involvement of quantitative resistance mechanisms controlled by multiple minor QTLs with a small effect, distributed across the sunflower genome and affecting the number of broomrape shoots per plant, in genetic resistance to broomrape in sunflower, as described previously by Pérez-Vich et al. (2004), *O. cumana*. The complementary use of major genes with resistance mechanisms under quantitative genetic control has been proposed as an approach for developing more durable genetic resistant to sunflower broomrape (Pérez-Vich et al., 2013). A greater durability of such polygenic resistance compared to monogenic resistance has been demonstrated in other pathosystems involving viruses, fungi and nematodes (Brun et al., 2010; Fournet et al., 2013; Palloix et al., 2009). All these studies have observed a higher breakdown of the major resistance gene when it was introgressed into a susceptible genetic background compared to a partially resistant one, probably because of the protective effect of the partially resistant genetic background on the major gene.

Most of the significant markers found in this study were located in two different regions of LG 3. In this LG, genes conferring resistance to sunflower broomrape have been reported. Thus, Tang et al. (2003) and Pérez-Vich et al. (2004) identified on the upper half of LG3 the gene *Or5*, conferring major resistance to sunflower broomrape race E. Additionally, Imerovski et al. (2019) identified two regions in LG 3 associated with broomrape resistance: the region between 31.9 and 38.48 Mb (from HanXRQr1.0 assembly), named as QTL *or3.1* by the authors, which coincides with the same region where *Or5* was found, and the region between 97.13 and 100.85 Mb (from HanXRQr1.0 assembly), named QTL *or3.2*. The study of Imerovski et al. (2019) was based on bi-parent genetic populations and therefore analytical

and experimental procedures were completely different to those used in this study. In addition, these authors used only one broomrape population, race G from Serbia, also different to those evaluated in this research. The fact that in this study two different significant regions on LG3 were also identified, at close proximity of the *or3.1* and *or3.2* QTL intervals (comparing the SNP markers positions from this study using also the HanXRQr1.0 assembly, Table 5) indicates that these two QTL are likely to be the two significant regions detected on LG3 in this study, and that they are stable and expressed over a wide range of environments, analytical procedures and broomrape populations.

Following the same nomenclature of Imerovski et al. (2019), the *or3.1* region in which presumably *Or5* is located was 5.2 Mbp long in this study and spanned from 85.5 to 90.7 Mbp (HanXRQr2.0-SUNRISE)], delimited by markers AX-105943713 and AX-147199586. The *Or5* gene has been widely demonstrated shown to confer resistance to race E (Vranceanu et al., 1980; Sukno et al., 1999; Lu et al., 2000; Tang et al., 2003; Pérez-Vich et al., 2004), and also controls broomrape infection in the new race E from France (Muños and Velasco, unpublished data). It has been suggested that it also confers an incomplete resistance to races of virulence higher than E, acting as a “defeated gene” (Imerovski et al., 2019). In this study, markers in the *or3.1–Or5*-5.2 Mbp region were associated to both race  $E_{FR}$  (Bourret17) and race  $F_{GV}$  (SP17) of broomrape. Although the presence of the *Or5* in the germplasm analysed is not completely known, since, for the majority of the analysed lines, the pedigree and the germplasm to which the different accesions trace back was not public, its presence has been demonstrated in some of the lines used in this study, such as P96 (Pérez-Vich et al., 2004). Thus, the significant effect of *or3.1–Or5*-5.2 Mbp might be due to the presence of *Or5* in some of the accesions analysed, which would determine complete resistance for race  $E_{FR}$  (Bourret population) and partial resistance for race  $F_{GV}$  (SP population). Within the *or3.1–Or5*-5.2 Mbp region, three intervals containing 11 (Bourret17 and SP17), 17 (Bourret17) and 3 (Bourret17) candidate genes were identified at or tightly linked to the significant SNPs. Among these candidate genes, two that were respectively identified carrying the significant SNPs AX-105943713 and AX-105531030, were SWEET sugar transporter genes. SWEET (Sugars Will Eventually be Exported Transporters) transporters are mainly involved in the efflux of both mono- and di-saccharides from the site of synthesis to the sink organs, like grains, flowers or roots (Chen et al., 2010, 2012), and they play a critical role in important plant physiological processes such as pollen nutrition, nectar secretion, stress tolerance, phloem transport, and plant-microbe interactions (Jeena et al., 2019). It has been shown that pathogens use these genes as a means to extract sugars for their multiplication, and that SWEET genes are negative regulators of disease resistance (Devanna et al., 2021). During pathogen infection, the pathogen effector molecule TAL (transcription activator-like) precisely binds with a cis regulatory element of the SWEET

gene promoter and modulates its transcription for enhancing the efflux of sugars which are utilized by the pathogens. The loss of pathogen-induced transcriptional motivation alters the plant-pathogen reaction from susceptibility to resistance (Jeena et al., 2019; Devanna et al., 2021). In the context of a plant to plant parasitic relationship, sucrose transfer at the host-parasite interface, in addition to sucrose phloem unloading in the sink tissues of tubercle and shoot represent key processes in the parasite growth (Misra et al., 2019). Although there are not to date previous reports on the role of SWEET genes in resistance in parasitic plant systems, its importance in parasite development and sunflower resistance might be considered for future studies. In addition to SWEET genes, the *or3.1–Or5*-5.2 Mbp region showed a putative non-specific serine/threonine protein kinase tightly linked to SNP AX-105925988, as well as a total of 12 protein kinase genes. So far, the only cloned gene (*Or7* on LG7) conferring resistance to *O. cumana* in sunflower has been identified as a receptor-like protein kinase gene (Duriez et al., 2019), so that these kinases genes also represent promising candidates for future investigations.

The *or3.2* region from Imerovski et al. (2019), associated to race G, was likely that delimited by AX-105705204 and AX-105768536 in this study, which ranged from physical positions 129.8.0 Mbp to 136.6 bp (6.7 Mbp) (HanXRQr2.0-SUNRISE) and it was exclusively associated to broomrape race  $F_{GV}$  (SP17 and SP18) (Table 5). Using biparental populations, Akhtouch et al. (2016) also identified a QTL associated to recessive resistance to the same race  $F_{GV}$  in line K-96 (used in this study) on LG 3, flanked by SSR markers ORS338 and ORS10. ORS338 blast searches against the HanXRQr2.0-SUNRISE assembly located this marker at 138.7 Mbp, very close to the *or3.2*- 6.7 Mbp interval from this study. Therefore, this region seems to be detected across environments, populations and it is presumably associated different broomrape races (at least  $F_{GV}$  and G). Within the AX-105705204 and AX-105768536 interval, transcription factors of several families were tightly linked to the significant SNPs. Plant transcription factors play roles in diverse biological processes including defense responses to pathogens, in which they regulate genes related to pathogen-associated molecular pattern-triggered immunity, effector-triggered immunity, hormone signaling pathways and phytoalexin synthesis (Seo et al., 2015), and they appear to be hubs targeted by multiple pathogen effectors in diverse ways (Mukhtar et al., 2011). Yang et al. (2020) in their study of the transcriptional profile of the underground interaction between *O. cumana* and two contrasting sunflower genotypes (one susceptible and one resistant) showed that genes related to transcription factors were highly induced in the resistant cultivar after inoculation with a broomrape population of race G from China, while, in contrast, in the susceptible reaction more transcription factor genes were found down regulated than up-regulated.

For the Bourret population, chromosomes 5, 10, 13 also showed significant marker-trait associations. Pérez Vich et al. (2004), Akhtouch et al. (2016), Louarn et al. (2016) and Imerovski et al. (2019) using bi-parent populations, also found QTL in these chromosomes associated to races E, F or G. Although comparisons among the different studies is difficult since in most cases the sequences of the markers flanking the QTL were not published, among these QTL that on Chrom 13 was found to be highly stable across environments evaluated within the same study and associated to different races (E, F<sub>GV</sub>, and G), and comparable in position to the QTL *or13.2* reported by Imerovski et al. (2019). Therefore, it might be a novel target for further investigate quantitative variations in broomrape resistance. Again, transcription factors and protein kinase genes were found tightly linked to the significant SNPs at these regions.

Finally, other two QTL at Chrom 15 and at 16 for the SP (race F<sub>GV</sub>) and GT (race G<sub>TK</sub>) populations, respectively, were detected. For race G<sub>TK</sub>, this was the only significant marker-trait association found, which differed from results found for the other two races evaluated. The effect of a quantitative component determining partial resistance as a result of measuring the total number of emerged broomrapes per plant has been described for race G from Serbia (Imerovski et al., 2019). Although there are not previous reports for the population GT used in this study, the fact that only one marker-trait association was observed for this population was attributed in part to the expression of the race G resistance trait in the two years evaluated, especially in the GT16 assay which that showing the lowest correlation with the others. A putative ethylene responsive transcription factor ERF114 (AP2-ERF) was found tightly linked (at 9070 bp) to the significant SNP on Chrom 16. Interestingly, in the interaction between the parasitic weed *Striga hermonthica* and rice, the systemic acquired resistance (SAR) pathway is regulated by both jasmonic acid (JA) and salicylic acid (SA) in a cross talk mediated by WRKY45 (Mutuku et al., 2015) and regulated by ethylene responsive factor (AP2/ERF) transcription factor (Licausi et al., 2013), and, additionally, AP2/ERFs were found to be significantly associated with *S. hermonthica* resistance in maize in a GWAS study (Adewale et al., 2020).

The markers having significant associations with the *O. cumana* resistance trait could be useful for marker-assisted selection for improved and more durable sunflower resistance. Allelic variations at each significant SNP were associated 14 to 24% of the phenotypic variance, suggesting that they could be used to this end. Quantitative variation is more difficult to manage in breeding programs than major genes, but the resources developed in this study will contribute enhanced levels of resistance through gene and QTL pyramiding, especially for the two closely linked regions on Chrom 3.

In sunflower, several GWAS studies have been conducted in sunflower on traits such as basal and apical branching (Nambeesan et al., 2015), abiotic stresses (Mangin et al., 2017), flowering time (Bonnafeous et al., 2018) or flower morphological traits (Dowell et al., 2019). However, there are no previous studies on the use of GWAS approach to analyse resistance to sunflower broomrape. The present study, using three broomrape populations with contrasting degree of virulence, revealed several genomic regions that are associated with broomrape resistance. Candidate genes putatively involved in broomrape resistance were identified in these regions. This information will serve as a basis for the identification and characterization of novel broomrape resistance genes of value for developing durable genetic resistance to this parasitic weed.

## FUNDING

The study has been funded by research project AGL2017-87693-R of the Spanish Ministry of Economy and Innovation (co-funded with EU FEDER Funds), INRA and Promosol.

## SUPPLEMENTARY MATERIAL

**Table S1.** Accession name, origin, and average number of broomrape shoots per plant for populations SP, Bourret, and GT in two years each.

Accession	Source	GT_2016	GT_2017	Bourret_2016	Bourret_2017	SP_2017	SP_2018
BP	INRA	5.71	37.86	49.88	20.43	38.71	11.27
ADV	INRA	11.50	36.43	23.50	15.86	40.14	13.27
97A7	INRA	22.57	54.86	41.00	12.57	27.00	15.71
CT	INRA	13.00	50.71	27.00	20.29	13.29	9.59
OJQ	INRA	24.75	64.00	75.75	58.29	41.43	13.38
SAB	INRA	16.00	21.57	25.00	17.67	3.29	1.48
92A6	INRA	9.33	29.43	50.00	13.14	19.29	9.73
2603RM	INRA	28.00	60.43	35.50	34.86	35.14	13.23
2603	INRA	25.25	77.14	28.63	23.50	23.86	10.95
OV	INRA	17.63	54.57	50.50	18.29	9.43	1.08
OLF	INRA	11.86	11.00	14.00	10.14	0.86	0.04
CAL	INRA	2.50	20.33	13.13	7.86	0.00	0.05
LR	INRA	1.63	24.29	12.38	12.43	2.00	0.04
FU	INRA	7.57	28.67	6.63	4.50	0.29	0.39
PI-578872	USDA	15.38	63.57	23.38	34.57	26.83	4.04
PI-561921	USDA	6.86	52.29	30.60	35.29	45.29	10.76
PI-597369	USDA	2.38	18.71	8.75	4.43	1.14	0.30
PI-650353	USDA	11.25	79.29	21.88	51.29	50.71	15.43
UD	INRA	9.88	14.86	11.38	5.86	0.86	3.25



84P10C	INRA	23.25	62.00	44.88	63.50	63.14	14.17
BH	INRA	7.25	17.71	17.25	23.00	20.71	5.63
NEAGRA	INRA	18.13	27.29	26.88	30.57	13.43	20.46
CHILI	INRA	14.13	47.43	39.38	75.86	46.14	13.67
BAI2C	INRA	18.00	56.50	35.50	33.40	31.00	13.46
VAQ	INRA	18.13	23.86	0.00	1.29	19.71	10.65
WG	INRA	11.50	32.67	45.00	31.67	19.29	11.91
XWQ	INRA	17.63	66.29	33.00	51.14	39.40	13.39
PI-578010	USDA	10.13	33.20	31.88	35.20	21.60	10.96
PI-578011	USDA	26.88	68.57	28.43	31.17	32.71	14.35
PI-578873	USDA	19.38	33.71	24.50	27.57	28.57	6.05
PAC2	INRA	14.50	65.86	59.25	58.67	60.57	20.67
PI-578008	USDA	6.25	26.86	34.14	8.57	5.14	1.63
PI-650541	USDA	10.38	30.71	23.38	29.71	14.57	5.56
PI-599980	USDA	19.25	31.00	22.25	34.14	41.33	14.13
PI-548997	USDA	12.63	61.29	24.50	35.00	14.71	10.36
PI-509062	USDA	10.75	49.50	31.29	41.29	20.71	18.67
SF	INRA	11.88	30.00	26.38	19.14	26.50	8.09
TJ	INRA	10.75	51.14	31.63	17.43	26.86	15.38
VZQ	INRA	13.57	33.57	26.57	21.83	19.29	10.63
SQ	INRA	8.25	40.86	0.00	0.14	11.00	4.54
SN	INRA	9.63	79.00	31.40	19.00	29.29	18.63
DPC6	INRA	4.29	7.14	23.63	2.00	4.57	6.32
WJR1634	INRA	6.38	38.00	6.00	6.86	0.00	0.09
PI-649793	USDA	10.13	40.14	13.50	34.71	16.57	4.00
PI-578009	USDA	14.25	65.43	39.88	27.50	37.29	10.08
PI-509061	USDA	8.63	54.00	42.75	45.43	27.29	10.59
PPR8	INRA	18.63	50.43	28.25	50.14	28.57	10.65
USSCL283	INRA	6.75	35.43	18.13	27.43	13.29	3.74
PSM5	INRA	11.88	53.29	38.75	45.83	39.71	13.10
CD	INRA	8.25	13.33	14.40	3.00	0.29	1.33
PST5	INRA	14.83	67.43	60.63	42.71	31.86	5.52
SURES2	INRA	2.75	26.43	17.25	19.33	3.43	0.46
R96	IAS- CSIC	3.00	19.83	13.88	14.33	2.00	0.88
P96	IAS- CSIC		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
RHA801	USDA	10.75	32.29	11.13	9.43	0.29	0.00
PI-599775	USDA	6.38	18.00	22.50	16.29	7.57	0.54
RHA274	USDA	6.63	47.29	33.13	14.50	13.86	2.32
LC1093	INRA	17.50	43.71	0.25	0.71	22.86	6.43
RHA266	USDA	11.50	56.80	32.13	34.29	35.71	13.64
BAS3C	INRA	10.00	66.43	17.25	45.14	41.43	23.25
PSX9	INRA	9.63	52.43	9.00	33.50	17.29	3.82
PAZ2	INRA	9.88	36.43	0.00	0.14	21.83	8.00
PI-560145	USDA	6.50	42.00	29.63	18.00	20.43	4.19
PI-561920	USDA	2.00	16.57	1.13	9.86	0.00	0.46

PI-543746	USDA	5.63	54.86	34.25	45.43	29.29	2.83
PI-650582	USDA	11.57	15.17	5.00	22.33	4.57	1.29
PI-509060	USDA	13.75	46.86	27.25	48.57	33.43	17.96
PI-650794	USDA	12.57	45.00	20.88	40.33	25.57	11.78
PI-549009	USDA	9.13	38.29	22.75	29.86	9.57	1.71
PI-549006	USDA	19.29	36.00	24.88	46.00	27.00	6.00
PI-509065	USDA	6.38	34.57	7.13	13.14	5.86	0.78
PI-642777	USDA	8.13	46.14	13.38	33.43	13.71	1.26
RHA396	INRA	8.88	45.71	31.75	52.57	25.14	13.50
	IAS-						
L86	CSIC	4.00	37.71	3.38	8.86	0.14	0.00
HA89	INRA	8.88	17.14	12.29	14.20	0.57	2.09
83HR4	INRA	12.50	75.86	35.38	38.17	62.00	25.04
LR1	INRA	2.88	23.86	19.50	23.57	4.33	0.41
RHA439	USDA	2.63	7.33	19.88	3.43	3.57	1.63
RHA464	USDA	0.25	2.14	2.38	0.00	0.00	0.13
RSCOTT	INRA	3.25	42.00	29.75	31.57	15.86	7.90
PI-599764	USDA	24.50	43.14	29.00	52.86	36.29	16.86
PI-655014	USDA	8.88	42.67	9.63	25.67	18.14	6.59
PI-642771	USDA	15.00	31.43	26.88	34.14	13.43	8.32
PI-642775	USDA	13.88	20.29	26.75	12.67	2.00	2.58
PI-650842	USDA	12.75	46.00	38.63	35.14	51.71	13.80
PI-650579	USDA	5.25	22.00	19.88	30.57	6.29	1.88
PI-597373	USDA	6.63	16.43	23.50	41.29	15.00	14.25
	IAS-						
J2	CSIC	2.71	10.43	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	IAS-						
J3	CSIC	0.13	12.00	1.13	1.00	0.00	0.00
	IAS-						
PO7-28	CSIC	8.17	11.50	11.75	6.14	0.14	0.25
	IAS-						
PO7-5	CSIC	15.63	40.71	11.25	9.29	1.14	0.75
	IAS-						
PO7-9	CSIC	8.25	29.00	18.25	11.00	3.43	5.38
	IAS-						
PO7-13	CSIC	0.63	4.43	6.25	5.83	0.00	0.04
	IAS-						
PO7-34	CSIC	4.50	14.57	3.83	2.29	0.00	0.50
	IAS-						
PO7-63	CSIC	5.00	13.00	6.14	3.17	0.00	0.00
	IAS-						
PO3-2	CSIC	0.17	1.29	2.60	3.00	0.00	0.00
	IAS-						
STR-1	CSIC	4.20	19.00	15.33	4.00	4.33	1.93
	IAS-						
PO7-61	CSIC	4.67	10.00	2.40	2.86	0.00	0.08

PO7-38	IAS- CSIC	3.00	10.57	9.00	3.57	0.00	0.41
B117	IAS- CSIC	3.75	33.00	6.88	7.29	10.83	18.24
AM3	IAS- CSIC	3.50	39.43	17.13	20.29	0.00	0.13
K96	IAS- CSIC	9.63	20.57	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
AM2	IAS- CSIC	6.57	33.14	26.13	17.71	1.57	0.43
AM1	IAS- CSIC	4.50	32.57	19.25	7.29	2.86	5.48

## REFERENCES

- Adewale SA, Badu-Apraku B, Akinwale RO, Paterne AA, Gedil M, Garcia-Oliveira AL: Genome-wide association study of Striga resistance in early maturing white tropical maize inbred lines. *BMC Plant Biol.* 2020, 20(1):203.
- Akhtouch, B., del Moral, L., Leon, A. et al. Genetic study of recessive broomrape resistance in sunflower. *Euphytica* 209, 419–428 (2016). <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10681-016-1652-z>
- Alonso, L. C., Fernández-Escobar, J., López, G., Rodríguez-Ojeda, M. I., & Sallago, F. (1996). *New highly virulent sunflower broomrape (O. cernua Loefl.) pathotypes in Spain. In: Proceedings of the 6th International Symposium in Parasitic Weeds, (eds MT Moreno, JI Cubero, D Berner, LJ Musselman and C Parker).* 639-644.
- Amri, M., Abbes, Z., Ben Youssef, S., Bouhadida, M., Ben Salah, H., and Kharrat, M. 2012. Detection of the parasitic plant, *Orobancha cumana* on sunflower (*Helianthus annuus* L.) in Tunisia. *Afr. J. Biotechnol.* 11, 4163–4167. doi: 10. 5897/AJB11.3031
- Badouin, H., Gouzy, J., Grassa, C. J., Murat, F., Staton, S. E., Cottret, L., Lelandais-Brière, C., Owens, G. L., Carrère, S., Mayjonade, B., Legrand, L., Gill, N., Kane, N. C., Bowers, J. E., Hubner, S., Bellec, A., Bérard, A., Bergès, H., Blanchet, N., ... Langlade, N. B. (2017). The sunflower genome provides insights into oil metabolism, flowering and Asterid evolution. *Nature*, 546(7656), 148-152. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature22380>
- Benjamini, Y., & Hochberg, Y. (1995). Controlling the False Discovery Rate: A Practical and Powerful Approach to Multiple Testing. *Journal of the Royal Statistical Society: Series B (Methodological)*, 57(1), 289-300. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.2517-6161.1995.tb02031.x>
- Bonafous F, Fievet G, Blanchet N, Boniface MC, Carrère S, Gouzy J, Legrand L, Marage G, Bret-Mestries E, Munos S, Pouilly N, Vincourt P, Langlade N, Mangin B. Comparison of GWAS models to identify non-additive genetic control of flowering time in sunflower hybrids. *Theor Appl Genet.* 2018 Feb;131(2):319-332. doi: 10.1007/s00122-017-3003-4.
- Bradbury, P. J., Zhang, Z., Kroon, D. E., Casstevens, T. M., Ramdoss, Y., & Buckler, E. S. (2007). TASSEL: Software for association mapping of complex traits in diverse samples. *Bioinformatics*, 23(19), 2633-2635. <https://doi.org/10.1093/bioinformatics/btm308>
- Browning, B. L., & Browning, S. R. (2009). A Unified Approach to Genotype Imputation and Haplotype-Phase Inference for Large Data Sets of Trios and Unrelated Individuals. *The American Journal of Human Genetics*, 84(2), 210-223. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ajhg.2009.01.005>
- Brun, H., Chèvre, A.-M., Fitt, B.D., Powers, S., Besnard, A.-L., Ermel, M., Huteau, V., Marquer, B., Eber, F., Renard, M. and Andrivon, D. (2010) Quantitative resistance

increases the durability of qualitative resistance to *Leptosphaeria maculans* in *Brassica napus*. *New Phytol.* 185, 285–299.

- Cadic, E., Coque, M., Vear, F., Grezes-Besset, B., Pauquet, J., Piquemal, J., Lippi, Y., Blanchard, P., Romestant, M., Pouilly, N., Rengel, D., Gouzy, J., Langlade, N., Mangin, B., & Vincourt, P. (2013). Combined linkage and association mapping of flowering time in Sunflower (*Helianthus annuus* L.). *Theoretical and Applied Genetics*, 126(5), 1337-1356. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00122-013-2056-2>
- Chen, L, Q., Hou, B, H., Lalonde, S. et al. (2010). Sugar transporters for intercellular exchange and nutrition of pathogens. *Nature* 468, 527–532 (2010). <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature09606>
- Chen, L, Q., Qu, X, Q., Hou, B, H., Sosso, D., Osorio, S., Fernie, A, R., Frommer, W, B. (2012). Sucrose efflux mediated by SWEET proteins as a key step for phloem transport. *Science*. 2012 Jan 13;335(6065):207-11. doi: 10.1126/science.1213351. Epub 2011 Dec 8. PMID: 22157085
- Cvejić, S., Radanović, A., Dedić, B., Jocković, M., Jocić, S., & Miladinović, D. (2020). Genetic and genomic tools in sunflower breeding for broomrape resistance. *Genes*, 11(2), 152. <https://doi.org/10.3390/genes11020152>
- Devanna, B.N., Jaswal, R., Singh, P.K., Kapoor, R., Jain, P., Kumar, G., Yogesh, S., Samantaray, S. and Sharma, T.R. (2021), Role of transporters in plant disease resistance. *Physiologia Plantarum*. Accepted Author Manuscript. <https://doi.org/10.1111/ppl.13377>.
- Dowell, J. A., Reynolds, E. C., Pliakas, T. P., Mandel, J. R., Burke, J. M., Donovan, L. A., & Mason, C. M. (2019). Genome-Wide Association Mapping of Floral Traits in Cultivated Sunflower (*Helianthus annuus*). *Journal of Heredity*, 110(3), 275-286. <https://doi.org/10.1093/jhered/esz013>
- Duriez, P., Vautrin, S., Auriac, M.-C., Bazerque, J., Boniface, M.-C., Callot, C., Carrère, S., Cauet, S., Chabaud, M., Gentou, F., Lopez-Sendon, M., Paris, C., Pegot-Espagnet, P., Rousseaux, J.-C., Pérez-Vich, B., Velasco, L., Bergès, H., Piquemal, J., & Muñoz, S. (2019). A receptor-like kinase enhances sunflower resistance to *Orobanche cumana*. *Nature Plants*, 5(12), 1211-1215. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41477-019-0556-z>
- Earl, D. A., & vonHoldt, B. M. (2012). STRUCTURE HARVESTER: A website and program for visualizing STRUCTURE output and implementing the Evanno method. *Conservation Genetics Resources*, 4(2), 359-361. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s12686-011-9548-7>
- Evanno G, Regnaut S, Goudet J (2005) Detecting the number of clusters of individuals using the software structure: a simulation study. *Mol Ecol* 14: 2611–2620.

- Fernández-Martínez, J.M., B. Pérez-Vich, B. Akhtouch, L. Velasco, J. Muñoz-Ruz, J.M. Melero-Vara, J. Domínguez. 2004. Registration of four sunflower germplasm lines resistant to race F of broomrape. *Crop Science* 44:1033-1034.
- Fernández-Martínez, J.M., B. Pérez-Vich, L. Velasco. 2015. Sunflower broomrape (*Orobanche cumana* Wallr.). En: Sunflower Oilseed. Chemistry, Production, Processing and Utilization. Editors: E. Martínez-Force, N.T. Dunford, J.J. Salas. AOCS Press, Champaign, IL, pp. 129-156-
- Fournet, S., Kerlan, M.C., Renault, L., Dantec, J.P., Rouaux, C. and Montarry, J. (2013) Selection of nematodes by resistant plants has implications for local adaptation and cross-virulence: Local adaptation and cross-virulence in *Globodera pallida*. *Plant Pathol.* 62, 184–193.
- Fusari, C. M., Lia, V. V., Hopp, H. E., Heinz, R. A., & Paniego, N. B. (2008). Identification of Single Nucleotide Polymorphisms and analysis of Linkage Disequilibrium in sunflower elite inbred lines using the candidate gene approach. *BMC Plant Biology*, 8(1),7. <https://doi.org/10.1186/1471-2229-8-7>
- Fusari CM, Rienzo JA, Troglia C (2012). Association mapping in sunflower for *Sclerotinia* head rot resistance. *BMC Plant Biol* 12:93.
- Gao, W., V. Ripley, C. Channabasavaradhya, D. Meyer, L. Velasco, R. Benson, B. Pérez-Vich, A. Erickson, J.M. Fernández-Martínez, R. Ren, M. Avery. 2018 Molecular markers associated with *Orobanche* resistance in sunflower. International Patent Publication WO/2018/187543 A1.
- Goryunov, D., Anisimova, I., Gavrilova, V., Chernova, A., Sotnikova, E., Martynova, E., Boldyrev, S., Ayupova, A., Gubaev, R., Mazin, P., Gurchenko, E., Shumskiy, A., Petrova, D., Garkusha, S., Mukhina, Z., Benko, N., Demurin, Y., Khaitovich, P., & Goryunova, S. (2019). Association Mapping of Fertility Restorer Gene for CMS PET1 in Sunflower. *Agronomy*, 9(2), 49. <https://doi.org/10.3390/agronomy9020049>
- Imerovski I, A Dimitrijevic, D Miladinovic, B Dedic, S Jovic, B Kovacevic, D Obreht (2013) Identification of PCR markers linked to different Or genes in sunflower. *Plant Breeding* 132 (1), 115-120.
- Imerovski, I.; Dimitrijević, A.; Miladinović, D.; Dedić, B.; Jocić, S.; Kočiš Tubić, N.; Cvejić, S. 2016. Mapping of a new gene for resistance to broomrape races higher than F. *Euphytica* 2016, 209, 281–289
- Imerovski, I., Dedić, B., Cvejić, S., Miladinović, D., Jocić, S., Owens, G. L., Tubić, N. K., & Rieseberg, L. H. (2019). BSA-seq mapping reveals major QTL for broomrape resistance in four sunflower lines. *Molecular Breeding*, 39(3), 41. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11032-019-0948-9>

- Jakobsson, M., & Rosenberg, N. A. (2007). CLUMPP: A cluster matching and permutation program for dealing with label switching and multimodality in analysis of population structure. *Bioinformatics*, 23(14), 1801-1806. <https://doi.org/10.1093/bioinformatics/btm233>
- Jeena, G.S., Kumar, S. & Shukla, R.K. Structure, evolution and diverse physiological roles of SWEET sugar transporters in plants. *Plant Mol Biol* 100, 351–365 (2019). <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11103-019-00872-4>
- Kavuluko J, Kibe M, Sugut I, Kibet W, Masanga J, Mutinda S, Wamalwa M, Magomere T, Odeny D, Runo S. 2020. GWAS provides biological insights into mechanisms of the parasitic plant (*Striga*) resistance in Sorghum. *BMC Plant Biology*. doi: <https://doi.org/10.21203/rs.3.rs-54024/v1> .
- Kolkman, J. M., Berry, S. T., Leon, A. J., Slabaugh, M. B., Tang, S., Gao, W., Shintani, D. K., Burke, J. M., & Knapp, S. J. (2007). Single Nucleotide Polymorphisms and Linkage Disequilibrium in Sunflower. *Genetics*, 177(1), 457-468. <https://doi.org/10.1534/genetics.107.074054>
- Licausi F, Ohme-Takagi M, Perata P: APETALA2/Ethylene Responsive Factor (AP2/ERF) transcription factors: mediators of stress responses and developmental programs. *New Phytol*. 2013, 199(3):639-649.
- Liu, A., & Burke, J. M. (2006). Patterns of Nucleotide Diversity in Wild and Cultivated Sunflower. *Genetics*, 173(1), 321-330. <https://doi.org/10.1534/genetics.105.051110>
- Louarn, J., Boniface, M.-C., Pouilly, N., Velasco, L., Pérez-Vich, B., Vincourt, P., & Muños, S. (2016). Sunflower Resistance to Broomrape (*Orobanche cumana*) Is Controlled by Specific QTLs for Different Parasitism Stages. *Frontiers in Plant Science*, 7. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fpls.2016.00590>
- Lu YH, Melero-Vara JM, García-Tejada JA, Blanchard P (2000) Development of SCAR markers linked to the gene *Or5* conferring resistance to broomrape (*Orobanche cumana* Wallr.) in sunflower. *Theor Appl Genet* 100:625–632
- Mandel JR, Nambeesan S, Bowers JE, Marek LF, Ebert D, Rieseberg LH, Knapp SJ, Burke JM (2013) Association mapping and the genomic consequences of selection in sunflower. *PLoS Genet*. 2013, 9 (3): e1003378-10.1371/journal.pgen.1003378.
- Mangin, B., Casadebaig, P., Cadic, E., Blanchet, N., Boniface, M.-C., Carrère, S., Gouzy, J., Legrand, L., Mayjonade, B., Pouilly, N., André, T., Coque, M., Piquemal, J., Laporte, M., Vincourt, P., Muños, S., & Langlade, N. B. (2017). Genetic control of plasticity of oil yield for combined abiotic stresses using a joint approach of crop modelling and genome-wide association: Multi-stress plasticity for oil yield in sunflower. *Plant, Cell & Environment*, 40(10), 2276-2291. <https://doi.org/10.1111/pce.12961>

- Martín-Sanz, A.; Malek, J.; Fernández-Martínez, J.M.; Pérez-Vich, B.; Velasco, L. 2016. Increased virulence in sunflower broomrape (*Orobanche cumana* Wallr.) populations from Southern Spain is associated with greater genetic diversity. *Front. Plant Sci.* 7, 589.
- Martín-Sanz A., Pérez-Vich B., Rueda S., Fernández-Martínez J.M, and Velasco L. 2020. Characterization of Post-haustorial Resistance to Sunflower Broomrape. *Crop Science* 60: 1188-1198.
- Misra, V.A., Wafula, E.K., Wang, Y., dePamphilis C. W., Timko M.P. (2019) Genome-wide identification of MST, SUT and SWEET family sugar transporters in root parasitic angiosperms and analysis of their expression during host parasitism. *BMC Plant Biol* 19, 196. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12870-019-1786-y>
- Mukhtar MS, Carvunis AR, Dreze M, Epple P, Steinbrenner J, Moore J, Tasan M, Galli M, Hao T, Nishimura MT, Pevzner SJ, Donovan SE, Ghamsari L, Santhanam B, Romero V, Poulin MM, Gebreab F, Gutierrez BJ, Tam S, Monachello D, Boxem M, Harbort CJ, McDonald N, Gai L, Chen H, He Y; European Union Effectoromics Consortium, Vandenhoute J, Roth FP, Hill DE, Ecker JR, Vidal M, Beynon J, Braun P, Dangl JL. (2011) Independently evolved virulence effectors converge onto hubs in a plant immune system network. *Science* 333:596-601. doi: 10.1126/science.1203659. PMID: 21798943; PMCID: PMC3170753.
- Mutuku JM, Yoshida S, Shimizu T, Ichihashi Y, Wakatake T, Takahashi A, Seo M, Shirasu K: The WRKY45-Dependent Signaling Pathway Is Required For Resistance against *Striga hermonthica* Parasitism. *Plant Physiol.* 2015, 168(3):1152-1163
- Nabloussi, A., Velasco, L., & Assissel, N. (2018). First Report of Sunflower Broomrape, *Orobanche cumana* Wallr., in Morocco. *Plant Disease*, 102(2), 457-457. <https://doi.org/10.1094/PDIS-06-17-0858-PDN>
- Nambeesan, S. U., Mandel, J. R., Bowers, J. E., Marek, L. F., Ebert, D., Corbi, J., Rieseberg, L. H., Knapp, S. J., & Burke, J. M. (2015). Association mapping in sunflower (*Helianthus annuus* L.) reveals independent control of apical vs. Basal branching. *BMC Plant Biology*, 15(1), 84. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12870-015-0458-9>
- Pacureanu-Joita, M.; Veronesi, C.; Raranciuc, S.; Stanciu, D. Parasite-host plant interaction of *Orobanche cumana* Wallr. (*Orobanche cernua* Loeffl) with *Helianthus annuus*. In *Proceedings of the 16th International Sunflower Conference*, Fargo, ND, USA, Aug 29–Sept 2, 2004; Seiler, G.J. (Ed.); International Sunflower Association, Paris, France, 2004; pp 171-177.
- Palloix, A., Ayme, V. and Moury, B. (2009) Durability of plant major resistance genes to pathogens depends on the genetic background, experimental evidence and consequences for breeding strategies. *New Phytol.* 183, 190–199.



- Peakall, R., and P.E. Smouse. 2012. GenAlEx 6.5: genetic analysis in Excel. Population genetic software for teaching and research-an update. *Bioinformatics* 28:2537-2539.
- Pérez-Vich, B.; Akhtouch, B.; Knapp, S.J.; Leon, A.J.; Velasco, L.; Fernández-Martínez, J.M.; Berry, S.T. 2004. Quantitative trait loci for broomrape (*Orobanche cumana* Wallr.) resistance. *Theor. Appl. Genet.* 109, 92–102.
- Pérez-Vich, B., L. Velasco, J. Muñoz-Ruz, J. Domínguez, J.M. Fernández-Martínez. 2006. Registration of three sunflower germplasms with quantitative resistance to race F of broomrape. *Crop Science* 46:1406-1407.
- Pérez-Vich, B.; Velasco, L.; Rich, P.J.; Ejeta, G. (2013) Marker-assisted and physiology-based breeding for resistance to root parasitic Orobanchaceae. In *Parasitic Orobanchaceae*; Springer: Berlin/Heidelberg, Germany, 2013; pp. 369–391
- Pogorletsky, P.K.; Geshele, E.E. Sunflower immunity to broomrape, and rust. In *Proceedings of the 7th International Sunflower Conference, Krasnodar, Russia, June 27–July 3, 1976*. International Sunflower Association, Paris, France, 1976; pp 238–243.
- Pritchard, J. K., Stephens, M., & Donnelly, P. (2000) Inference of Population Structure Using Multilocus Genotype Data. *Genetics* 155: 945-959
- Rodríguez-Ojeda, M.I, R. Pineda-Martos, L.C. Alonso, J. Fernández-Escobar, J.M. Fernández-Martínez, B. Pérez-Vich, L. Velasco (2013). A dominant avirulence gene in *Orobanche cumana* triggers Or5 resistance in sunflower. *Weed Res.* 53: 322-327.
- Sayago, A.; Perez-Vich, B.; Fernandez-Martinez, J.M.; Velasco, L. (2018) A new source of posthaustorial resistance to sunflower broomrape derived from *Helianthus praecox*. In *Proceedings of the 4th International Symposium on Broomrape in Sunflower, Bucharest, Romania, 2–4 July 2018*; p. 147.
- Seo E, Choi D, Choi. (2015) Functional studies of transcription factors involved in plant defenses in the genomics era. *Brief Funct Genomics.* 14: 260-7. doi: 10.1093/bfpg/elv011. Epub 2015 Apr 2. PMID: 25839837.
- Skoric, D., Pacureanu-Joita, M., & Sava, E. (2010). *Sunflower breeding for resistance to broomrape (Orobanche cumana Wallr.)*. *Analele INCDA Fundulea* 78, 63-79.
- Storey, J. D. (2002). A direct approach to false discovery rates. *Journal of the Royal Statistical Society: Series B (Statistical Methodology)*, 64(3), 479-498. <https://doi.org/10.1111/1467-9868.00346>
- Sukno, S.; Melero-Vara, J.M.; Fernández-Martínez, J.M. (1999) Inheritance of resistance to *Orobanche cernua* Loefl. in six sunflower lines. *Crop Sci.* 1999, 39, 674–678.
- Talukder, Z.I., Hulke, B.S., Qi, L. Scheffler B., Pegadaraju V., McPhee K., Gulya T.J. (2014). Candidate gene association mapping of *Sclerotinia* stalk rot resistance in sunflower (*Helianthus annuus* L.) uncovers the importance of COI1 homologs. *Theor Appl Genet* 127, 193–209. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00122-013-2210-x>

- Talukder ZI, Ma G, Hulke BS, Jan C-C and Qi L (2019) Linkage Mapping and Genome-Wide Association Studies of the Rf Gene Cluster in Sunflower (*Helianthus annuus* L.) and Their Distribution in World Sunflower Collections. *Front. Genet.* 10:216. doi: 10.3389/fgene.2019.00216
- Tang, S., Heesacker, A., Kishore, V. K., Fernandez, A., Sadik, E. S., Cole, G., & Knapp, S. J. (2003). Genetic Mapping of the *Or*<sub>5</sub> Gene for Resistance to *Orobanche* Race E in Sunflower. *Crop Science*, 43(3), 1021-1028. <https://doi.org/10.2135/cropsci2003.1021>
- Velasco, L.; Pérez-Vich, B.; Yassein, A.A.; Jan, C.C.; Fernández-Martínez, J.M. Inheritance of resistance to sunflower broomrape (*Orobanche cumana* Wallr) in an interspecific cross between *Helianthus annuus* and *Helianthus debilis* subsp *tardiflorus* (2012) *Plant Breed.* 2012, 131, 220–221
- Velasco L, Pérez-Vich B, Fernández-Martínez JM (2016) Research on resistance to sunflower broomrape: an integrated vision. *OCL* 23:1–8.
- Vranceanu, A.V.; Tudor, V.A.; Stoenescu, F.M.; Pirvu, N. Virulence groups of *Orobanche cumana* Wallr. differential hosts and resistance sources and genes in sunflower. In *Proceedings of the 9th International Sunflower Conference, Torremolinos, Spain, July 8–13, 1980.* International Sunflower Association, Paris, France, 1980; pp 74–80.
- Yang, C., Fu, F., Zhang, N., Wang J., Hu L., Islam F., Bai Q., Yun X., Zhou W. (2020) Transcriptional profiling of underground interaction of two contrasting sunflower cultivars with the root parasitic weed *Orobanche cumana*. *Plant Soil* 450: 303-321. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11104-020-04495-3>.
- Yu, J., Pressoir, G., Briggs, W. H., Vroh Bi, I., Yamasaki, M., Doebley, J. F., McMullen, M. D., Gaut, B. S., Nielsen, D. M., Holland, J. B., Kresovich, S., & Buckler, E. S. (2006). A unified mixed-model method for association mapping that accounts for multiple levels of relatedness. *Nature Genetics*, 38(2), 203-208. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ng1702>
- Zhu C, Gore M, Buckler ES, Yu J (2008) Status and prospects of association mapping in plants. *The plant genome* 1:5–20



## **CHAPTER V**

---

### **Conclusions**



1. A genetic map for the parasitic plant sunflower broomrape (*Orobanche cumana* Wallr.) has been developed. This is the first genetic map developed for this species. Additionally, a gene controlling plant pigmentation (*Pg*) has been mapped. This genetic map will be of great value for future genetic studies on this parasitic plant.
2. The avirulence/virulence trait in the cross between populations of race F<sub>GV</sub> and G<sub>GV</sub> is controlled by alleles at a single gene. The *Avr<sup>Hybrid2</sup>* locus was mapped 14.9 cM upstream from the upper end of LG 2 of the *O. cumana* genetic map. This study confirmed the existence of a gene-for-gene interaction in the sunflower-*O. cumana* parasitic system and mapped for the first time an avirulence gene in this species. The results will contribute to a better understanding of the interaction and to the development of more durable resistance to *O. cumana* in sunflower.
3. Genome-wide association study (GWAS) using 23,473 SNP markers on a set of sunflower accessions, evaluated with three broomrape populations in two environments, allowed the identification of 14 SNP markers significantly associated with broomrape resistance. Candidate genes have been identified in the genomic regions spanned by the markers. The results of this study have confirmed the role of some QTL on resistance to sunflower broomrape and have revealed new ones that may play an important role in the development of durable resistance to this parasitic weed in sunflower.



## CHAPTER VI

---

### References





- Abbes, Z., Kharrat, M., Delavault, P., Chaibi, W., Simier P. (2009). Nitrogen and carbon relationships between the parasitic weed *Orobanche foetida* and susceptible and tolerant faba bean lines. *Plant Physiol Biochem* 47: 153-159. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.plaphy.2008.10.004>
- Adeleke, B, H., & Babalola, O, O. (2020). Oilseed crop sunflower (*Helianthus annuus*) as a source of food: Nutritional and healths benefits. *Food and Science nutrition*. 2020; 00:1–19. DOI: 10.1002/fsn3.1783
- Adewale, S, A., Badu-Apraku, B., Akinwale, R, O., Paterne, A, A., Gedil, M., Garcia-Oliveira, A, L. (2020). Genome-wide association study of *Striga* resistance in early maturing white tropical maize inbred lines. *BMC Plant Biol*. 2020, 20(1):203.
- Ahmed, S., de Labrouhe, D, T., Delmotte, F. (2012). Emerging virulence arising from hybridisation facilitated by multiple introductions of the sunflower downy mildew pathogen *Plasmopara halstedii*. *Fungal Genet Biol*. 49: 847-855.
- Akhtouch, B., Muñoz-Ruz, J., Melero-Vara, J., Fernández-Martínez, J., Domínguez, J. (2002). Inheritance of Resistance to Race F of Broomrape in Sunflower Lines of Different Origins. *Plant Breeding* 2002, 121, 266–268.
- Akhtouch, B., del Moral, L., Leon, A., Velasco, L., Fernández-Martínez, J, M., Pérez-Vich, B. (2016). Genetic study of recessive broomrape resistance in sunflower. *Euphytica* DOI 10.1007/s10681-016-1652-z.
- Alcántara, E., Morales-García, M., and Díaz-Sánchez, J. (2006). Effects of broomrape parasitism on sunflower plants: growth, development, and mineral nutrition. *J. Plant Nutr*. 29, 1199–1206. doi: 10.1080/01904160600767351
- Alonso, L, C., Fernández-Escobar, J., López, G., Sallago, F. (1996). New highly virulent sunflower broomrape (*Orobanche cernua* Loefl.) pathotypes in Spain. *Proc. 6th Int. Parasitic Weed Symposium*. Dirección General de Investigación Agraria, Consejería de Agricultura y Pesca, Sevilla, Spain. pp: 639-644.
- Alonso, L, C. (1998). Resistance to *Orobanche* and resistance breeding: a review. In: *Proceedings of the 4th International Workshop on Orobanche*, 233–257. Institute for Wheat and Sunflower Dobroudja, Albena, Bulgaria.
- Aly, R., Goldwasser, Y., Eizenberg, H., Hershenhorn, J., Golan, S., Kleifeld, Y. (2001). Broomrape (*Orobanche cumana*) control in sunflower (*Helianthus annuus*) with Imazapic. *Weed Technology* 15(2): 306-309 DOI: [http://dx.doi.org/10.1614/0890-037X\(2001\)015 \[0306: BOCCIS\]2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1614/0890-037X(2001)015 [0306: BOCCIS]2.0.CO;2)

- Amri, M., Abbes, Z., Ben Youssef, S., Bouhadida, M., Ben Salah, H., Kharrat, M. (2012). Detection of the parasitic plant, *Orobanche cumana* on sunflower (*Helianthus annuus* L.) in Tunisia. *African Journal of Biotechnology* 11: 4163-4167.
- Antonova, T, S., Araslanova, N, M., Strelnikov, E, A., Ramazanova, S, A., Guchetl, S, Z., Chelyustnikova, T, A. (2013). Distribution of highly virulent races of sunflower broomrape (*Orobanche cumana* Wallr.) in the Southern regions of the Russian Federation. *Russ Agr Sci* 39: 46-50. [http:// dx.doi.org/10.3103/S1068367413010023](http://dx.doi.org/10.3103/S1068367413010023)
- Antonova, T. (2014). The History of Interconnected Evolution of *Orobanche cumana* Wallr. and Sunflower in the Russian Federation and Kazakhstan. In *Current Situation of Sunflower Broomrape around the World, Proceedings of the Third International Symposium on Broomrape (Orobanche spp.) in Sunflower*, Córdoba, Spain, June 03–06, 2014; International Sunflower Association (ISA): Paris, France, 2014; pp 57–64.
- Atanasova, R., Batchvarova, R., Todorovska, E., Atanassov, A. (2005). Molecular Study of Broomrape (*Orobanche* spp.) by RAPD Analyses. *Biotechnology & Biotechnological Equipment* 2005, 19, 51–60.
- Badouin, H., Gouzy, J., Grassa, C, J., Murat, F., Staton, S, E., Cottret, L., Lelandais-Brière, C., Owens, G, L., Carrère, S., Mayjonade, B., Legrand, L., Gill, N., Kane, N, C., Bowers, J, E., Hubner, S., Bellec, A., Bérard, A., Bergès, H., Blanchet, N., ... Langlade, N, B. (2017). The sunflower genome provides insights into oil metabolism, flowering and Asterid evolution. *Nature*, 546(7656), 148-152. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature22380>
- Bar-Nun, N., Sachs, T., Mayer, A, M. (2008). A role for IAA in the infection of *Arabidopsis thaliana* by *Orobanche aegyptiaca*. *Ann Bot* 101: 261-265. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/aob/mcm032>
- Barzen, E., Mechelke, W., Ritter, E., Schulte-Kappert, E., and Salamini, F. (1995). An extended map of the sugar beet genome containing AFLP and RFLP loci. *Theor. Appl. Genet.* 90, 189–193. doi: 10.1111/j.1439-0523.1993.tb00641.x
- Batchvarova, R. (2014). Current situation of sunflower broomrape in Bulgaria. *Proc. 3rd Int. Symp. on Broomrape (Orobanche spp.) in Sunflower*, Córdoba, Spain. pp: 51-54.
- Belay, G., Tesfaye, K., Hamwieh, A., Ahmed, S., Dejene, T., de Oliveira Júnior, J, O, L. (2018). Genetic Diversity of *Orobanche crenata* Populations in Ethiopia Using Microsatellite Markers. *International Journal of Genomics*. Volume 2020, Article ID 3202037, 8 pages. <https://doi.org/10.1155/2020/3202037>

- Berry, S, T., Leon, A, J., Hanfrey, C, C., Challis, P., Burkholz, A., Barnes, S, R., et al. (1995). Molecular marker analysis of *Helianthus annuus* L. 2. Construction of an RFLP linkage map for cultivated sunflower. *Theor. Appl. Genet.* 91, 195–199. doi: 10.1007/BF00220877
- Benharrat, H., Veronesi, C., Theodet, C., Thalouarn, P. (2002). Orobanche species and population discrimination using Intersimple Sequence Repeat (ISSR). *Weed Research* 42: 470-475.
- Benjamini, Y., & Hochberg, Y. (1995). Controlling the False Discovery Rate: A Practical and Powerful Approach to Multiple Testing. *Journal of the Royal Statistical Society: Series B (Methodological)*, 57(1), 289-300. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.2517-6161.1995.tb02031.x>
- Bonafous, F., Fievet, G., Blanchet, N., Boniface, M, C., Carrère, S., Gouzy, J., Legrand, L., Marage, G., Bret-Mestries, E., Munos, S., Pouilly, N., Vincourt, P., Langlade, N., Magin, B. (2018). Comparison of GWAS models to identify non-additive genetic control of flowering time in sunflower hybrids. *Theoretical and Applied Genetis* 131:319-332. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00122-017-3003-4>
- Bradbury, P, J., Zhang, Z., Kroon, D, E., Casstevens, T, M., Ramdoss, Y., & Buckler, E, S. (2007). TASSEL: Software for association mapping of complex traits in diverse samples. *Bioinformatics*, 23(19), 2633-2635. <https://doi.org/10.1093/bioinformatics/btm308>
- Browning, B, L., & Browning, S, R. (2009). A Unified Approach to Genotype Imputation and Haplotype-Phase Inference for Large Data Sets of Trios and Unrelated Individuals. *The American Journal of Human Genetics*, 84(2), 210-223. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ajhg.2009.01.005>
- Brun, H., Chèvre, A, M., Fitt, B, D., Powers, S., Besnard, A, L., Ermel, M., Huteau, V., Marquer, B., Eber, F., Renard, M. and Andrivon, D. (2010). Quantitative resistance increases the durability of qualitative resistance to *Leptosphaeria maculans* in *Brassica napus*. *New Phytol.* 185, 285–299
- Bülbül, A., Salihoglu, M., Sari, C., Aydin, A. (1991). Determination of broomrape (*Orobanche cumana* Wallr.) races of sunflower in the Thrace region of Turkey. *Helia* 14: 21-26.
- Burlov, V., & Burlov, V. (2010). Breeding of sunflower resistant to new races of broomrape (*Orobanche cumana* Wallr.). *Helia* 53, 165–172. doi:10.2298/HEL1053165B
- Cadic, E., Coque, M., Vear, F., Grezes-Besset, B., Pauquet, J., Piquemal, J., Lippi, Y., Blanchard, P., Romestant, M., Pouilly, N., Rengel, D., Gouzy, J., Langlade, N., Mangin, B., & Vincourt, P. (2013). Combined linkage and association mapping of flowering time in

Sunflower (*Helianthus annuus* L.). *Theoretical and Applied Genetics*, 126(5), 1337-1356. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00122-013-2056-2>

- Calderón-González, A., Pouilly, N., Muños, S., Grand, X., Coque, M., Velasco, L., Pérez-Vich, B. (2019). An SSR-SNP linkage map of the parasitic weed *Orobanche cumana* Wallr. including a gene for plant pigmentation. *Frontiers in Plant Science* 10:797. doi: 10.3389/fpls.2019.00797
- Cantamutto, M., Miladinovic, D., Antonova, T., Păcureanu-Joita, M., Molinero-Ruiz, L., Kaya, Y., Seiler, G, J. (2014). Agroecology of broomrape *Orobanche cumana* distribution in five continents. In: *Proceedings of the 3rd Symposium on Broomrape (Orobanche spp.) in Sunflower*, Cordoba, Spain, 3–6 June, 2014. International Sunflower Association, Paris, France, pp. 104–108.
- Caspi, R., Billington, R., Fulcher, C, A., Keseler, I, M., Kothari, A., Krummenacker, M., et al. (2018). The MetaCyc database of metabolic pathways and enzymes. *Nucleic Acids Res.* 46, D633–D639. doi: 10.1093/nar/gkx935
- Castejón-Muñoz, M., Suso, M. J., Romero-Muñoz, F., García-Torres, L. (1991). Isoenzymatic study of broomrape (*Orobanche cernua*) populations infesting sunflower (*Helianthus annuus*). En: Ransom, J. K., Musselman, L. J., Worsham A. D., Parker C. (eds.), *Proceedings of the 5th Symposium on Parasitic Weeds*, Nairobi, Kenya, June 24-30, 1991. CIMMYT, Nairobi, Kenya, pp 313-319.
- Chen, L, Q., Hou, B, H., Lalonde, S. et al. (2010). Sugar transporters for intercellular exchange and nutrition of pathogens. *Nature* 468, 527–532 (2010). <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature09606>
- Chen, L, Q., Qu, X, Q., Hou, B, H., Sosso, D., Osorio, S., Fernie, A, R., Frommer, W, B. (2012). Sucrose efflux mediated by SWEET proteins as a key step for phloem transport. *Science*. 2012 Jan 13;335(6065):207-11. doi: 10.1126/science.1213351. Epub 2011 Dec 8. PMID: 22157085.
- Chen, J.; Xue, Q.H.; McErlean, C.S.P.; Zhi, J.H.; Ma, Y.Q.; Jia, X.T.; Zhang, M.; Ye, X.X. (2016). Biocontrol potential of the antagonistic microorganism *Streptomyces enissocaesilis* against *Orobanche cumana*. *BioControl* 2016, 61, 781–791.
- Cimmino, A., Fernandez-Aparicio, M., Avolio, F., Yoneyama, K., Rubiales, D., Evidente, A. (2015). Ryecyanatines A and B and ryecarbonitrilines A and B, substituted cyanatophenol, cyanatobenzo [1,3] dioxole, and benzo [1,3] dioxolecarbonitriles from rye (*Secale cereale* L.) root exudates: Novel metabolites with allelopathic activity on *Orobanche* seed germination and radicle growth. *Phytochemistry* 109: 57-65

- Ciuca, M., Pacureanu, M., Iuoras, M. (2004). RAPD markers for polymorphism identification in parasitic weed *Orobanche cumana*. Wallr. *Rom Agric Res* 21:29–32
- Cohen, B, A., Amsellem, Z., Lev-Yadun, S., Gressel, J. (2002). Infection of tubercles of the parasitic weed *Orobanche aegyptiaca* by mycoherbicidal *Fusarium* species. *Ann Bot* 90:567–578
- Coque, M., André, T., Giménez, R., Archipiano, M., Polovynko, L., Tardin, M. C., et al. (2016). Study of *Orobanche cumana* genetic diversity, in *Proceedings of the 19th International Sunflower Conference*, eds Y. Kaya and S. Hasancebi (Paris: International Sunflower Association), 734.
- Cvejić, S., Radanović, A., Dedić, B., Jocković, M., Jocić, S., & Miladinović, D. (2020). Genetic and Genomic Tools in Sunflower Breeding for Broomrape Resistance. *Genes*, 11(2), 152. <https://doi.org/10.3390/genes11020152>
- Dedic, B., Miladinovic, D., Jovic, S., Cvejic, S., Jockovic, M., Miklic, V. (2018). Increase in virulence of sunflower broomrape in Serbia. In *Proceedings of the 4th International Symposium on Broomrape in Sunflower*, Bucharest, Romania, 2–4 July 2018; pp. 27–35.
- Delavault, P. (2020) Are root parasitic plants like any other plant pathogens? *New Phytologist* 226: 641-643.
- Devanna, B, N., Jaswal, R., Singh, P, K., Kapoor, R., Jain, P., Kumar, G., Yogesh, S., Samantaray, S. and Sharma, T, R. (2021), Role of transporters in plant disease resistance. *Physiologia Plantarum*. Accepted Author Manuscript. <https://doi.org/10.1111/ppl.13377>.
- Dimitrijevic, A., & Horn, R. (2018). Sunflower hybrid breeding: from markers to genomic selection. *Frontiers in Plant Science* 8:2238. doi: 10.3389/fpls.2017.02238
- Dor, E., Plakhine, D., Joel, D, M., Larose, H., Westwood, J, H., Smirnov, E., Ziadna, H., Hershenborn, J. (2019). A new race of sunflower broomrape (*Orobanche cumana*) with a wider host range due to changes in seed response to strigolactones. *Weed Science*, 68(2), 134-142. doi:10.1017/wsc.2019.73
- Dowell, J, A., Reynolds, E, C., Pliakas, T, P., Mandel, J, R., Burke, J, M., Donovan, L, A., et al. (2019). Genome-wide association mapping of floral traits in cultivated sunflower (*Helianthus annuus*). *J. Hered.* 110, 275–286. doi: 10.1093/jhered/esz013
- Duca, M. (2014). Current situation of sunflower broomrape in the Republic of Moldova. *Proc. 3rd Int. Symp. on Broomrape (Orobanche spp.) in Sunflower*, Córdoba, Spain. pp: 44-50.

- Duca, M., Port, A., Boicu, A. (2017). Molecular Characterisation of Broomrape Populations from Republic of Moldova using SSR Markers. *Helia* 2017, 40, 47–60.
- Duca, M., Clapco, S., Nedelcov, M., Dencicov, L. (2019). Influence of environmental conditions on the virulence and distribution of *Orobanche cumana* Wallr. in the Republic of Moldova. *OCL* 2019, 26, 3.
- Duca, M., Boicu, A., Clapco, S., Port, A. (2020). Comparative analysis of two *Orobanche cumana* Wallr. accessions with a different virulence. *Acta Physiol Plant* 42, 170 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11738-020-03152-7>
- Duriez, P., Vautrin, S., Auriac, M, C., Bazerque, J., Boniface, M, C., Callot, C., Carrère, S., Cauet, S., Chabaud, M., Gentou, F., Lopez-Sendon, M., Paris, C., Pegot-Espagnet, P., Rousseaux, J, C., Pérez-Vich, B., Velasco, L., Bergès, H., Piquemal, J., & Muñoz, S. (2019). A receptor-like kinase enhances sunflower resistance to *Orobanche cumana*. *Nature Plants*, 5(12), 1211-1215. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41477-019-0556-z>
- Earl, D, A., & vonHoldt, B, M. (2012). STRUCTURE HARVESTER: A website and program for visualizing STRUCTURE output and implementing the Evanno method. *Conservation Genetics Resources*, 4(2), 359-361. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s12686-011-9548-7>
- Eizenberg, H., Hershenhorn, J., Ephrath, J. E. (2009). Factors affecting the efficacy of *Orobanche cumana* chemical control in sunflower. *Weed Res* 49:308–315
- Eizenberg, H., Hershenhorn, J., Ephrath, J.E., and Kanampiu, F. (2013). Chemical control. Pages 415-432 in: *Parasitic Orobanchaceae: Parasitic Mechanisms and Control Strategies*. D.M. Joel, J. Gressel, and L.J. Musselman, eds. Springer Verlag, Berlin Heidelberg
- Encheva, V. (2018). Distribution and race composition of broomrape (*Orobanche cumana* Wallr.) in Bulgaria during 2008–2017. *In Proceedings of the 4th International Symposium on Broomrape in Sunflower*, Bucharest, Romania, 2–4 July 2018; p. 58.
- Enns, H., Dorrell, D, G., Hoes, J, A., and Chubb, W, O. (1970). Sunflower research, a progress report, pp. 162–167. In: *Proc. 4th Inter. Sunflower Conf.*, Memphis, Tennessee
- Evanno, G., Regnaut, S., Goudet, J. (2005). Detecting the number of clusters of individuals using the software structure: a simulation study. *Mol Ecol* 14: 2611–2620.
- FAOSTAT. (2018). Prod stat: crops. FAO Statistical database (faostat), Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations (FAO). <http://www.fao.org/faostat/en/#data/QC>
- FAO. (2020). Oilcrops Oils and Meals Food Outlook 2020. [http://www.fao.org/fileadmin/templates/est/COMM\\_MARKETS\\_MONITORING/O](http://www.fao.org/fileadmin/templates/est/COMM_MARKETS_MONITORING/O)

ilcrops/Documents/Food\_outlook\_oilseeds/Oilcrops\_Oils\_and\_Meals\_Food\_Outlook\_2020.pdf

- Fernández-Aparicio, M., Flores, F., Rubiales, D. (2009). Recognition of root exudates by seeds of broomrape (*Orobanche* and *Phelipanche*) species. *Annals of Botany* 103: 423-443.
- Fernández-Aparicio, M., Yoneyama, K., and Rubiales, D. (2011). The role of strigolactones in host specificity of *Orobanche* and *Phelipanche* seed germination. *Seed Sci. Res.* 21(01): 55–61.
- Fernández-Escobar, J., Rodríguez-Ojeda, M, I., Fernández-Martínez, J, M., Alonso, L, C. (2008). Sunflower broomrape (*Orobanche cumana* Wallr.) in Castilla-León, a traditionally non broomrape infested area in Northern Spain. *Abstr. Int. Symp. on Broomrape (Orobanche spp.) in Sunflower*. Trakya Agricultural Research Institute, Edirne, Turkey. p: 18.
- Fernández-Martínez, J, M., Pérez-Vich, B., Akhtouch, B., Velasco L., Muñoz-Ruz, J., Melero-Vara, J, M., Domínguez, J. (2004). Registration of Four Sunflower Germplasms Resistant to Race F of Broomrape. *Crop Science* 2004, 44, 1033–1034.
- Fernández-Martínez, J, M., Velasco, L., and Pérez-Vich, B. (2012). Progress in research on breeding for resistance to broomrape. In: *Proceedings of the 18th International Sunflower Conference*. Available at: [http://www.asagir.org.ar/asagir2008/buscar\\_congreso.asp](http://www.asagir.org.ar/asagir2008/buscar_congreso.asp) (last accessed 23 July 2012).
- Fernández-Martínez, J, M., Pérez-Vich, B., Velasco, L. (2015). Sunflower broomrape (*Orobanche cumana* Wallr.). In *Sunflower; AOCSS Press: Urbana, IL, USA, 2015; pp. 129–155.*
- Flor H, H. 1951. Genes for resistance to rust in Victory flax. *Agron J.* 43:527-531
- Forleo, M, B., Palmieri, N., Suardi, A., Coaloa, D., and Pari, L. (2018). The eco-efficiency of rapeseed and sunflower cultivation in Italy. Joining environmental and economic assessment. *Journal of Cleaner Production*, 172, 3138–3153. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jclepro.2017.11.094>
- Fournet, S., Kerlan, M, C., Renault, L., Dantec, J, P., Rouaux, C., Montarry, J. (2013). Selection of nematodes by resistant plants has implications for local adaptation and cross-virulence *Plant Pathol.*, 62 (2013), pp. 184-193
- Fusari, C, M., Lia, V, V., Hopp, H, E., Heinz, R, A., & Paniego, N, B. (2008). Identification of Single Nucleotide Polymorphisms and analysis of Linkage Disequilibrium in



sunflower elite inbred lines using the candidate gene approach. *BMC Plant Biology*, 8(1), 7. <https://doi.org/10.1186/1471-2229-8-7>

- Fusari, C. M., Di Rienzo, J. A., Troglia, C., Nishinakamasu, V., Moreno, M. V., Maringolo, C., et al. (2012). Association mapping in sunflower for *Sclerotinia* head rot resistance. *BMC Plant Biol.* 12:93. doi: 10.1186/1471-2229-12-93
- Gao, W., Ripley, V., Channabasavaradhya, C., Meyer, D., Velasco, L., Benson, R., Pérez-Vich, B., Erickson, A., Fernández-Martínez, J. M., Ren, R., and Avery, M. (2018). Molecular markers associated with *Orobanche* resistance in sunflower. *International Patent Publication* WO/2018/187543 A1.
- Gagne, G., Roeckel-Drevet, P., Grezes-Besset, B., Shindrova, P., Ivanov, P., Grand-Ravel, C., Vear, F., Tourvieille de Labrouhe, D., Charmet, G., Nicolas, P. (1998). Study of the variability and evolution of *Orobanche cumana* populations infesting sunflower in different European countries. *Theoretical Applied Genetics* 96: 1216-1222.
- Gagne, G., Roeckel Drevet, P., Grezes Besset, B., Shindrova, P., Ivanov, P., Grandravel, C., Vear, F., Charmet, G., Nicolas, P. (2000). Amplified Fragment Length Polymorphism (AFLP) as suitable markers to study *Orobanche cumana* genetic diversity. *Journal of Phytopathology* 148: 457-459.
- García-Torres, L., López-Granados, L., Castejón-Muñoz, M. (1994). Preemergence herbicides for the control of broomrape (*Orobanche cernua* Loefl.) in sunflower (*Helianthus annuus* L.). *Weed Research* 34: 395-402.
- García-Torres, L., Castejón-Muñoz, M., López-Granados, F., Jurado-Expósito, M. (1995). Imazapyr applied postemergence in sunflower (*Helianthus annuus*) for broomrape (*Orobanche cernua*) control. *Weed Technology* 9: 819-824.
- Gisca, I., Acciu, A., Glijin, A., Duca, M., (2013). Highly virulent races of sunflower broomrape in the Republic of Moldova. Proc. Biotech. Cong. *Current Opinion in Biotech.* 24(1): S132. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.copbio.2013.05.422>
- Gouzy, J., Pouilly, N., Boniface, M. C., Bouchez, O., Carrère, S., Catrice, O., et al. (2017). The complete genome sequence of *Orobanche cumana* (sunflower broomrape), in *Proceedings of the 14th World Congress on Parasitic Plants*, (Sheffield: International Plant Parasitic Society).
- González-Cantón, E., Velasco, A., Velasco, L., Pérez-Vich, B., and Martín-Sanz, A. (2019). First Report of Sunflower Broomrape (*Orobanche cumana*) in Portugal. *Plant Disease*, 103(2143).

- González-Torres, R., Jiménez-Díaz, R. M., Melero-Vara, J. M. (1982). Distribution and virulence of *Orobanche cernua* in sunflower crops in Spain. *J Phytopathol* 104: 78-89. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1439-0434.1982.tb00008.x>
- Gorbachenko, F. I., Usatenko, T. V., Gorbachenko, O. F. (2011). Results of Sunflower Breeding in Resistance to Broomrape on Don. *Helia* 2011, 34, 9–18.
- Goryunov, D., Anisimova, I., Gavrilova, V., Chernova, A., Sotnikova, E., Martynova, E., Boldyrev, S., Ayupova, A., Gubaev, R., Mazin, P., Gurchenko, E., Shumskiy, A., Petrova, D., Garkusha, S., Mukhina, Z., Benko, N., Demurin, Y., Khaitovich, P., & Goryunova, S. (2019). Association Mapping of Fertility Restorer Gene for CMS PET1 in Sunflower. *Agronomy*, 9(2), 49. <https://doi.org/10.3390/agronomy9020049>
- Guchetl, S., Antonova, T. S., Tchelustnikova, T. (2014). Interpopulation genetic differentiation *Orobanche cumana* Wallr. from Russia, Kazakhstan and Romania using molecular genetic markers. *Helia* 37: 181-191.
- Guchetl, S. Z., Antonova, T. S., and Tchelustnikova, T. A. (2014). Genetic similarity and differences between the *Orobanche cumana* wallr. populations from Russia, Kazakhstan, and Romania revealed using the markers of simple sequence repeat. *Russ. Agric. Sci.* 40, 326–330. doi: 10.3103/S1068367414050103
- Guo, S., Ge, Y., & Jom, K. N. (2017). A review of phytochemistry, metabolite changes, and medicinal uses of the common sunflower seed and sprouts (*Helianthus annuus* L.). *Chemistry Central Journal*, 11(1), 95. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s13065-017-0328-7>
- Haanstra, J. P. W., Wye, C., Verbakel, H., Meijer-Dekens, F., Berg, P. V. D., Odinet, P., et al. (1999). An integrated high-density RFLP-AFLP map of tomato based on two *Lycopersicon esculentum* × *L. pennellii* F2 populations. *Theor. Appl. Genet.* 99, 254–271. doi: 10.1007/s001220051231
- Hablak, S. & Abdullaeva, Y. (2013) The racial composition of broomrape (*Orobanche cumana* Wallr.) in sunflower crops on the Northern steppes of Ukraine. *Вісник аграрної науки Причорномор'я*. 2013, 73, 116–121.
- Hao, M., Moore, P. H., Liu, Z., Kim, M. S., Yu, Q., Fitch, M. M., et al. (2004). High-density linkage mapping revealed suppression of recombination at the sex determination locus in papaya. *Genetics* 166, 419–436. doi: 10.1534/genetics.166.1.419
- Hargitay, L. (2014). Current situation of sunflower broomrape in Hungary. *Proc. 3rd Int. Symp. on Broomrape (Orobanche spp.) in Sunflower*, Córdoba, Spain. p: 32.

- Harris, S. (1999). RAPDs in systematics: a useful methodology. *Mol. Syst. Plant Evol.* 57, 211–228. doi: 10.1201/9781439833278.ch11
- Hayat, S., Wang, K., Liu, B., Wang, Y., Chen, F., Li, P., Hayat, K., Ma, Y. (2020). A Two-Year Simulated Crop Rotation Confirmed the Differential Infestation of Broomrape Species in China Is Associated with Crop-Based Biostimulants. *Agronomy*. 10(1):18. <https://doi.org/10.3390/agronomy10010018>
- Hegenauer, V., Slaby, P., Körner, M., Bruckmüller, J. A., Burggraf, R., Albert, I., Kaiser, B., Löffelhardt, B., Droste-Borel, I., Sklenar, J., Menke, F. L. H., Maček, B., Ranjan, A., Sinha, N., Nürnberger, T., Felix, G., Krause, K., Stahl, M., Albert, M. (2020). The tomato receptor CuRe1 senses a cell wall protein to identify *Cuscuta* as a pathogen. *Nat Commun.* 11: 5299
- Heiser, C. B., Jr. (1976). *The sunflower*. Univ. Oklahoma Press, Norman, OK
- Hibberd, J. M., & Jeschke, W. D. (2001). Solute flux into parasitic plants. *J Exp Bot* 52: 2043–2049. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/jexbot/52.363.2043>
- Hu, L., Wang, J., Yang, C., Islam, F., Bouwmeester, H. J, Muños, S., Zhou, W. (2020). The Effect of virulence and resistance mechanisms on the interactions between parasitic plants and their hosts. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences*. 2020; 21(23):9013. <https://doi.org/10.3390/ijms21239013>.
- Imerovski, I., Dimitrijevic, A., Miladinovic, D., Dedic, B., Jovic, S., Kovacevic, B., Obreht, D. (2013). Identification of PCR markers linked to different *Or* genes in sunflower. *Plant Breeding* 132 (1), 115-120.
- Imerovski, I., Dimitrijević, A., Miladinović, D., Dedić, B., Jocić, S., Kočiš Tubić, N., Cvejić, S. (2016). Mapping of a new gene for resistance to broomrape races higher than F. *Euphytica* 2016, 209, 281–289
- Imerovski, I., Dedic, B., Cvejic, S., Miladinovic, D., Jovic, S., Owens, G.L., Kociš Tubic, N., Rieseberg, L. H. (2019). BSA-seq mapping reveals major QTL for broomrape resistance in four sunflower lines. *Mol. Breed.* 2019, 39, 41.
- Jakobsson, M., & Rosenberg, N. A. (2007). CLUMPP: A cluster matching and permutation program for dealing with label switching and multimodality in analysis of population structure. *Bioinformatics*, 23(14), 1801-1806. <https://doi.org/10.1093/bioinformatics/btm233>

- Jebri, M., Ben Khalifa, M., Fakhfakh, H., Perez-Vich, B., Velasco, L. (2017). Genetic diversity and race composition of sunflower broomrape from Tunisia. *Phytopathol. Mediterr.* 2017, 56, 421–430.
- Jeena, G, S., Kumar, S., & Shukla, R, K. (2019). Structure, evolution and diverse physiological roles of SWEET sugar transporters in plants. *Plant Mol Biol* 100, 351–365 (2019). <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11103-019-00872-4>
- Jenczewski, E., Gherardi, M., Bonnin, I., Prosperi, J. M., Olivieri, I., and Huguet, T. (1997). Insight on segregation distortions in two intraspecific crosses between annual species of *Medicago*(Leguminosae). *Theor. Appl. Genet.* 94, 682–691.
- Jessup, R, W., Burson, B, L., Burow, G, B., Wang, Y, W., Chang, C., Li, Z., et al. (2002). Disomic inheritance, suppressed recombination, and allelic interaction govern apospory in buffelgrass as revealed by genome mapping. *Crop Sci.* 42, 1688–1694. doi: 10.2135/cropsci2002.1688
- Jestin, C. (2012). CETIOM. Rapport d'activité 2012. <http://www.cetiom.fr> [30 Sept 2013].
- Jestin, C., Lecomte, V., Duroueix, F. (2014). Current situation of sunflower broomrape in France. *Proc. 3rd Int. Symp. On Broomrape (Orobanchae spp.) in Sunflower*, Córdoba, Spain. pp: 28-31.
- Joel, D, M. (2013). The Haustorium and the Life Cycles of Parasitic Orobanchaceae. In *Parasitic Orobanchaceae – Parasitic Mechanisms and Control Strategies*; Joel, D. M., Gressel, J., Musselman, L. J., Eds.; Springer: Heidelberg, Berlin, Germany, 2013; pp 21–23.
- Joel, D, M., Chaudhury, S., Plakhine, D., Ziadna, H., Steffens, J. (2011). Dehydrocostus Lactone Is Exuded from Sunflower Roots and Stimulates Germination of the Root Parasite *Orobanchae cumana*. *Phytochemistry* 2011, 72, 624–634.
- Joel, D, M., Gressel, J., Musselman, L. J. eds. 2015. *Parasitic Orobanchaceae*. Heidelberg, Ger.: Springer
- Jouffret, P., & Lecomte, V. (2010). *Orobanchae Sur Tournesol. Un Parasite en Extension. Lettre d'Informations Regionales CETIOM, Zone Sud* [Online] 2010. [http://www.cetiom.fr/fileadmin/cetiom/regions/Sud/PDF/2010/oleomail/OleoMail\\_TO\\_Prophylaxie\\_O\\_cumana\\_sud\\_07092010.pdf](http://www.cetiom.fr/fileadmin/cetiom/regions/Sud/PDF/2010/oleomail/OleoMail_TO_Prophylaxie_O_cumana_sud_07092010.pdf) (accessed July 25, 2014).
- Kavuluko, J., Kibe, M., Sugut, I., Kibet, W., Masanga, J., Mutinda, S., Wamalwa, M., Magomere, T., Odeny, D., Runo, S. (2020). GWAS provides biological insights into

mechanisms of the parasitic plant (*Striga*) resistance in Sorghum. *BMC Plant Biology*. doi: <https://doi.org/10.21203/rs.3.rs-54024/v1>.

- Kaya, Y., Evci, G., Pekcan, V., and Gucer, T. (2004). Determining new broomrape infested areas, resistant lines and hybrids in Trakya Region of Turkey. *Helia*. 27(40)211-218.
- Kaya, Y., Evci, G., Pekcan, V., Gucer, T., Yilmaz, M. I. (2009). Evaluation of broomrape resistance in sunflower hybrids. *Helia* 32: 161-169. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2298/HEL0951161K>
- Kaya, Y. (2014). Current situation of sunflower broomrape in Turkey. *Proc. 3rd Int. Symp. on Broomrape (Orobanchae spp.) in Sunflower, Córdoba, Spain*. pp: 55.
- Kaya, Y., Evci, G., Pekcan, V., Yilmaz, M, I. (2014). Broomrape resistance breeding in sunflower: a case study in Turkey. *Proc. 3rd International Symposium on Broomrape (Orobanchae spp.) in Sunflower*. 3-6 June. Cordoba, Spain. 194-199.
- Kinman, M, L. (1970). New developments in the USDA and state experiment station breeding programs. In: *Proceedings of 4<sup>th</sup> International Sunflower Conference, Int Sunflower Assoc, Paris*, pp 181–183
- Kitiş, Y., Grenz, J., Sauerborn, J. (2019). Effects of some cereal root exudates on germination of broomrapes (*Orobanchae spp.* and *Phelipanche spp.*). *Mediterranean Agricultural Sciences*, 32 (2), 145-150 . DOI: 10.29136/mediterranean.546564
- Klein, O., & Kroschel, J. (2002). Biological control of *Orobanchae spp.* with *Phytomyza orobanchia*, a review. *BioControl*, 47 (2002), pp. 245-277
- Kochert, G. (1994). "RFLP technology," in *DNA-Based Markers in Plants*, eds R. L. Phillips and K. Vasil (Dordrecht: Springer), 8–38.
- Kolkman, J, M., Berry, S, T., Leon, A, J., Slabaugh, M, B., Tang, S., Gao, W., Shintani, D, K., Burke, J, M., & Knapp, S, J. (2007). Single Nucleotide Polymorphisms and Linkage Disequilibrium in Sunflower. *Genetics*, 177(1), 457-468. <https://doi.org/10.1534/genetics.107.074054>
- Kreutz, C, A, J. (1995). *Orobanchae: The European Broomrape Species. I. Central and Northern Europe*. Maastricht: Stichting Natuurpublicaties Limburg.
- Lang, M., Yu, R., Ma, Y., Zhang, W. and McErlean, C, S. (2017). Extracts from cotton over the whole growing season induce *Orobanchae cumana* (sunflower broomrape) germination with significant cultivar interactions. *Front Agric Sci Eng* 4: 228– 236.

- Lechat, M., Brun, G., Montiel, G., Véronési, C., Simier, P., Thoiron, S., Pouvreau, J. B., Delavault, P. (2015). Seed response to strigolactone is controlled by abscisic acid-independent DNA methylation in the obligate root parasitic plant, *Phelipanche ramosa* L. Pomel. *J Exp Bot* <http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/jxb/erv119>
- Leclercq, P. (1969). Une sterilité male chez le tournesol (A male sterility in sunflower). *Annales d' Amelioration des Plantes* 19: 99–106.
- Lee, S. W., Han, S. W., Sririyanyum, M., Park, C. J., Seo, Y. S., Ronald, P. C. (2009). A type I-secreted, sulfated peptide triggers XA21-mediated innate immunity. *Science* 326, 850-853
- Li, J., Yang, C., Liu, H., Cao, M., Yan, G., Si, P., Zhou, W., Xu, L. (2019). 5-Aminolevulinic acid enhances sunflower resistance to *Orobanche cumana* (broomrape). *Ind. Crops Prod.* 2019, 140, 111467.
- Licausi, F., Ohme-Takagi, M., Perata, P. (2013). APETALA2/Ethylene Responsive Factor (AP2/ERF) transcription factors: mediators of stress responses and developmental programs. *New Phytol.* 2013, 199(3):639-649.
- Lincoln, S., Daley, M., and Lander, E. (1993). Constructing Genetic Linkage Map with Mapmaker/exp. 3.0: A Tutorial and Reference Manual, 3rd Edn. Cambridge: Whitehead Institute for Biometrical Research.
- Liu, A., & Burke, J. M. (2006). Patterns of Nucleotide Diversity in Wild and Cultivated Sunflower. *Genetics*, 173(1), 321-330. <https://doi.org/10.1534/genetics.105.051110>
- Louarn, J., Carbonnel, F., Delavault, P., Bécard, G., Rochange, S. (2012). Reduced Germination of *Orobanche cumana* Seeds in the Presence of Arbuscular Mycorrhizal Fungi or their Exudates. *Plos One* 2012, 7, e49273.
- Louarn, J., Boniface, M. C., Pouilly, N., Velasco, L., Pérez-Vich, B., Vincourt, P., & Muñoz, S. (2016). Sunflower Resistance to Broomrape (*Orobanche cumana*) Is Controlled by Specific QTLs for Different Parasitism Stages. *Frontiers in Plant Science*, 7. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fpls.2016.00590>
- Lu, Y. H., Melero-Vara, J. M., García-Tejada, J. A., Blanchard, P. (2000). Development of SCAR markers linked to the gene *Or5* conferring resistance to broomrape (*Orobanche cumana* Wallr.) in sunflower. *Theor Appl Genet* 100:625–632
- Lukacsovich, T., & Waldman, A. S. (1999). Suppression of intra-chromosomal gene conversion in mammalian cells by small degrees of sequence divergence. *Genetics* 151: 1559–1568.

- Lumbroso, A., Villedieu-Percheron, E., Zurwerra, D., et al. (2016). Simplified strigolactams as potent analogues of strigolactones for the seed germination induction of *Orobancha cumana* Wallr. *Pest Management Science* 72, 2054–2068.
- Ma, Y, Q., Jia, J, N., An, Y., Wang, Z., Mao, J, C. (2013). Potential of some hybrid maize lines to induce germination of sunflower broomrape. *Crop Sci.* 2013, 53, 260–270.
- Ma, D, T., & Jan, C, C., (2014). Distribution and race composition of sunflower broomrape (*Orobancha cumana* Wallr.) in Northern China. *Proc. 3rd Int. Symp. on Broomrape (Orobancha spp.) in Sunflower*, Córdoba, Spain. pp: 65-69.
- MacDonald, B, A., & Linde, C. (2002). Pathogen population genetics, evolutionary potential and durable resistance. *Annual Review of Phytopathology*, 40: 349-379.
- Maklik, E., Kyrychenko, V, V., Pacureanu, M, J. (2018). Race composition and phenology of sunflower broomrape (*Orobancha cumana* Wallr.) in Ukraine. In *Proceedings of the 4th International Symposium on Broomrape in Sunflower*, Bucharest, Romania, 2–4 July 2018; pp. 67–78.
- Malek, J., del Moral, L., Fernandez-Escobar, J., Perez-Vish, B., Velasco, L. (2017). Racial characterization and genetic diversity of sunflower broomrape populations from Northern Spain. *Phytopathol. Mediterr.* 2017, 56, 70–76.
- Mandel, J, R., Nambeesan, S., Bowers, J, E, Marek, L, F., Ebert, D., Rieseberg, L, H., Knapp, S, J., Burke, J, M. (2013). Association mapping and the genomic consequences of selection in sunflower. *PLoS Genet* 9: e1003378. doi: 10.1371/journal.pgen.1003378
- Mangin, B., Casadebaig, P., Cadic, E., Blanchet, N., Boniface, M, C., Carrère, S., Gouzy, J., Legrand, L., Mayjonade, B., Pouilly, N., André, T., Coque, M., Piquemal, J., Laporte, M., Vincourt, P., Muños, S., & Langlade, N, B. (2017). Genetic control of plasticity of oil yield for combined abiotic stresses using a joint approach of crop modelling and genome-wide association: Multi-stress plasticity for oil yield in sunflower. *Plant, Cell & Environment*, 40(10), 2276-2291. <https://doi.org/10.1111/pce.12961>
- MAPA. (2020). Anuario de Estadística. Ministerio de Agricultura, Pesca y Alimentación 2019: Madrid, Spain, 2020.
- Martín-Sanz, A., Malek, J., Fernández-Martínez, J, M., Pérez-Vich, B., Velasco, L. (2016). Increased virulence in sunflower broomrape (*Orobancha cumana* Wallr.) populations from Southern Spain is associated with greater genetic diversity. *Front. Plant Sci.* 2016, 7, 589.

- Martín-Sanz, A., Pérez-Vich, B., Rueda, S., Fernández-Martínez, J, M., and Velasco, L. (2020). Characterization of Post-haustorial Resistance to Sunflower Broomrape. *Crop Science* 60: 1188-1198.
- Masi, M., Fernández-Aparicio, M., Zatout, R., Boari, A., Cimmino, A., and Evidente, A. (2019). Inuloxin E, a new seco-eudesmanolide isolated from *Dittrichia viscosa*, stimulating *Orobancha cumana* seed germination. *Molecules* 24:3479 (2019).
- Maširević, S., Medić-Pap, S., Terzić, A. (2012). Broomrape seed germination on nutritive media and possibility of its biological control. *Helia* 35: 79-86.
- Maširević, S., & Medic-Pap, S. (2009). Broomrape in Serbia from its occurrence till today. *Helia* 51: 91-100.
- Mathews, S, L., Hannah, H., Samagaio, H., Martin, C., Rodriguez-Rassi, E., Matthyse, A, G. (2019). Glycoside hydrolase genes are required for virulence of *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on *Bryophyllum daigremontiana* and tomato. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology* 85: e00603-19; DOI: 10.1128/AEM.00603-19.
- Melero-Vara, J, M., Domínguez, J., Fernández-Martínez, J, M. (1989). Evaluation of differential lines and a collection of sunflower parental lines for resistance to broomrape (*Orobancha cernua*) in Spain. *Plant Breeding* 102: 322-326. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1439-0523.1989.tb01263.x>
- Mézard, C. (2006). Meiotic recombination hotspots in plants. *Biochem. Soc. Trans.* 34, 531–534. doi: 10.1042/BST0340531
- Mihaljčević, M. (1996). Distribution and virulence of *Orobancha* population in Yugoslavia. *Proc. EUCARPIA Symp. Breed. Oil Prot. Crop, Zaporozhye, Ukraine.* pp: 134-136.
- Miladinović, D., Dedić, B., Quiróz, F., Álvarez, D., Poverone, M., Cantamutto, M. (2012). *Orobancha cumana* Wallr. Resistance of Commercial Sunflower Cultivars Grown in Argentina. *Journal of Basic and Applied Genetics* 2012, 23, 37–41.
- Miladinovic, D., Jovic, S., Dedic, B., Cvejic, S., Dimitrijevic, A., Imerovski, I., Malidza, G. (2014). Current situation of sunflower broomrape in Serbia. *Proc. 3rd Int. Symp. On Broomrape (Orobancha spp.) in Sunflower, Córdoba, Spain.* pp: 33-38.
- Misra, V, A., Wafula, E, K., Wang, Y., de Pamphilis, C, W., Timko, M, P. (2019). Genome-wide identification of MST, SUT and SWEET family sugar transporters in root parasitic angiosperms and analysis of their expression during host parasitism. *BMC Plant Biol* 19, 196. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12870-019-1786-y>



- Molinero-Ruiz L., Melero-Vara, J, M., García-Ruiz, R., Domínguez, J. (2006). Pathogenic diversity within field populations of *Orobanche cumana* and different reactions on sunflower genotypes. *Weed Res* 46: 262-469. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3180.2006.00517.x>
- Molinero-Ruiz, M, L., Pérez-Vich, B., Pineda-Martos, R., Melero-Vara, J, M. (2008). Indigenous highly virulent accessions of the sunflower root parasitic weed *Orobanche cumana*. *Weed Res* 48: 169-178. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3180.2007.00611.x>
- Molinero-Ruiz, L., Garcia-Carneros, A, B., Collado-Romero, M., Raranciuc, S., Dominguez, J., Melero-Vara, M. (2014). Pathogenic and molecular diversity in highly virulent populations of the parasitic weed *Orobanche cumana* (sunflower broomrape) from Europe. *Weed Res.* 2014, 54, 87–96.
- Molinero-Ruiz, L., Delavault, P., Pérez-Vich, B., Pacureanu-Joita, M., Bulos, M., Altieri, E., Domínguez, J. (2015). History of the race structure of *Orobanche cumana* and the breeding of sunflower for resistance to this parasitic weed: A review. *Span. J. Agric. Res.* 2015, 13, e10R01.
- Mukhtar, M, S., Carvunis, A, R., Dreze, M., Epple, P., Steinbrenner, J., Moore, J., Tasan, M., Galli, M., Hao, T., Nishimura, M, T., Pevzner, S, J., Donovan, S, E., Ghamsari, L., Santhanam, B., Romero, V., Poulin, M, M., Gebreab, F., Gutierrez, B, J., Tam, S., Monachello, D., Boxem, M., Harbort, C, J., McDonald, N., Gai, L., Chen, H., He, Y. (2011). European Union Effectoromics Consortium, Vandenhoute J, Roth FP, Hill DE, Ecker JR, Vidal M, Beynon J, Braun P, Dangl JL. (2011) Independently evolved virulence effectors converge onto hubs in a plant immune system network. *Science* 333:596-601. doi: 10.1126/science.1203659. PMID: 21798943; PMCID: PMC3170753.
- Mutuku, J, M., Yoshida, S., Shimizu, T., Ichihashi, Y., Wakatake, T., Takahashi, A., Seo, M., Shirasu, K. (2015). The WRKY45-Dependent Signaling Pathway Is Required for Resistance against *Striga hermonthica* Parasitism. *Plant Physiol.* 2015, 168(3):1152-1163
- Mutuku, J, M., Cui, S., Yoshida, S., and Shirasu, K. (2021). Orobanchaceae parasite–host interactions. *New Phytol*, 230: 46-59. <https://doi.org/10.1111/nph.17083>.
- Nabloussi, A., Velasco, L., & Assissel, N. (2018). First Report of Sunflower Broomrape, *Orobanche cumana* Wallr., in Morocco. *Plant Disease*, 102(2), 457-457. <https://doi.org/10.1094/PDIS-06-17-0858-PDN>
- Nambeesan, S, U., Mandel, J, R., Bowers, J, E., Marek, L, F., Ebert, D., Corbi, J., Rieseberg, L, H., Knapp, S, J., & Burke, J, M. (2015). Association mapping in sunflower (*Helianthus*

*annuus* L.) reveals independent control of apical vs. Basal branching. *BMC Plant Biology*, 15(1), 84. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12870-015-0458-9>

- Orbach, M. J., Farrall, L., Sweigard, J. A., Chumley, F. G., Valent, B. (2000). A telomeric avirulence gene determines efficacy for the rice blast resistance gene Pi-ta. *Plant Cell*. 2000 Nov;12(11):2019-32. doi: 10.1105/tpc.12.11.2019. PMID: 11090206; PMCID: PMC152363.
- Pacureanu-Joita, M., Vrânceanu, A. V., Soare, G., Marinescu, A., Sandu, I. (1998). The evaluation of the parasite-host interaction in the system *Helianthus annuus* L. *Orobanche cumana* Wallr. in Romania. *Proc. 2nd Balkan Symp. On Field Crops*. Novi Sad, Yugoslavia. Vol. 1, pp: 153-157.
- Pacureanu-Joita, M., Veronesi, C., Raranciuc, S., Stanciu, D. (2004). Parasite-host plant interaction of *Orobanche cumana* Wallr. (*Orobanche cernua* Loefl) with *Helianthus annuus*. *Proc. 16th Int. Sunflower Conf.*, Fargo, ND, USA. pp: 171-177.
- Pacureanu-Joita, M., Raranciuc S., Procopovici, E., Sava, E., Nastase, D. (2008). The impact of the new races of broomrape (*Orobanche cumana* Wallr.) parasite in sunflower crop in Romania. *Proc. 17th Int. Sunflower Conf.*, Cordoba. Spain. pp: 225-231.
- Pacureanu-Joita, M., Fernández-Martínez, J. M., Sava, E., Raranciuc, S. (2009). Broomrape (*Orobanche cumana* Wallr.), the most important parasite in sunflower. *Analele I.N.C.D.A. Fundulea* 77: 49-56.
- Pacureanu-Joita, M., Raranciuc, S., Sava, E., Stanciu, D., Nastase, D. (2009). Virulence and aggressiveness of sunflower broomrape (*Orobanche cumana* Wallr.) populations in Romania. *Helia* 51: 111-118.
- Pal, U., Patra, R., Sahoo, N., Bakhara, C., & Panda, M. (2015). Effect of refining on quality and composition of sunflower oil. *Journal of Food Science and Technology*, 52(7), 4613–4618. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s13197-014-1461-0>
- Palloix, A., Ayme, V., and Moury, B. (2009). Durability of plant major resistance genes to pathogens depends on the genetic background, experimental evidence and consequences for breeding strategies. *New Phytol.* 183, 190–199.
- Parker, C., & Riches, C. (1993). *Parasitic Weeds of the World: Biology and Control*. Wallingford, Great Britain: CAB International.
- Parker, C. (2013). The Parasitic Weeds of the Orobanchaceae. En: Joel, D. M, Gressel, J., Musselman L. (eds.), *Parasitic Orobanchaceae - Parasitic Mechanisms and Control Strategies*. Springer, Heidelberg Berlin, Germany, pp. 313-344.

- Peakall, R., and Smouse, P. E. (2012). GenAlEx 6.5: genetic analysis in Excel. Population genetic software for teaching and research – an update. *Bioinformatics* 28, 2537–2539. doi: 10.1093/bioinformatics/bts460
- Pérez-Vich, B., Akhtouch, B., Knapp, S. J., Leon, J., Velasco, L., Fernández-Martínez, J. M., Berry, S. T. (2004). Quantitative trait loci for broomrape (*Orobanche cumana* Wallr.) resistance in sunflower. *Theor Appl Genet* 109: 92-102. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00122-004-1599-7>
- Pérez-Vich, B., Velasco, L., Muñoz-Ruz, J., Domínguez, J., Fernández-Martínez, J. M. (2006). Registration of three sunflower germplasms with quantitative resistance to race F of broomrape. *Crop Science* 46:1406-1407.
- Pérez-Vich, B., Velasco, L., Rich, P. J., Ejeta, G. (2013). Marker-assisted and physiology-based breeding for resistance to Orobanchaceae. En: Joel, D. M., Gressel J., Musselman L. (eds.), *Parasitic Orobanchaceae - Parasitic Mechanisms and Control Strategies*. Springer, Heidelberg Berlin, Germany, pp. 369-391.
- Pescott, O. (2013). The Genetics of Host Adaptation in the Parasitic Plant *Striga Hermonthica*. Ph.D. thesis, The University of Sheffield, Sheffield.
- Piednoël, M., Aberer, A. J., Schneeweiss, G. M., Macas, J., Novák, P., Gundlach, H., et al. (2012). Next-generation sequencing reveals the impact of repetitive DNA across phylogenetically closely related genomes of Orobanchaceae. *Mol. Biol. Evol.* 29, 3601–3611. doi: 10.1093/molbev/mss168
- Pincovici, S., Cochavi, A., Karnieli, A., Ephrath, J., Rachmilevitch, S. (2018). Source-sink relations of sunflower plants as affected by a parasite modifies carbon allocations and leaf traits. *Plant Sci.*, 271 (2018), pp. 100-107
- Pineda-Martos, R., Velasco, L., Fernández-Escobar, J., Fernández-Martínez, J. M., Pérez-Vich, B. (2013). Genetic diversity of sunflower broomrape (*Orobanche cumana*) populations from Spain. *Weed Research* 53: 279-289.
- Pineda-Martos, R., Velasco, L., Pérez-Vich, B. (2014). Identification, characterisation and discriminatory power of microsatellite markers in the parasitic weed *Orobanche cumana*. *Weed Research* 54: 120-132.
- Pogorletskiy, B. K., & Geshele, E. E. (1976). Resistance of the sunflowers to broomrape, downy mildew and rust. *Proc. 7<sup>th</sup> Int. Sunflower Conf. Krasnodar*. USSR. pp: 238-243.
- Pototskiy, G. (2014). Current situation of sunflower broomrape in Ukraine. *Proc. 3rd Int. Symp. on Broomrape (Orobanche spp.) in Sunflower*, Córdoba, Spain. p: 56.

- Pouilly, N., Gouzy, J., Boniface, M. C., Bouchez, O., Carrère, S., Catrice, O., et al. (2018). The complete genome sequence of the parasitic weed *Orobanche cumana* (sunflower broomrape). in *Proceeding of the XXVI Plant and Animal Genome Conference XXVI*, (San Diego),
- Pritchard, J. K., Stephens, M., & Donnelly, P. (2000) Inference of Population Structure Using Multilocus Genotype Data. *Genetics* 155: 945-959
- Prider, J., Craig, A., Matthew, J., Correll, R. (2013). Natural seed bank decline of *Phelipanche mutelii* in South Australia. *Proc 12th World Congress on Parasitic Plants*, Sheffield (UK), July 15-20. pp: 59.
- Pujadas-Salvá, A, J., & Velasco, L. (2000). Comparative studies on *Orobanche cernua* L. and *O. cumana* Wallr. (Orobanchaceae) in the Iberian Peninsula. *Botanical Journal of the Linnean Society* 134: 513-527.
- Pustovoit, V, S. (1964) Conclusions of work on the selection and seed production of sunflowers (in Russian). *Agrobio* 5:662–697
- Putt, E, D. (1977). Early History of Sunflower. In *Sunflower Technology and Production*; Schneiter, A. A., Ed.; ASA-CSSA-SSSA, Madison, Wisconsin, United States, 1977; pp 1–19.
- Putt, E, D. (1978). History and Present World Status. In *Sunflower Science and Technology, Agronomy Monograph* 19; Carter, J. F., Ed.; ASA-CSSA-SSSA, Madison, Wisconsin, United States, 1978; pp 1–29.
- Quillet, M, C., Madjidian, N., Griveau, Y., Serieys, H., Tersac, M., Lorieux, M., et al. (1995). Mapping genetic factors controlling pollen viability in an interspecific cross in *Helianthus* sect. *Helianthus*. *Theor. Appl. Genet.* 91, 1195–1202. doi: 10.1007/BF00220929
- Raupp, F, M., & Spring, O. (2013). New sesquiterpene lactones from sunflower root exudate as germination stimulants for *Orobanche cumana*. *Journal Agricultural Food Chemistry* 61:10481-10487.
- Risnoveanu, L., Joita-Pacureanu, M., Anton, F, G. (2016). The virulence of broomrape (*Orobanche cumana* Wallr.) in sunflower crop in Braila area, in Romania. *Helia* 2016, 39, 189–196.
- Rodríguez-Ojeda, M, I., Fernández-Escobar, J., Alonso, L, C. (2001). Sunflower inbred line (KI-374) carrying two recessive genes for resistance against a highly virulent Spanish

- population of *Orobanche cernua* Loefl. race F. *Proc. 7<sup>th</sup> Int. Parasitic Weed Symp.*, Nantes, France. pp: 208-211.
- Rodríguez-Ojeda, M, I., Pérez-Vich, B., Alonso, L, C., and Fernández-Escobar, J. (2010). The influence of flowering plant isolation on seed production and seed quality in *Orobanche Cumana*. *Weed Res.* 50, 145–150. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-3180.2010.00817.x
- Rodríguez-Ojeda, M, I., Velasco, L., Alonso, L, C., Fernández-Escobar, J., and Pérez-Vich, B. (2011). Inheritance of the unpigmented plant trait in *Orobanche cumana*. *Weed Res.* 51, 151–156. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-3180.2010.00830.x
- Rodríguez-Ojeda, M, I., Pineda-Martos, R., Alonso, L, C., Fernandez-Escobar, J., Fernandez-Martinez, J, M., Pérez-Vich, B., Velasco, L. (2013). A dominant avirulence gene in *Orobanche cumana* triggers *Or5* resistance in sunflower. *Weed Res* 53 (5): 322-327. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/wre.12034>
- Rodríguez-Ojeda, M, I., Fernández-Martínez, J, M., Velasco, L., and Pérez-Vich, B. (2013). Extent of cross-fertilization in *Orobanche cumana* Wallr. *Biol. Plantarum* 57, 559–562. doi: 10.1007/s10535-012-0301-1
- Rogers, S, O., & Bendich, A, J. 1985. Extraction of DNA from milligram amounts of fresh, herbarium and mummified plant tissues. *Plant Mol. Biol* 5: 69–76
- Román, B. (2013). Population diversity and dynamics of parasitic weeds. En: Joel, D. M, Gressel, J., Musselman L. (eds.), *Parasitic Orobanchaceae - Parasitic Mechanisms and Control Strategies*. Springer, Heidelberg Berlin, Germany, pp. 345-356.
- Rouxel, T., & Balesdent, M, H. (2010). Avirulence genes. En: *Encyclopedia of Life Sciences (ELS)*, John Wiley & Sons.
- Rubiales, D., Fernández-Aparicio, M., Wegmann, K., Joel, D, M. (2009). Revisiting strategies for reducing the seedbank of *Orobanche* and *Phelipanche* spp. *Weed Research* 49 (S1): 23-33.
- Rumsey, F, J., & Jury, S, L. (1991). An account of *Orobanche* L. in Britain and Ireland. *Watsonia* 18, 257–295.
- Rumsey, F, J. (2007). A reconsideration of *Orobanche maritima* Pugsley (Orobanchaceae) and related taxa in southern England and the Channel Islands. *Watsonia* 26, 473–476.
- Saavedra del Río, M., Fernández-Martínez, J, M., Melero-Vara, J, M. (1994). Virulence of populations of *Orobanche cernua* Loefl. attacking sunflower in Spain. *Proc. 3rd Int. Workshop on Orobanche and related Striga research*. Royal Tropical Institute, Amsterdam, The Netherlands. pp: 139-141.

- Sacristán, S., Goss, E., and Eves-Van den Akker, S. (2021) How do pathogens evolve novel virulence activities? *Molecular Plant-Microbe Interactions* 0 0:ja
- Sajer, O., Schirmak, U., Hamrit, S., Horn, R. (2020). Mapping of the New Fertility Restorer Gene *Rf-PET2* Close to *Rf1* on Linkage Group 13 in Sunflower (*Helianthus annuus* L.). *Genes*. 2020; 11(3):269. <https://doi.org/10.3390/genes11030269>
- Salas, C, A., Bulos, M., Altieri, E., Ramos, M, L. (2012). Genetics and breeding of herbicide tolerance in sunflower. *Helia* 35: 57-70.
- Sayago, A., Perez-Vich, B., Fernandez-Martinez, J, M., Velasco, L. (2018). A new source of posthaustorial resistance to sunflower broomrape derived from *Helianthus praecox*. In *Proceedings of the 4th International Symposium on Broomrape in Sunflower*, Bucharest, Romania, 2–4 July 2018; p. 147.
- Schneeweiss, G, M., Palomeque, T., Colwell, A, E., and Weiss-Schneeweiss, H. (2004). Chromosome numbers and karyotype evolution in holoparasitic *Orobanche* (Orobanchaceae) and related genera. *Am. J. Bot.* 91, 439–448. doi: 10.3732/ajb.91.3.439
- Schneeweiss, G, M. (2013). Phylogenetic relationships and evolutionary trends in Orobanchaceae. En: D. M. Joel, J. Gressel, L. Musselman (eds.), *Parasitic Orobanchaceae - Parasitic Mechanisms and Control Strategies*. Springer, Heidelberg Berlin, Germany, pp 243-266.
- Semelczi-Kovacs, A. (1975). Acclimatization and dissemination of the sunflower in Europe. (In German.) *Acta Ethnogr. Acad. Sci. Hung.* 24:47–88
- Seiler, G, J., Qi, L, L., Marek, L, F. (2017). Utilization of sunflower crop wild relatives for cultivated sunflower improvement. *Crop Sci.* 2017, 57, 1083–1101.
- Seiler, G, J. (2019). Genetic resources of the sunflower crop wild relatives for resistance to sunflower broomrape. *Helia*. 42(71): 127–143. <https://doi.org/10.1515/helia-2019-0012>
- Seo, E., Choi, D., Choi. (2015). Functional studies of transcription factors involved in plant defenses in the genomics era. *Brief Funct Genomics*. 14: 260-7. doi: 10.1093/bfgp/elv011. Epub 2015 Apr 2. PMID: 25839837.
- Shabana, Y, M., Müller-Stöver, D., Sauerborn, J. (2003). Granular Pesta formulation of *Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. orthoceras* for biological control of sunflower broomrape: efficacy and shelf life. *Biological Control* 26: 189-201.
- Shi, B, X., Chen, G, H., Zhang, Z, J., Hao, J, J., Jing, L., Zhou, H, Y., Zhao, J. (2015). First report of race composition and distribution of sunflower broomrape, *Orobanche cumana*, in China. *Plant Disease* 99: 291.

- Shindrova, P. (2006). Broomrape (*Orobanche cumana* Wallr.) in Bulgaria. Distribution and race composition. *Helia* 44: 111-120.
- Shindrova, P., & Penchev, E. (2012). Race composition and distribution of broomrape (*Orobanche cumana* Wallr.) in Bulgaria during 2007-2011. *Helia* 57, 87–94. doi:10.2298/HEL1257087S
- Shinya, R., Kirino, H., Morisaka, H., Takeuchi-Kaneko, Y., Futai, K., and Ueda, M. (2021). Comparative Secretome and Functional Analyses Reveal Glycoside Hydrolase Family 30 and Cysteine Peptidase as Virulence Determinants in the Pinewood Nematode *Bursaphelenchus xylophilus*. *Front. Plant Sci.* 12:640459. doi: 10.3389/fpls.2021.640459.
- Škorić, D., Păcureanu-Joița, M., Sava, E. (2010). Sunflower breeding for resistance to broomrape (*Orobanche cumana* Wallr.). *Analele I.N.C.D.A. Fundulea* 78: 63-79.
- Škorić, D., (2012). The genetics of sunflower. En: Škorić, D., Sakac, Z. (eds.), *Sunflower Genetics and Breeding*. Serbian Academy of Sciences and Arts, Novi Sad, Serbia, pp. 1-163.
- Snedecor, G. W., & Cochran, W. G. (1989). *Statistical Methods*, 8th Edn. Ames, IA: Iowa State University Press.
- Stapley, J., Feulner, P, G, D., Johnston, S, E., Santure, A, W., and Smadja, C, M. (2017). Variation in recombination frequency and distribution across eukaryotes: patterns and processes. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. B* 372:20160455. doi: 10.1098/rstb.2016.0455
- Statista. (2020). <https://www.statista.com/statistics/263933/production-of-vegetable-oils-worldwide-since-2000/>
- Storey, J. D. (2002). A direct approach to false discovery rates. *Journal of the Royal Statistical Society: Series B (Statistical Methodology)*, 64(3), 479-498. <https://doi.org/10.1111/1467-9868.00346>
- Su, C., Liu, H., Wafula, E, K., Honaas, L., de Pamphilis, C, W., and Timko, M, P. (2020), SHR4z, a novel decoy effector from the haustorium of the parasitic weed *Striga gesnerioides*, suppresses host plant immunity. *New Phytol*, 226: 891-908.
- Sukno, S., Melero-Vara, J, M., Fernández-Martínez, J, M. (1999). Inheritance of resistance to *Orobanche cernua* Loefl. in six sunflower lines. *Crop Sci.* 1999, 39, 674–678.
- Talukder, Z, I., Hulke, B, S., Qi, L., et al. (2014). Candidate gene association mapping of *Sclerotinia* stalk rot resistance in sunflower (*Helianthus annuus* L.) uncovers the

- importance of COI1 homologs. *Theor Appl Genet* 127, 193–209 (2014). <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00122-013-2210-x>
- Talukder, Z, I., Ma, G., Hulke, B, S., Jan, C, C., Qi, L. (2019). Linkage mapping and genome-wide association studies of the *Rf* Gene cluster in sunflower (*Helianthus annuus* L.) and their distribution in world sunflower collections. *Front. Genet.* 2019, 10, 216.
- Tan, S., Evans, R, R., Dahmer, M, L., Singh, B, K., Shaner, D, L. (2005). Imidazolinone tolerant crops: history, current status and future. *Pest Manag Sci* 61: 246-257. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ps.993>
- Tang, S., Heesacker, A., Kishore, V, K., Fernandez, A., Sadik, E, S., Cole, G., & Knapp, S, J. (2003). Genetic Mapping of the Or 5 Gene for Resistance to Orobanche Race E in Sunflower. *Crop Science*, 43(3), 1021-1028. <https://doi.org/10.2135/cropsci2003.1021>
- Thoen, M, P., Davila Olivas, N, H., Kloth, K, J., Coolen, S., Huang, P, P., Aarts, M, G., Bac-Molenaar, J. A., Bakker, J., Bouwmeester, H, J., Broekgaarden, C. (2017). Genetic architecture of plant stress resistance: Multi-trait genome-wide association mapping. *New Phytol.* 2017, 213, 1346–1362.
- Thomas, V, P., Fudali, S, L., Schaff, J, E., Liu, Q., Scholl, E, H., Opperman, C, H., et al. (2012). A sequence-anchored linkage map of the plantparasitic nematode *Meloidogyne hapla* reveals exceptionally high genome-wide recombination. *Genes Genomes Genet.* 2, 815–824. doi: 10.1534/g3.112.002261
- Ueno, K., Furumoto, T., Umeda, S., Mizutani, M., Takikawa, H., Batchvarova, R., Sugimoto, Y. (2014). Heliolactone, a non-sesquiterpene lactone germination stimulant for root parasitic weeds from sunflower. *Phytochemistry* 108: 122-128.
- Van der Lee, T., Robold, A., Testa, A., van 't Klooster, J, W., Govers, F. (2001). Mapping of avirulence genes in *Phytophthora infestans* with amplified fragment length polymorphism markers selected by bulked segregant analysis. *Genetics* 157: 949-956.
- Vear, F. (2004). Breeding for durable resistance to the main diseases of sunflower. In: *Proceeding of the 16th international sunflower conference*, vol 1, Fargo, ND, USA, pp 15–28
- Velasco, L., Pérez-Vich, B., Jan, C, C & Fernández-Martínez, J, M. (2007). Inheritance of resistance to broomrape (*Orobanche cumana* Wallr.) race F in a sunflower line derived from wild sunflower species. *Plant Breeding* 126, 67–71.
- Velasco, L., Pérez-Vich, B., Yassein, A, A. M., Jan, C, C., Fernández-Martínez, J, M. (2012). Inheritance of Resistance to Sunflower Broomrape (*Orobanche cumana* Wallr.) in an



Interspecific Cross between *Helianthus annuus* and *Helianthus debilis* subsp. *tardiflorus*. *Plant Breeding* 2012, 121, 220–221.

Velasco, L., Pérez-Vich, B., Fernández-Martínez, J, M. (2016). Research on resistance to sunflower broomrape: an integrated vision. *OCL* 23(2), D203. DOI: 10.1051/ocl/2016002.

Voorrips, R, E. (2002). MapChart: software for the graphical presentation of linkage maps and QTLs. *J. Hered.* 93, 77–78. doi: 10.1093/jhered/93.1.77

Vranceanu, A, V., Tudor, V, A., Stoenescu, F, M., and Pirvu, N. (1980). Virulence groups of *Orobanche cumana* Wallr. differential hosts and resistance sources and genes in sunflower, in *Proceedings of the 9th International Sunflower Conference*, (Paris: International Sunflower Association), 74–80.

Weiss-Schneeweiss, H., Greilhuber, J., and Schneeweiss, G, M. (2006). Genome size evolution in holoparasitic *Orobanche* (Orobanchaceae) and related genera. *Am. J. Bot.* 93, 148–156. doi: 10.3732/ajb.93.1.148

Yang, C., Hu, L. Y., Ali, B., Islam, F., Bai, Q, J., Yun, X, P., Yoneyama, K., Zhou, W, J. (2016). Seed treatment with salicylic acid invokes defence mechanism of *Helianthus annuus* against *Orobanche cumana*. *Ann. App. Biol.*, 169 (2016), pp. 408-422

Yang, B., Liu, H., Yang, J., Gupta, V, K., and Jiang, Y. (2018). New insights on bioactivities and biosynthesis of flavonoid glycosides. *Trends Food Sci. Technol.* 79, 116–124. doi: 10.1016/j.tifs.2018.07.006

Yang, C., Fu, F., Zhang, N., Wang, J., Hu, L., Islam, F., Bai, Q., Yun, X., Zhou, W. (2020) Transcriptional profiling of underground interaction of two contrasting sunflower cultivars with the root parasitic weed *Orobanche cumana*. *Plant Soil* 450: 303-321. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11104-020-04495-3>.

Ye, X., Chen, J., McErlean, C, S, P., et al. (2017). The potential of foxtail millet as a trap crop for sunflower broomrape. *Acta Physiol Plant* 39, 1 (2017). <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11738-016-2300-x>

Ye, X., Zhang, M., Zhang, M., Ma, Y. (2020). Assessing the performance of Maize (*Zea mays* L.) as trap crops for the management of sunflower broomrape (*Orobanche cumana* Wallr.). *Agronomy* 10, 100; doi:10.3390/agronomy10010100

Yonet, N., Aydin, Y., Evci, G. & Altinkut Uncuoglu, A. (2018). Genomic Evaluation of Sunflower Broomrape (*Orobanche Cumana*) Germplasm by KASP Assay. *Helia*, 41(68), 57-72. <https://doi.org/10.1515/helia-2017-0016>

- Yoneyama, K., Ruyter-Spira, C., and Bouwmeester, H. (2013). Induction of germination, in *Parasitic Orobanchaceae—Parasitic Mechanisms and Control Strategies*, D. M. Joel, J. Gressel, and L. J. Musselman, Eds., pp. 167–194, Springer, Heidelberg, Germany, 2013.
- Yu, J., Pressoir, G., Briggs, W. H., Vroh Bi, I., Yamasaki, M., Doebley, J. F., McMullen, M. D., Gaut, B. S., Nielsen, D. M., Holland, J. B., Kresovich, S., & Buckler, E. S. (2006). A unified mixed-model method for association mapping that accounts for multiple levels of relatedness. *Nature Genetics*, 38(2), 203–208. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ng1702>
- Zhang, W., Ma, Y. Q., Wang, Z., Ye, X. X., Shui, J. F. (2013). Some soybean cultivars have ability to induce germination of sunflower broomrape. *PLoS ONE* 2013, 8.
- Zhang, Y., Butelli, E., and Martin, C. (2014). Engineering anthocyanin biosynthesis in plants. *Curr. Opin. Plant Biol.* 19, 81–90. doi: 10.1016/j.pbi.2014.05.011
- Zhang, X., Zheng, C., Wang, M., An, Y., Zhao, S., Jan, C. C. (2018). Identification of Broomrape (*Orobanche cumana* Wallr.) Biotypes in the Main Sunflower Growing Areas of China. In *Proceedings of the 4th International Symposium on Broomrape in Sunflower*, Bucharest, Romania, 2–4 July 2018; pp. 19–22.
- Zhu, C., Gore, M., Buckler, E. S., Yu, J. (2008). Status and prospects of association mapping in plants. *The plant genome* 1:5–20
- Ziadi, S., Sahin, E. C., Aydin, Y., Evci, G., Altinkut Uncuoglu, A. (2018). Molecular assessment in estimation of race composition and genetic polymorphism in *Orobanche cumana* causal agent of sunflower broomrape. *Interciencia Journal* 43 (3). ISSN: 0378-1844
- Zoltán, P. (2001). Napraforgószádor - (*Orobanche cumana* Loefl.) populációk patogenitásának vizsgálata. *Növényvédelem* 37: 173-182.

